

# SITE WORK CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

## FOR A NEW EXPRESS OIL CHANGE

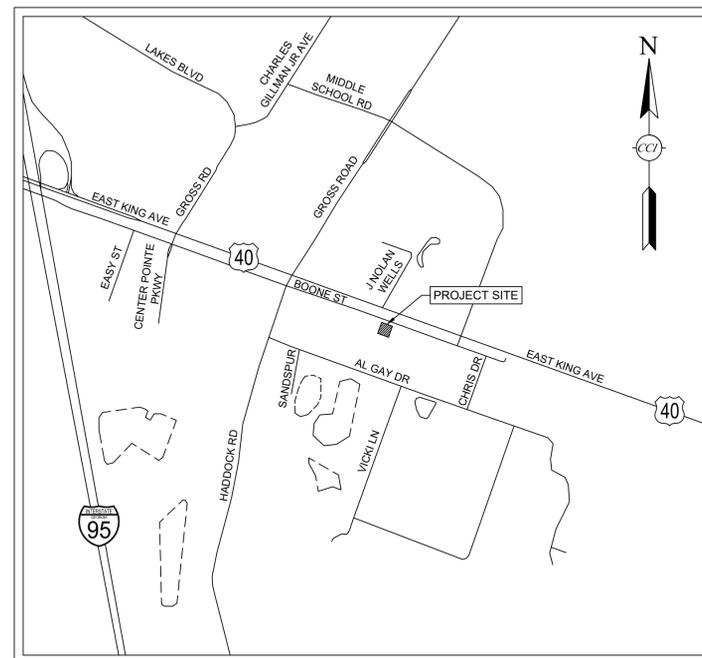
### 1524 BOONE STREET KINGSLAND, GEORGIA

#### INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NO.	SHEET NAME
C0.0	COVER SHEET
C0.1	DEMOLITION AND INITIAL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
C1.0	SITE LAYOUT PLAN
C2.0	UTILITY PLAN
C3.0	GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN
C4.0	INTERMEDIATE - FINAL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
C5.0	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS & SECTIONS I
C5.1	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS & SECTIONS II

#### ATTACHMENTS

ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY  
LANDSCAPE PLAN (2 SHEETS)



#### VICINITY MAP

ADDRESS:  
1524 BOONE STREET  
KINGSLAND, GA 31548  
ZONING DISTRICT: C-2 COMMERCIAL

#### LIST OF CONTACTS

**OWNER**  
EXPRESS OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS  
Phone: (205) 397-1142  
Contact: Justin Duck  
1880 Southpark Dr  
Birmingham, Alabama 35244

**ARCHITECT**  
AHO ARCHITECTS, LLC  
Phone: (205) 983-6000  
Contact: April Cain  
1855 Data Dr, Suite 150  
Hoover, Alabama 35244

**FIRE PROTECTION**  
KINGSLAND FIRE DEPT.  
Phone: (912) 729-8271  
Contact: Terry R. Smith, Fire Chief  
595 E King Avenue, P.O. Box 250  
Kingsland, Georgia 31548

**POWER DISTRIBUTION**  
GEORGIA POWER CO.  
Phone: (912) 602-2171  
Contact: Chris Wells  
66 Gross Road  
Kingsland, Georgia 31548

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
CIVIL CONSULTANTS, INC.  
Phone: (205) 655-1991  
Contact: Nicholas Ostrye, P.E.  
3528 Vann Road, Suite 105  
Birmingham, Alabama 35235

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT**  
PLOT STUDIO  
Phone: (205) 478-5388  
Contact: Matt Phillips, PLA  
204 Main Street, Suite 125  
Trussville, Alabama 35173

**BUILDING INSPECTOR**  
CITY OF KINGSLAND  
Phone: (912) 729-8298  
Contact: James George  
107 S Lee Street, P.O. Box 250  
Kingsland, Georgia 31548

**SANITARY SEWER PROVIDER**  
CITY OF KINGSLAND  
PUBLIC WORKS  
Phone: (912) 729-5613  
Contact: William Coleman  
691 N Lee Street  
Kingsland, Georgia 31548

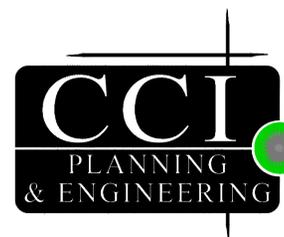
**COMMUNICATIONS**  
TDS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LLC  
Phone: (912) 882-1400  
Contact: James DeRosa  
103 Martha Drive  
St. Mary's, Georgia 31558

**SURVEYOR**  
RAY & GILLILAND, P.C.  
Phone: (256) 245-3243  
Contact: Ronald T. Godwin, R.L.S.  
122 North Calhoun Street, P.O. Box 1183  
Sylacauga, Alabama 35150

**GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER**  
TERRACON  
Phone: (904) 900-6494  
Contact: Thomas Selfridge, P.E.  
8001 Baymeadows Way, Suite 1  
Jacksonville, Florida 32256

**NATURAL GAS**  
ATLANTA GAS LIGHT  
Phone: (912) 269-5063  
Contact: David Harvey  
10 Peachtree Plaza NE  
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

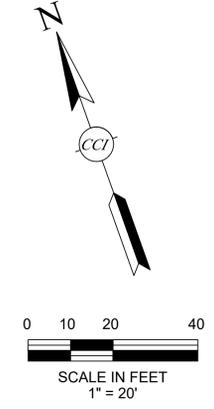
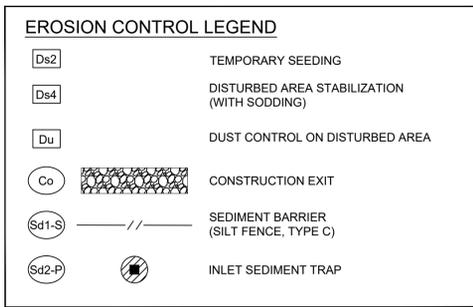
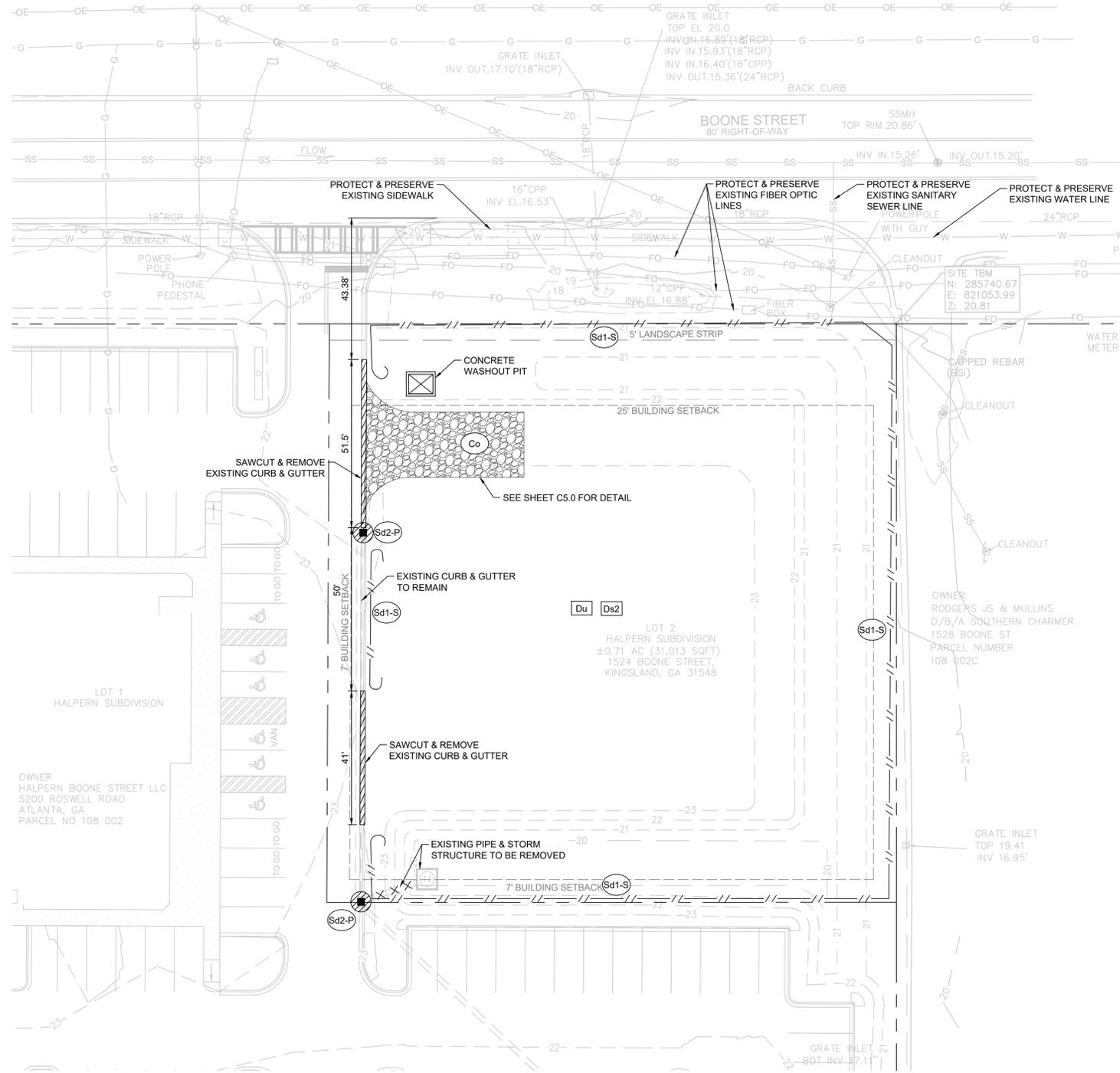
**WATER PROVIDER**  
CITY OF KINGSLAND  
PUBLIC WORKS  
Phone: (912) 729-5613  
Contact: William Coleman  
691 N Lee Street  
Kingsland, Georgia 31548



3528 Vann Road  
Suite 105  
Birmingham, AL 35235  
Phone: (205) 655-1991  
www.ccipe.com

ISSUED  
FOR PERMIT  
11/22/2024

**C0.0**



- ### INITIAL EROSION CONTROL SEQUENCE
- SEE GENERAL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES
  - INSTALL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIER (SILT FENCE), INLET PROTECTION, CONSTRUCTION EXIT PAD AND CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA.
  - INSPECT, MAINTAIN, MOVE AND REPAIR TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION.

- ### DEMOLITION NOTES
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ADEQUACY AND INSTALLATION OF ALL TEMPORARY SHORING & BRACING SYSTEMS USED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS WORK.
  - WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY SKILLED AND PROPERLY EQUIPPED PERSONNEL. PROMPTLY REPAIR DAMAGES TO EXISTING FACILITIES INTENDED TO REMAIN CAUSED BY DEMOLITION OPERATIONS.
  - REMOVE EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS AND VEGETATION TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF NEW CONSTRUCTION AND JUNCTION WITH EXISTING WORK. CUT BACK FINISHED SURFACES TO STRAIGHT, PLUMB, OR LEVEL LINES AS REQUIRED.
  - WHERE OPENINGS ARE CUT OVERSIZED OR AT IMPROPER LOCATIONS AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER, REPLACE THE EXCESS REMOVED MATERIAL AS INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
  - COORDINATE DEMOLITION WITH OTHER TRADES TO ASSURE THE PROPER SEQUENCE, LIMITS, METHODS AND TIME OF PERFORMANCE. SCHEDULE WORK SO AS TO IMPOSE A MINIMUM HARDSHIP ON THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK OF OTHER TRADES.
  - WORK NOT MENTIONED TO BE REMOVED THAT INTERFERES WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CUT AND REMOVED TO PROVIDE FOR PROPER INTERFACE WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION, OR PATCHING AND REPAIR, AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO REMOVAL.
  - ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE LEGALLY DISPOSED OF IN AN APPROPRIATE OFF-SITE LOCATION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FOR BOTH DEMOLITION WORK AND WASTE MATERIAL DISPOSAL.
  - CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO REPAIR DAMAGE TO THE CITY OF KINGSLAND, GDOT, AND ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNER'S INFRASTRUCTURE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER.
  - CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER TREATMENT AND HANDLING OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LEAD PAINT AND ASBESTOS.

### SPECIAL NOTE

TRUCKS AND EQUIPMENT SHOULD UTILIZE WASHPAD OR CONSTRUCTION EXIT PAD WHILE SOILS ARE EXPOSED. ANY SEDIMENT TRACKED INTO ADJACENT BUSINESS AREAS OR ONTO BOONE STREET ARE TO BE CLEANED PRIOR TO END OF DAY.

- ### GENERAL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES
- THE SITE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING SUITABLE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT SILT OR SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE SITE. SILT OR SEDIMENT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED BEYOND CONSTRUCTION LIMITS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREVENT THE ESCAPE OF SILT OR SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE BY INSTALLING EROSION CONTROL MEASURES IN ADDITION TO THOSE SHOWN ON PLANS AS NECESSARY AND CONDUCTING PRACTICES PRIOR TO, OR CONCURRENT WITH LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.
  - EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. IF FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE APPROVED PLANS DOES NOT PROVIDE SUFFICIENT EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, ADDITIONAL CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED IMMEDIATELY TO PREVENT SILT OR SEDIMENT FROM ESCAPING THE SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND PERFORM NECESSARY REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRING OR REPLACING EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES WHICH BECOME INEFFECTIVE. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES OR MEASURES AS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, OWNER OR REGULATORY AUTHORITIES TO COMPLY WITH CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR GOVERNING AUTHORITY.
  - CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE BUILD UP OF SILT AND SEDIMENT FROM BEHIND SILT FENCE, ROCK CHECK DAMS AND INLET FILTERS WHEN SILT AND SEDIMENT HAS REACHED 1/2 THE TOTAL HEIGHT OF THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE.
  - THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH ANY FINES LEVIED AGAINST THE SITE FOR VIOLATIONS OF EROSION CONTROL REGULATIONS AND PERMITS.
  - ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL MEET THE GUIDELINES SET FORTH IN THE MANUAL FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL IN GEORGIA, 2016 EDITION, PREPARED BY THE GEORGIA SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION (GSWCC).
  - CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL, MAINTAIN AND INSPECT ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT DEVICES AND MEASURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL IN GEORGIA, 2016 EDITION, PREPARED BY GSWCC.
  - THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE SHALL INCLUDE ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY GRADING OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL AREAS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE. ANY DAMAGE OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR OR CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REPAIRED TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CLEANUP AND REMOVAL OF ANY BUILDUP OF SEDIMENT WHICH ESCAPES FROM THE SITE.
  - ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IN PLACE AS REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER, PLANS, AND THE CITY OF KINGSLAND. SILTATION CONTROL MEASURE SHALL BE INSPECTED AT LEAST MONTHLY AND FOLLOWING MEASURABLE PRECIPITATION EVENTS. ANY DEFICIENCIES SHALL BE CORRECTED IMMEDIATELY AND NO FURTHER WORK WILL PROCEED UNTIL SAID DEFICIENCIES ARE CORRECTED TO THE CITY OF KINGSLAND, OR ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.
  - IF SEDIMENT ESCAPES THE SITE IT SHALL BE RECOVERED, RETURNED TO THE SITE, SPREAD IN LANDSCAPE AREAS AND SEEDED ON A DAILY BASIS.

**CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR:**  
 THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE 811 UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATE SERVICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE ANY SITE DISTURBANCE OR EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. KEEP UTILITY LOCATE REQUEST ACTIVE UNTIL EXCAVATION IS COMPLETE. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.



3528 Vann Road  
 Suite 105  
 Birmingham, AL 35235  
 Phone: (205) 655-1991  
 www.ccoi.com  
**CCI**  
 PLANNING & ENGINEERING  
 Certificate of Authorization: Civil Consultants, Inc.  
 Certificate of Authorization No.: PEF003591  
 Certificate of Authorization Exp: 06/30/2026

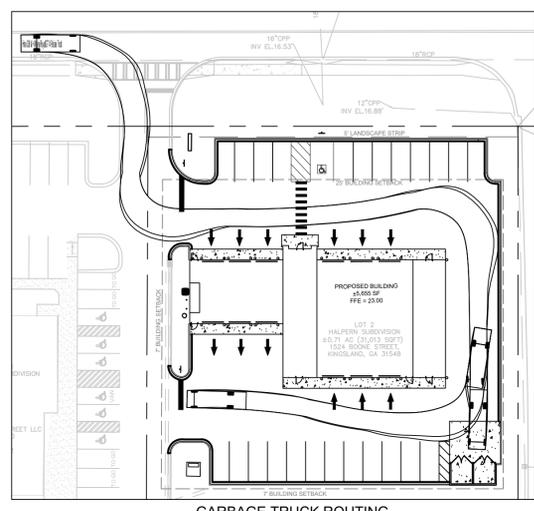


**DEMOLITION AND INITIAL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN**  
 EXPRES OIL CHANGE FOR KINGSLAND, GEORGIA  
 EXPRES OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS  
 PROJECT NO: EXPR0006  
 DATE: 11/22/2024  
 SCALE: 1" = 20'

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	REVISIONS
0	FOR PERMIT	SAR	11/22/24	

DRAWING NO. **C0.1**

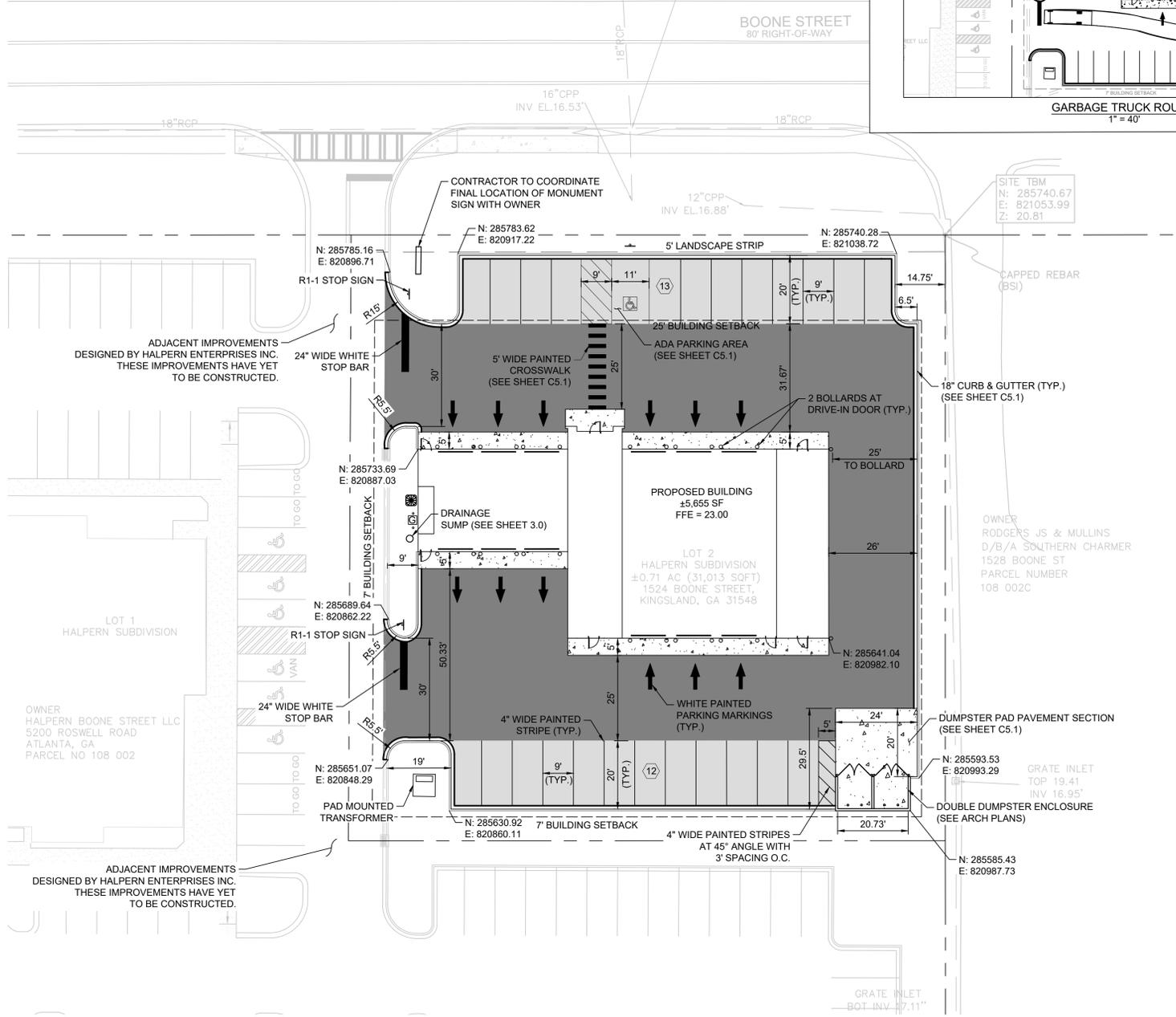
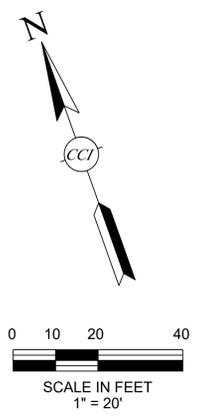
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



**LEGEND**

- HEAVY-DUTY ASPHALT PAVING SECTION
- STANDARD-DUTY ASPHALT PAVING SECTION
- CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- DUMPSTER PAD PAVEMENT
- PARKING / ROADWAY SIGN
- 12 PARKING COUNT
- PROPERTY / R.O.W. LINE
- NORTHING & EASTING
- BOLLARD

N: 285740.28  
E: 821038.72



**LAYOUT NOTES**

1. SEE GENERAL NOTES.
2. COORDINATES SHOWN IN THESE PLANS ARE GIVEN IN FEET AND ARE BASED ON THE STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM.
3. DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. COORDINATES AND DIMENSIONS TO HEADER CURB OR "TURN DOWN" CURB (IE. SIDEWALKS AROUND BUILDINGS) INDICATE EDGE OF PAVEMENT / FACE OF CURB.
4. COORDINATES FOR BUILDING CORNERS (OUTSIDE FACE) ARE PROVIDED FOR LOCATING BUILDING ON SITE. REFERENCE BUILDING PLANS FOR REMAINDER OF BUILDING LAYOUT.
5. COORDINATES SHOWN IN PARKING AREA ARE TO BACK OF CURB.
6. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL BUILDING DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS OF ALL ENTRANCES, STEPS, PADS, ETC.
7. ALL RADII SHOWN IN PARKING AREAS ARE 4.0 FT (FACE OF CURB), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
8. TRAFFIC MARKING PAINT FOR PARKING STRIPES SHALL BE LATEX WATERBORNE EMULSION, LEAD AND CHROMATE FREE.

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. ALL WORK SHOWN SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS FOR THIS PROJECT AND SHALL CONFORM TO ALL CODES, ORDINANCES, RESTRICTIONS, AND STANDARDS OF ALL GOVERNING AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE SITE. CONTRACTOR WILL ONLY PERFORM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BASED ON PLANS PROPERLY ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM AGENCIES GOVERNING THIS WORK ARE SECURED PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
3. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTION OF ALL PROPERTY CORNERS AND BENCHMARKS. ALL PROPERTY PINS OR BENCHMARKS ELIMINATED OR DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY CONTRACTOR'S LICENSED SURVEYOR AT NO EXPENSE TO OWNER.
4. EXISTING UTILITY LINES SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITY LINE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION. ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THE DESIGN LOCATIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL APPROPRIATE UTILITY CONTACTS 48 HOURS PRIOR TO EXCAVATION IN AREAS WHERE UTILITIES MAY EXIST.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY (REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS) ACTUAL (FINAL) LOCATION OF ALL UTILITY ENTRANCES. TO INCLUDE SANITARY SEWER LATERALS, DOMESTIC AND FIRE PROTECTION WATER SERVICE, ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, AND GAS SERVICE. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO AVOID CONFLICTS AND ASSURE PROPER DEPTHS ARE ACHIEVED, AS WELL AS COORDINATING WITH THE REGULATORY AGENCY AS TO LOCATION AND SCHEDULING OF TIE-INS/CONNECTIONS TO THEIR FACILITIES.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION, ADJUSTMENT OR RELOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES WITH HIS WORK. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (GAS, WATER, SANITARY SEWER, STORM SEWER, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, IRRIGATION SLEEVES, AND ANY OTHER MISCELLANEOUS) SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF BASE COURSE MATERIAL.
7. ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY WAS PREPARED BY RAY & GILLILAND, P.C. (256) 245-3243. CIVIL CONSULTANTS, INC. WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE SURVEY.
8. ADJACENT IMPROVEMENTS DESIGNED BY HALPERN ENTERPRISES INC., (770) 451-0318. THESE IMPROVEMENTS HAVE YET TO BE CONSTRUCTED.
9. REFER TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS OF IRRIGATION LINES & METERS, ETC.
10. THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE SHALL INCLUDE ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY GRADING OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL AREAS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE. ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
11. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE INSPECTED DAILY AND BE PROPERLY MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION UNTIL PERMANENT GROUND COVER IS ESTABLISHED.
12. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL NECESSARY PROTECTIVE DEVICES AND FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ALL SAFETY MEASURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE PROTECTION OF LIFE, PROPERTY, AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS; THE PROTECTION OF EXISTING UTILITY LINES AND STRUCTURES; AND THE PROVISION AND COORDINATION OF ALL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL EFFORTS AND MEASURES.
13. JOB SITE SAFETY IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
14. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SMOOTH TRANSITION BETWEEN ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS. ALL DRIVEWAY TRANSITION GRADES, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, AND FINISHES, ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.
15. DO NOT SCALE CRITICAL DIMENSIONS FROM THIS DRAWING, CONTACT ENGINEER FOR SPECIFIC CLARIFICATIONS NEEDED.
16. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR SUBGRADE PREPARATION SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL CONCRETE AND ASPHALT PAVEMENT AREA.
17. IN THE EVENT THAT A CONFLICT ARISES BETWEEN THE SITE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS AND EXISTING STRUCTURES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER AND SHALL NOT PROCEED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF ANY AREA WHERE A CONFLICT HAS BEEN DISCOVERED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE CONFLICT HAS BEEN CLEARLY RESOLVED.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR DAMAGE TO EXISTING PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CITY OF KINGSLAND.

**SITE INFORMATION**

ZONING: C-2 (COMMERCIAL)

ADDRESS: 1524 BOONE ST. KINGSLAND, GA 31548

LOT SIZE: ± 0.71 AC (31,013 SF)

PROPOSED BUILDING HEIGHT: 24'

GENERAL FLOOR AREA: ± 4,743 SF

REQUIRED PARKING:  
ONE SPACE FOR EACH EMPLOYEE PLUS (1) SPACE PER EACH 250 SF OF GFA  
= (8 EMPLOYEES) + (4,743 SF / 250 SF)  
= 25 SPACES REQUIRED

PROVIDED PARKING  
(24) STANDARD SPACES + (1) ADA ACCESSIBLE SPACE  
= 25 SPACES PROVIDED

BUILDING SETBACK:  
25' FRONT  
7' SIDE & REAR

LANDSCAPE BUFFER:  
5' FRONT

**CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR:**  
THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE 811 UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATE SERVICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE ANY SITE DISTURBANCE OR EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. KEEP UTILITY LOCATE REQUEST ACTIVE UNTIL EXCAVATION IS COMPLETE. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.



3528 Vann Road  
Suite 105  
Birmingham, AL 35235  
Phone: (205) 655-1991  
www.ccipe.com

**CCI**  
PLANNING & ENGINEERING

Certificate of Authorization: Civil Consultants, Inc.  
Certificate of Authorization No.: PEF003591  
Certificate of Authorization Exp: 06/30/2026



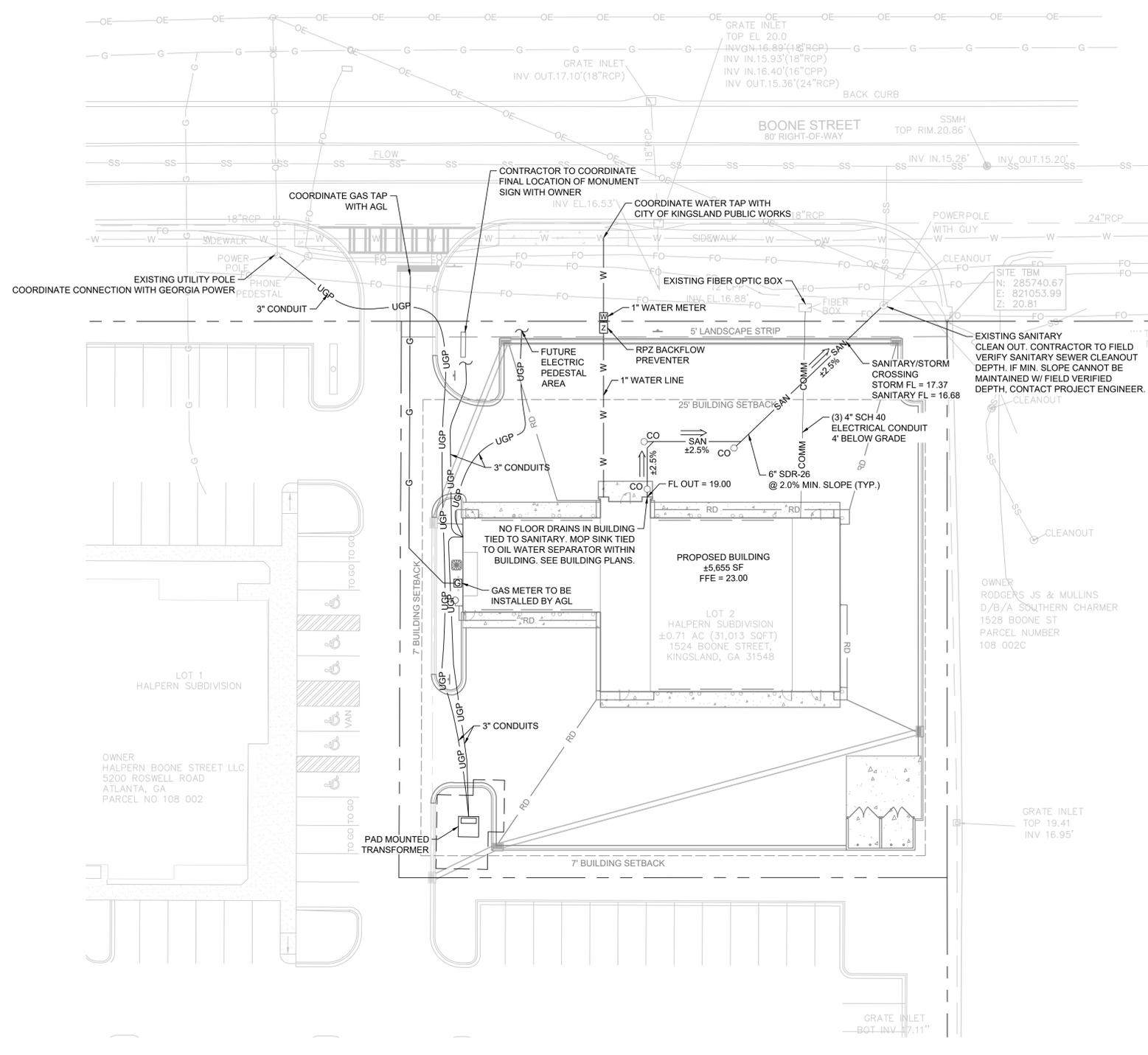
**SITE LAYOUT PLAN**  
EXPRES OIL CHANGE FOR KINGSLAND, GEORGIA  
FOR  
EXPRESS OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS

DATE: 11/22/2024  
DRAWN BY: SAR  
CHECKED BY: NJO  
REVISIONS: N/A

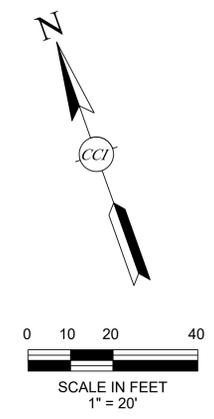
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
0	FOR PERMIT	11/22/2024

DRAWING NO. **C1.0**

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



LEGEND	
— SAN —	SANITARY SEWER LINE
○ CO	SANITARY CLEANOUT
← 2.5%	SANITARY LATERAL SLOPE DIRECTION
— W — W —	DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE PIPE
⊞	WATER METER
⊞	RPZ BACKFLOW PREVENTER
— G —	NATURAL GAS LINE
⊞	GAS METER
— COMM —	UNDERGROUND COMMUNICATION & FIBER OPTIC CABLE
— UGP —	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
⊞	PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER



**GENERAL UTILITY NOTES:**

- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY (REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS) ACTUAL (FINAL) LOCATION OF ALL UTILITY ENTRANCES, TO INCLUDE SANITARY SEWER LATERALS, DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE, ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, AND GAS SERVICE. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO AVOID CONFLICTS AND ASSURE PROPER DEPTHS ARE ACHIEVED, AS WELL AS COORDINATING WITH THE REGULATORY AGENCY AS TO LOCATION AND SCHEDULING OF TIE-INS/CONNECTIONS TO THEIR FACILITIES.
- PRIOR TO INSTALLING ANY UTILITIES OR STORM DRAINAGE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EVALUATE ALL UTILITY CROSSING ELEVATIONS IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE CROSSING REQUIREMENTS. UTILITIES THAT REQUIRE LOWERING IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN MINIMUM COVERING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE SHALLOWER UTILITY BEING INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE ALL MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH ANY AND ALL REQUIRED LOWERINGS IN THE PRICE FOR THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF KINGSLAND SPECIFICATIONS.

**WATER NOTES:**

- REFERENCE GENERAL NOTES, SHEET C1.0.
- ALL DOMESTIC LEADS TO BUILDING SHALL END 5 FT. OUTSIDE THE FACE OF BUILDING WALL, UNLESS NOTED, AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A TEMPORARY PLUG AT END (FOR OTHERS TO REMOVE AND EXTEND AS NECESSARY).
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL UTILITY INSPECTIONS WITH THE GOVERNING AUTHORITIES PRIOR TO COVERING TRENCHES DURING INSTALLATION.
- SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE TAPS WITH THE CITY OF KINGSLAND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
- PIPE SIZES 3" AND SMALLER SHALL BE TYPE-K COPPER. FITTINGS SHALL BE BRONZE.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF KINGSLAND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**SANITARY SEWER NOTES:**

- REFERENCE GENERAL NOTES AND ARCHITECTURAL/PLUMBING PLANS.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF KINGSLAND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY OF KINGSLAND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCING SEWER CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL CLEANOUTS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED GRADE ELEVATIONS.
- POTABLE WATER PIPING SHALL BE LAID AT LEAST FIVE FEET HORIZONTALLY FROM SANITARY SEWER LINES. THE DISTANCE SHALL BE MEASURED FROM EDGE OF PIPE TO EDGE OF PIPE. WHERE CROSSINGS ARE NECESSARY, CASE ONE OF THE PIPES WITH A CONTINUOUS PIPE OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH, LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM FIVE (5)-FOOT SEPARATION EXISTS BETWEEN EACH END OF THE CASING PIPE AND THE UNCASING PIPE. POTABLE WATER PIPING CROSSING SANITARY SEWER LINES SHALL BE LAID TO PROVIDE MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE OF 18 INCHES BETWEEN THE OUTSIDE OF THE POTABLE WATER PIPING AND THE OUTSIDE OF THE SEWER LINE. THE 18 INCH SEPARATION SHALL APPLY WHETHER THE POTABLE WATER PIPING IS OVER OR UNDER THE SEWER LINE. LAY POTABLE WATER PIPING AT CROSSINGS OF SEWER LINES SO A FULL LENGTH OF PIPE IS CENTERED ON THE SEWER LINE WHENEVER POSSIBLE.
- SANITARY SEWER LINES SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF KINGSLAND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENTS.

**POWER NOTES**

- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING ALL UNDERGROUND CONDUIT ASSOCIATED WITH POWER DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING TRANSFORMER PAD TO THE POWER COMPANY'S STANDARD DIMENSIONS, AND ENSURING THAT THE PROPER CLEARANCES ARE PROVIDED ON ALL SIDES AND ABOVE THE TRANSFORMER.
- ALL BENDS FOR POWER AND COMMUNICATIONS CONDUITS (HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL) SHALL BE LONG SWEEPING ELLS.
- POWER CONDUITS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM OF 4 FEET OF COVER FROM FINISHED GRADE TO TOP OF THE CONDUIT.
- ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH PULL STRING.
- THE SITE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PULLING ALL SECONDARY CONDUCTORS AS WELL AS MAKING THE ASSOCIATED SECONDARY TERMINATIONS WITHIN THE TRANSFORMER. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SECONDARY SERVICE ROUTING AND CONNECTIONS.

**NATURAL GAS NOTES**

- ALL ONSITE NATURAL GAS MAINS AND SERVICE LINES UP TO AND INCLUDING THE GAS METER SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED BY ATLANTA GAS LIGHT (AGL).
- CONTRACTOR SHALL STAKE CENTERLINE OF GAS SERVICE LINE FOR GAS COMPANY CONTRACTOR.

**CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR:**  
 THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE 811 UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATE SERVICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE ANY SITE DISTURBANCE OR EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. KEEP UTILITY LOCATE REQUEST ACTIVE UNTIL EXCAVATION IS COMPLETE. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.



3528 Vann Road  
 Suite 105  
 Birmingham, AL 35235  
 Phone: (205) 655-1991  
 www.ccope.com  
**CCI**  
 PLANNING & ENGINEERING  
 Certificate of Authorization: Civil Consultants, Inc.  
 Certificate of Authorization No.: PEF003691  
 Certificate of Authorization Exp: 06/30/2026

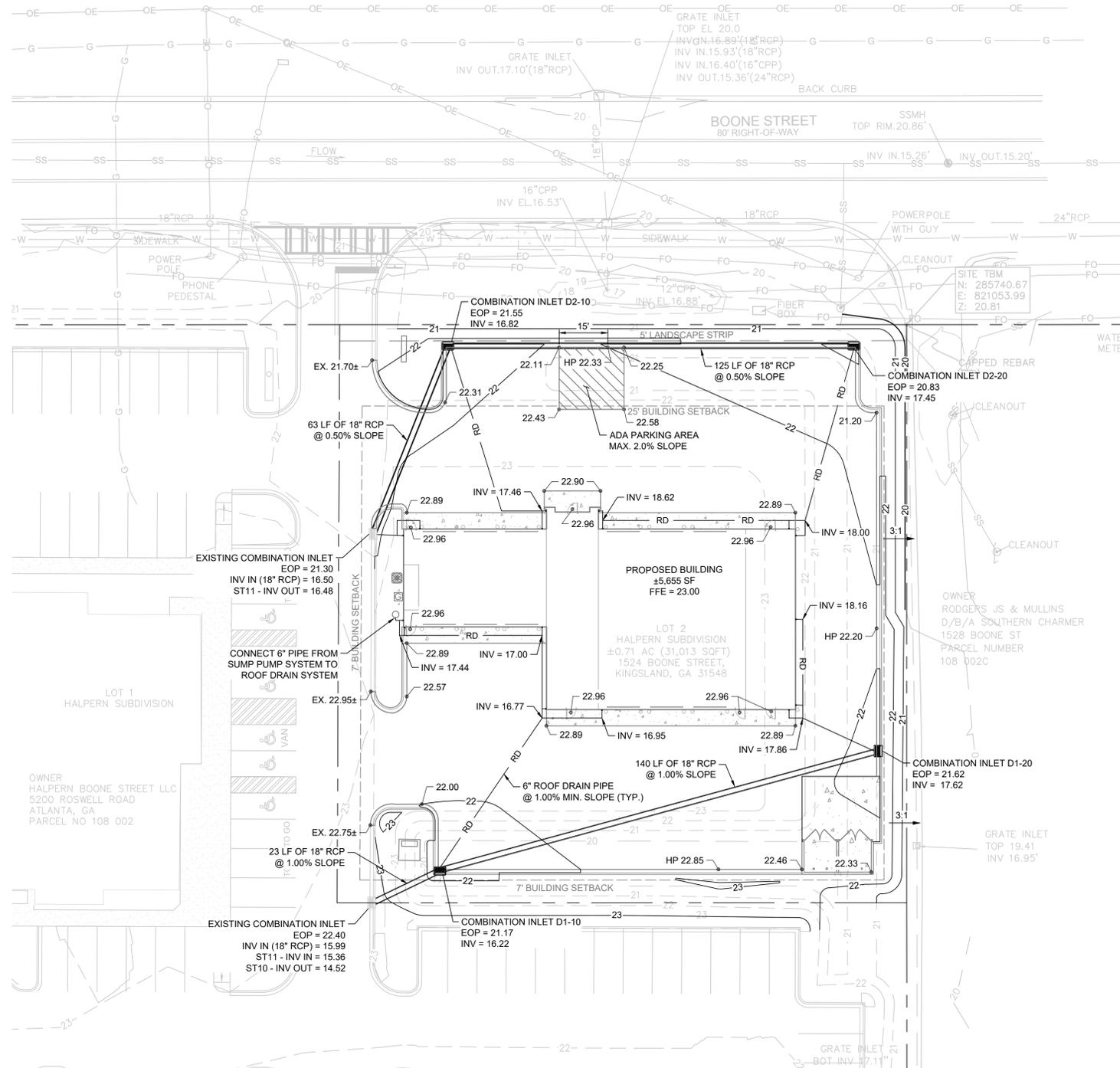


**UTILITY PLAN**  
 EXPRES OIL CHANGE  
 FOR  
 KINGSLAND, GEORGIA  
 EXPRES OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS  
 SCALE: 1" = 20'

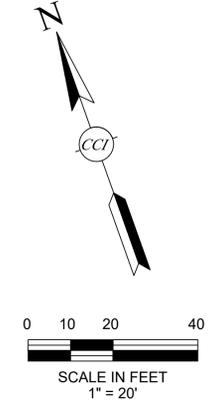
NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHECKED BY	DATE
0	FOR PERMIT	SAR	NJO	11/11/2024
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				

DRAWING NO.  
**C2.0**

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



LEGEND	
--- 123 ---	EXISTING CONTOUR
— 123 —	PROPOSED CONTOUR
22.07	SPOT ELEVATION
HP	HIGH POINT
EX.	EXISTING
3:1	SLOPE IDENTIFIER
—	STORM PIPE
—	ROOF DRAIN
■	COMBINATION INLET



**GRADING AND EARTHWORK NOTES**

- REFERENCE GENERAL NOTES. (SEE SHEET C1.0)
- EARTHWORK SHALL BE PERFORMED ON AN UNCLASSIFIED BASIS.
- ALL PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATIONS SHOWN ADJACENT TO CURB ARE TO EDGE OF PAVEMENT ELEVATION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- GRADES SHOWN ARE FINISH GRADES. FOR SUBGRADE ELEVATIONS IN PAVED AREAS, REFERENCE SECTIONS AND DETAILS.
- THE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES, AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING STORM SEWER STRUCTURES, PIPES AND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ANY DEVIATIONS FROM PLAN INFORMATION SHOULD BE DISCUSSED WITH ENGINEER AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL APPROPRIATE UTILITY CONTACTS 48 HOURS PRIOR TO EXCAVATION IN AREAS WHERE UTILITIES MAY EXIST.
- THE SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES WITH HIS WORK. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (WATER, SANITARY SEWER, STORM SEWER, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, IRRIGATION SLEEVES, AND ANY OTHER MISCELLANEOUS) SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF BASE COURSE MATERIAL.
- THE SUBGRADE PREPARATION SHOULD CONSIST OF STRIPPING APPROXIMATELY 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL, VEGETATION, ROOTMAT, AND SOFT OR YIELDING MATERIALS FROM THE 10-FOOT EXPANDED BUILDING AND 5-FOOT EXPANDED PAVEMENT LIMITS, AND 5 FEET BEYOND THE TOE OF STRUCTURAL FILLS. DEEPER TOPSOIL OR ORGANIC LADEN SOILS MAY BE PRESENT IN WET, LOW-LYING, AND POORLY DRAINED AREAS. IN WOODED AREAS, THE ROOT BALLS MAY EXTEND AS DEEP AS ABOUT 2 FEET AND WILL REQUIRE ADDITIONAL LOCALIZED STRIPPING DEPTH TO COMPLETELY REMOVE THE ORGANICS.
- FILL SLOPES SHALL BE OVERFILLED AND THEN CUT BACK TO REQUIRED GEOMETRY.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FINISHED GRADING INCLUDING PLACEMENT OF SOILS AS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE THE FINISHED GRADES INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS. ALL SURFACES SHALL BE SMOOTH WITH PROPER TRANSITIONS BETWEEN GRADIENTS. ALL FINISHED TOPSOIL ELEVATIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1" BELOW THE FINISHED ELEVATION OF ADJACENT WALKS AND BACK OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY ESTABLISH PROPER FINISHED GRADE ELEVATIONS IN THE FIELD SO AS TO ENSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM ALL BUILDINGS AND EXTERIOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT AND ANY OTHER MOISTURE SENSITIVE AREAS.
- THE EXPANDED LIMITS OF THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AREAS SHOULD BE WELL DEFINED, INCLUDING THE LIMITS OF THE FILL ZONES FOR BUILDINGS, PAVEMENTS, AND SLOPES, ETC., AT THE TIME OF FILL PLACEMENT. GRADE CONTROLS SHOULD BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE FILLING OPERATIONS.
- AT THE END OF EACH WORK DAY, ALL FILL AREAS SHOULD BE GRADED TO FACILITATE DRAINAGE OF ANY PRECIPITATION AND THE SURFACE SHOULD BE SEALED BY USE OF A SMOOTH-DRUM ROLLER TO LIMIT INFILTRATION OF SURFACE WATER. DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF NEW FILL AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH WORKDAY, THE CONTRACTOR MAY NEED TO SCARIFY EXISTING SUBGRADES TO A DEPTH ON THE ORDER OF 4 INCHES SO THAT A WEAK PLANE WILL NOT BE FORMED BETWEEN THE NEW FILL AND THE EXISTING SUBGRADE SOILS.
- POSITIVE SITE DRAINAGE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED DURING EARTHWORK OPERATIONS IN AN EFFORT TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE SITE SURFACE SOIL. WHEN WET, THE SITE SOILS MAY DEGRADE QUICKLY WITH DISTURBANCE FROM CONTRACTOR OPERATIONS AND WILL BE EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO STABILIZE FOR FILL PLACEMENT. CONSEQUENTLY, THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE PREPARED TO IMPLEMENT AGGRESSIVE MECHANICAL OR CHEMICAL DRYING, DEPENDING UPON THE ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. IF POSSIBLE MASS GRADING FOR THE PROJECT SHOULD BE PERFORMED DURING THE DRIER SUMMER MONTHS TO HELP FACILITATE FAVORABLE MOISTURE CONDITIONS FOR THE SITE SOILS. IF WATER MUST BE ADDED TO RAISE THE MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE SOIL, IT SHOULD BE UNIFORMITY APPLIED AND THOROUGHLY MIXED INTO THE SOIL.
- PRIOR TO FILL PLACEMENT OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION ON SUBGRADES, THE SUBGRADES SHOULD BE EVALUATED BY AN ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE. THE EXPOSED SUBGRADE SHOULD BE THOROUGHLY PROOFROLLED WITH A FULLY LOADED TANDEM-AXLE DUMP TRUCK OR SIMILAR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WEIGHING A MINIMUM OF 40 TONS. PROOFROLLING SHOULD BE TRAVERSED IN TWO PERPENDICULAR DIRECTIONS WITH OVERLAPPING PASSES OF THE VEHICLE UNDER THE OBSERVATION OF AN ON-SITE GEOTECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE. THIS PROCEDURE IS INTENDED TO ASSIST IN IDENTIFYING ANY LOCALIZED YIELDING MATERIALS.
- WHERE PROOFROLLING IDENTIFIES AREAS THAT ARE YIELDING OR PUMPING SUBGRADE THOSE AREAS SHOULD BE REPAIRED PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY SUBSEQUENT STRUCTURAL FILL OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. METHODS OF STABILIZATION INCLUDE UNDERCUTTING, MOISTURE CONDITIONING, OR CHEMICAL STABILIZATION. THE SITUATION SHOULD BE DISCUSSED WITH THE OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE TO EVALUATE THE APPROPRIATE PROCEDURE. TEST PITS MAY BE EXCAVATED TO EXPLORE THE SHALLOW SUBSURFACE MATERIALS TO HELP IN DETERMINING THE CAUSE OF THE OBSERVED UNSTABLE MATERIALS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE EVALUATION OF APPROPRIATE REMEDIAL ACTIONS TO STABILIZE THE SUBGRADE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT THE POND EMBANKMENT WITH LEAN CLAY SOIL (SCS-CL) IN 8" LIFTS @ 100% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY WITH ±2% OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT. P1-7, LL-50. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPORT SOIL WITH THE SPECIFIED CLASSIFICATION ABOVE IF NOT AVAILABLE ONSITE. THE FILL USED TO CONSTRUCT THE EMBANKMENT SHALL EXTEND 1' BELOW THE POND BOTTOM ELEVATION. THE OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL OBSERVE AND MONITOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION.

**STORM DRAINAGE NOTES**

- REFERENCE GENERAL AND LAYOUT NOTES.
- ALL STORM PIPE SHALL BE EITHER:
  - REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CONFORMING TO ASTM C-76, B OR C WALL. CLASS OF PIPE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF CLASS III. CIRCULAR PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TONGUE AND GROOVE OR BELL AND SPIGOT, WHICH MUST BE SEALED WITH WATER-TIGHT RUBBER GASKETS CONFORMING TO ASTM C443.
  - HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) WITH WATERTIGHT JOINTS, AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M294 TYPE S AND AASHTO M252 TYPE S (SMOOTH INTERIOR, CORRUGATED EXTERIOR). PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D2321 AND AASHTO SECTION 30.
- ALL PIPE ENTERING STORM SEWER STRUCTURES SHALL BE GROUTED TO ASSURE THE CONNECTION AT THE STRUCTURE IS WATER TIGHT.
- ALL STORM SEWER MANHOLES AND RISERS SHALL BE PRECAST AND MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS OF ASTM C76.
- ALL STORM SEWER MANHOLE LIDS OR GRATE INLETS IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE PAVEMENT AND SHALL HAVE H-20 TRAFFIC BEARING LIDS.
- ALL STORM SEWER MANHOLE LIDS SHALL BE LABELED "STORM SEWER".
- ALL STORM DRAINAGE PIPE AND STRUCTURES SHALL BE CLEANED OF SILT, TRASH AND DEBRIS PRIOR TO DEMOBILIZATION FROM THE SITE. NO OBJECTS LARGER THAN 1/2 INCH OR SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION GREATER THAN 1/2 INCH SHALL BE IN ANY STORM PIPE OR STRUCTURE AT TURNOVER TO OWNER.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO BEGIN STORM DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FROM THE MOST DOWN STREAM POINT OF THE SYSTEM.
- THE TOP RING OF ALL MANHOLE SECTIONS FOR CURB INLETS, YARD INLETS OR GRATE INLETS SHALL HAVE # 57 STONE, FILTER FABRIC, AND WEEP HOLES.
- COMBINATION CURB INLETS SHALL BE EJ 7030Z1 | 7030T1 | 7030M2 ASSEMBLY OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- STORM DETENTION REQUIREMENTS ARE BEING MET BY AN OFFSITE COMMON DETENTION SYSTEM.

**CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR:**  
 THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE 811 UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATE SERVICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE ANY SITE DISTURBANCE OR EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. KEEP UTILITY LOCATE REQUEST ACTIVE UNTIL EXCAVATION IS COMPLETE. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

3528 Vann Road  
 Suite 105  
 Birmingham, AL 35235  
 Phone: (205) 655-1991  
 www.ccipe.com

**CCI**  
 PLANNING  
 & ENGINEERING

Certificate of Authorization: Civil Consultants, Inc.  
 Certificate of Authorization No.: PEF003591  
 Certificate of Authorization Exp: 06/30/2026



**GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN**  
 EXPRES OIL CHANGE  
 FOR  
 KINGSLAND, GEORGIA  
 EXPRES OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS

DATE: 11/22/2024  
 PROJECT NO.: EXP0006  
 DRAWN BY: SAR  
 CHECKED BY: NJO  
 REVISIONS: 0

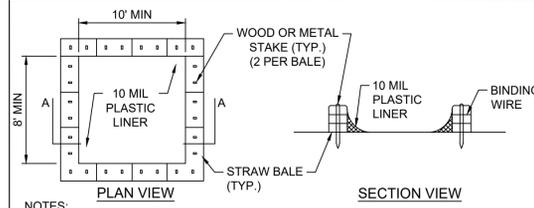
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
0	FOR PERMIT	11/22/24	NJO

DRAWING NO.  
**C3.0**



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION





**CONCRETE WASHOUT PIT**  
N.T.S.

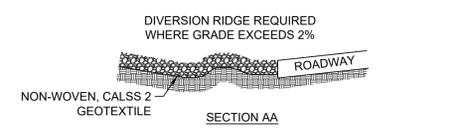
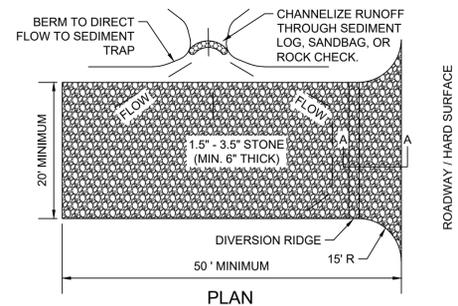
**NOTES:**  
 1. WHEN TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITIES ARE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR THE WORK, THE HARDENED CONCRETE SHOULD BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF. MATERIALS USED TO CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITIES SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE OF THE WORK AND DISPOSED OF.  
 2. HOLES, DEPRESSION OR OTHER GROUND DISTURBANCE CAUSED BY THE REMOVAL OF THE TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITIES SHOULD BE BACKFILLED AND REPAIRED.  
 3. TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITIES SHOULD BE MAINTAINED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE HOLDING CAPACITY WITH A MINIMUM FREEBOARD OF 4 IN. FOR ABOVE GRADE FACILITIES. MAINTAINING TEMPORARY CONCRETE FACILITIES SHOULD INCLUDE REMOVING AND DISPOSING OF HARDENED CONCRETE AND RETURNING THE FACILITIES TO A FUNCTIONAL CONDITION.  
 4. WASHOUT FACILITIES MUST BE CLEANED, OR NEW FACILITIES MUST BE CONSTRUCTED AND READY FOR USE ONCE THE WASHOUT IS 75% FULL.  
 5. WASHOUT PIT MAY NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN 50' OF SURFACE WATER.



**DRAIN INLET PLAN**  
**CURB INLET PLAN**

**DRAIN INLET SECTION**  
**CURB INLET SECTION**

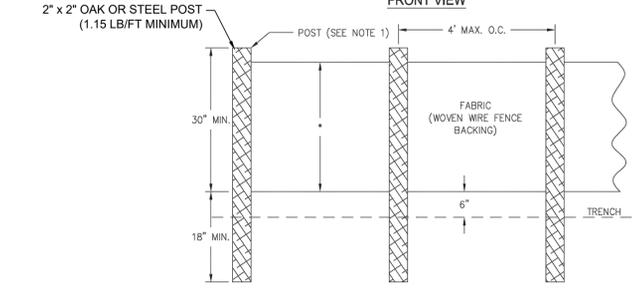
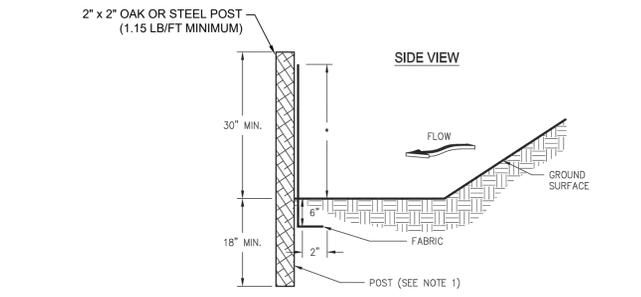
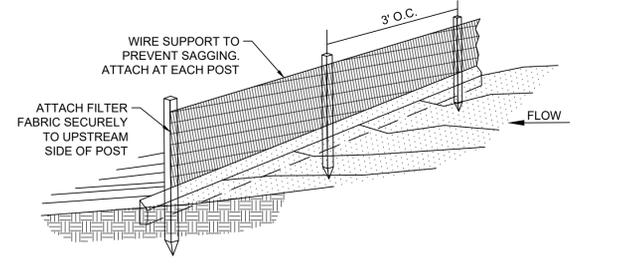
**SD2-P FILTER SOCK INLET PROTECTION DETAIL**  
N.T.S.



**NOTES:**  
 1. INSTALL ACCORDING TO APPROVED PLAN.  
 2. USE 1.5\"/>

**INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE:**  
 1. PERIODICALLY DRESS WITH 1.5\"/>

**Co CONSTRUCTION EXIT PAD**  
N.T.S.



**SD1-S SILT FENCE, TYPE C DETAIL**  
N.T.S.

**NOTES:**  
 1. DO NOT INSTALL ACROSS STREAMS, DITCHES, WATERWAYS, OR OTHER CONCENTRATED FLOW AREAS.  
 2. INSTALL ALL FENCING ALONG THE CONTOUR.  
 3. TYPE C SILT FENCE (TYPE S) SHALL BE 36\"/>

**INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE:**  
 1. REMOVE THE SEDIMENT ONCE IT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE-HALF THE ORIGINAL HEIGHT OF THE BARRIER.  
 2. REPLACE BARRIER WHENEVER IT HAS DETERIORATED TO SUCH AN EXTENT THAT THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PRODUCT IS REDUCED (-6 MONTHS) OR THE HEIGHT OF THE PRODUCT IS NOT MAINTAINING 80% OF ITS PROPERLY INSTALLED HEIGHT.  
 3. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AT THE BARRIER BEFORE IT IS REMOVED.  
 4. LEAVE IN PLACE UNTIL ALL DISTURBED AREA ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

**SLOPE LIMITATIONS FOR SILT FENCE**

LAND SLOPE	MAX. SLOPE LENGTH ABOVE FENCE
< 2%	100
2% - 5%	75
5% - 10%	50
10% - 20%	25
>20%	15

\* IN AREAS WHERE THE SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 10%, A FLAT AREA LENGTH OF 10 FEET BETWEEN THE TOE OF THE SLOPE TO THE FENCE SHOULD BE PROVIDED

3528 Vann Road  
Suite 105  
Birmingham, AL 35235  
Phone: (205) 655-1991  
www.ccope.com

**CCI**  
PLANNING & ENGINEERING

Certificate of Authorization: Civil Consultants, Inc.  
Certificate of Authorization No.: PEF003591  
Certificate of Authorization Exp: 06/30/2026

**GEORGIA**  
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
NICHOLAS J. OSTRYE

ENGINEER-OF-RECORD  
NICHOLAS OSTRYE, P.E.  
GA REG. NO. PE051770

**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS & SECTIONS I**

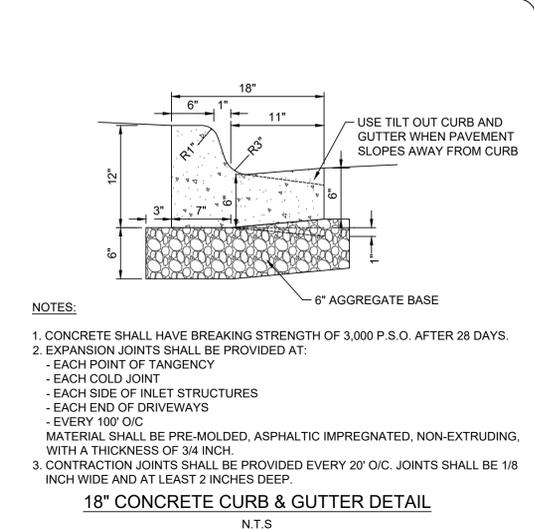
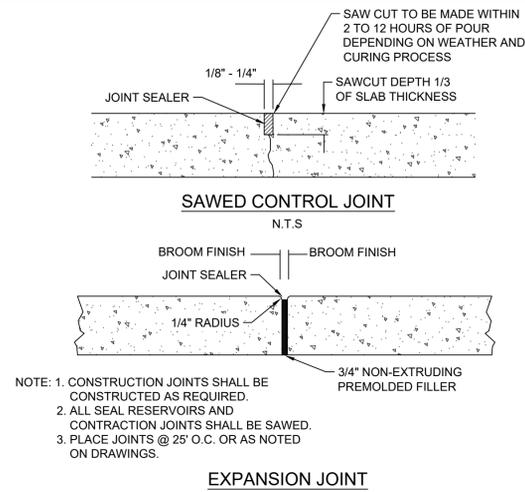
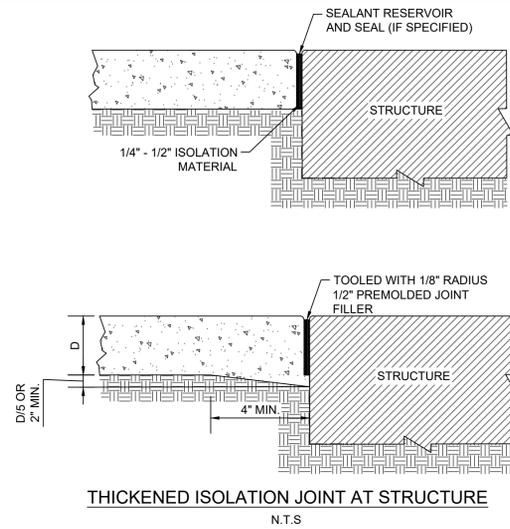
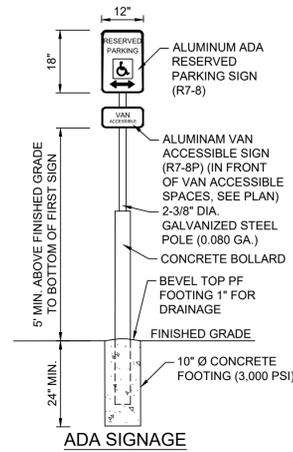
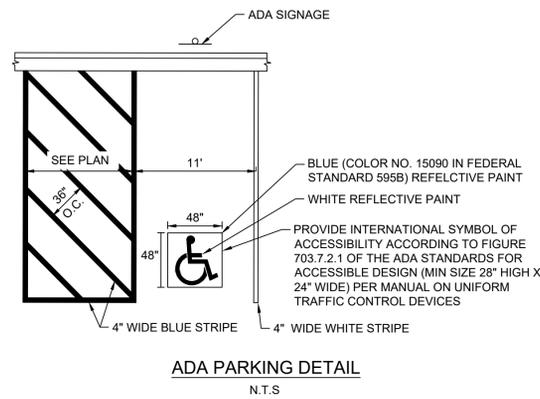
EXPRES OIL CHANGE FOR KINGSLAND, GEORGIA

EXPRES OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS

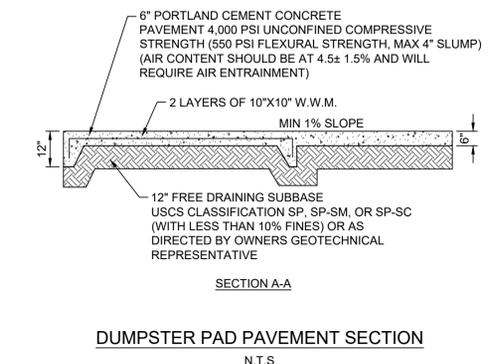
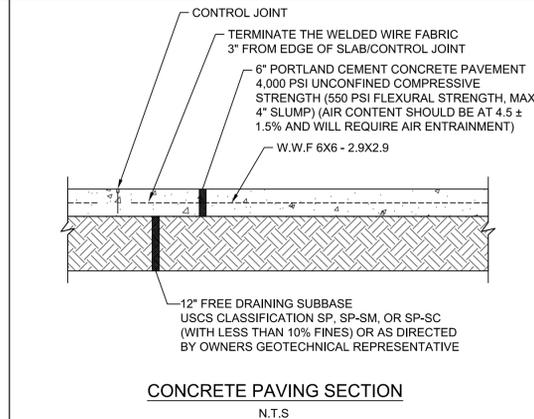
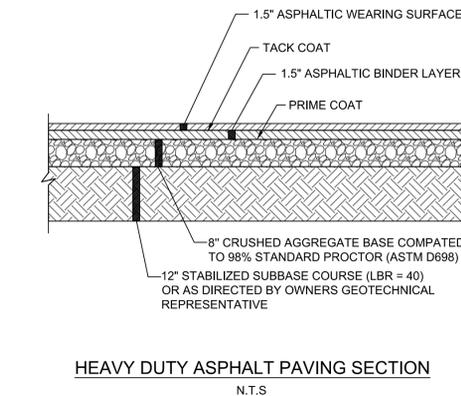
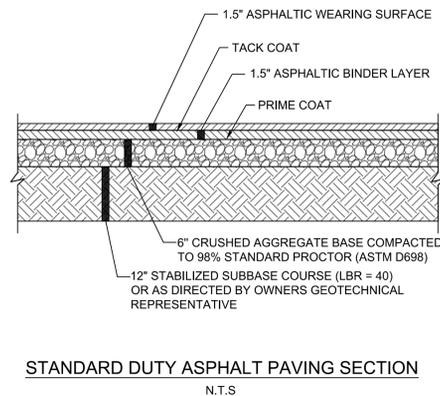
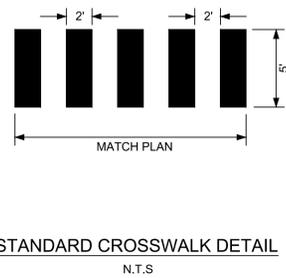
DATE: 11/22/2024  
PROJECT NO: EXPR0006  
DRAWN BY: SAR  
CHECKED BY: NJO  
SCALE: N.T.S.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR PERMIT	SAR	11/22/24

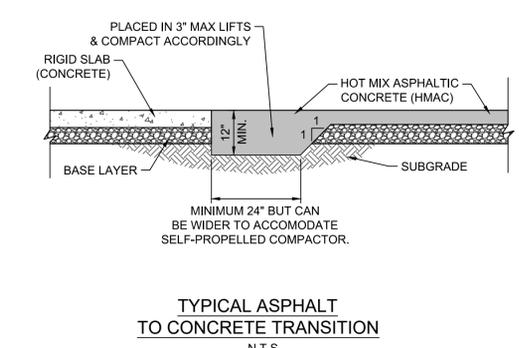
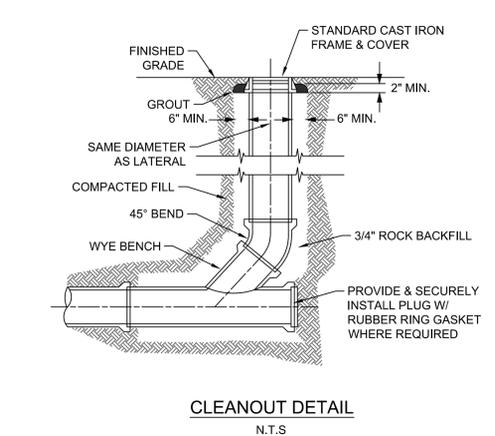
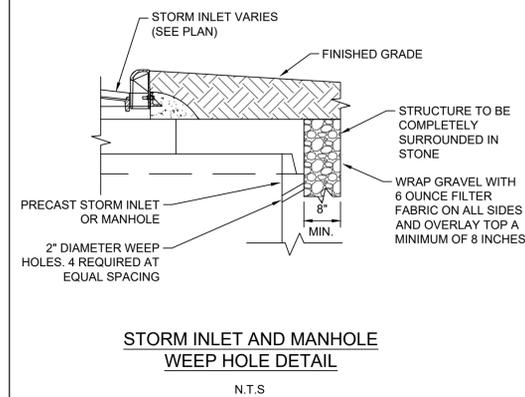
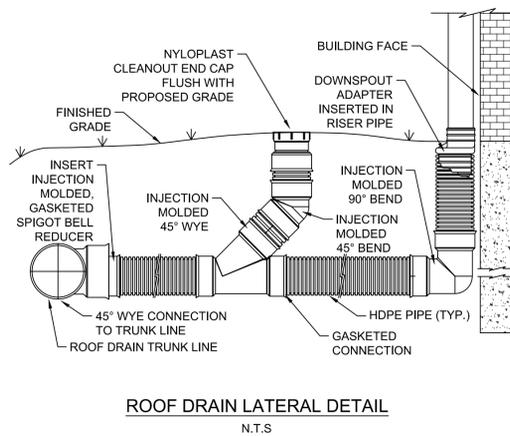
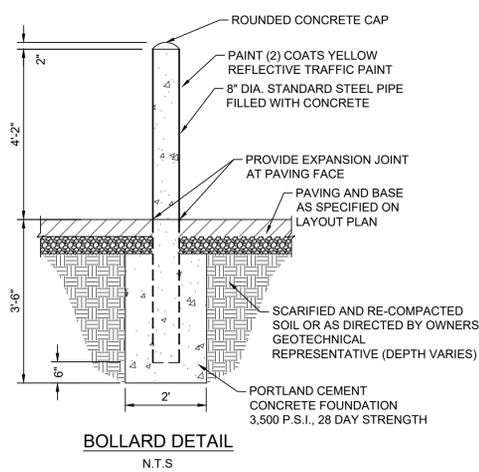
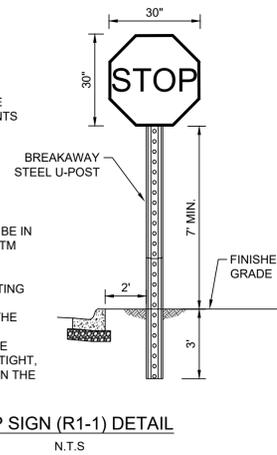
NOTE:  
2% MAX RUNNING SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION IN THE ADA PARKING SPACE OR ADA AISLE.



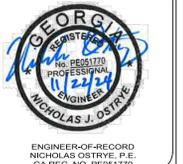
NOTE:  
1. ALL CROSSWALK MARKINGS SHALL BE PAINTED SOLID WHITE IN COLOR



NOTES:  
1. ALL POSTS SHALL BE OF ADEQUATE LENGTH TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ERECTION AS STATED IN THE CURRENT "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS"  
2. ALL STEEL POSTS AND BRACKETS SHALL BE CUT, BENT, AND HOLES PUNCHED AND DRILLED BEFORE GALVANIZING. GALVANIZING SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH CURRENT ASTM SPEC A 123.  
3. HOLES 3/8" IN DIAMETER SHALL BE PLACED ON 1 INCH CENTERS STARTING 1 INCH FROM THE POST TOP AND EXTENDING THE FULL LENGTH OF THE POST.  
4. BOLTS SHALL NOT PROTRUDE MORE THAN 3/4" BEYOND THE NUT WHEN TIGHT, BUT SHALL ENGAGE ALL THREADS IN THE NUT.



3528 Vann Road  
Suite 105  
Birmingham, AL 35235  
Phone: (205) 655-1991  
www.ccoi-pe.com  
Certificate of Authorization: Civil Consultants, Inc.  
Certificate of Authorization No.: PEF003591  
Certificate of Authorization Exp: 06/30/2026



CONSTRUCTION DETAILS & SECTIONS II  
EXPRES OIL CHANGE FOR KINGSLAND, GEORGIA  
EXPRES OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	DATE
0	FOR PERMIT		11/11/2024	SAR	NJO	11/11/2024

DRAWING NO. **C5.1**

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY

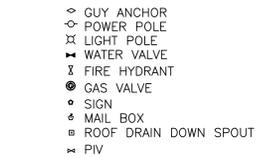
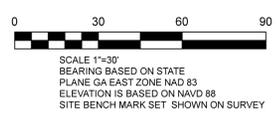
PROJECT NAME
KINGSLAND EXPRESS OIL
CAMDEN COUNTY, GEORGIA
ADDRESS: 1508 BOONE, ST
KINGSLAND GA, 31548

TITLE COMMITMENT
CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY
COMMITMENT NO. CTR18-24-0036
COMMITMENT DATE: JANUARY 18, 2024
PROPERTY ADDRESS:
1508 BOONE STREET, KINGSLAND, GA 31548

PREPARED FOR
CIVIL CONSULTANTS, INC
3528 VANN ROAD, SUITE 105
BIRMINGHAM AL 35235
OFFICE: 205 655-1991

ALTA CERTIFICATION
To: EXPRESS OIL CHANGE L.L.C., A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY; CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY.
This is to certify that this map or plat and the survey on which it is based were made in accordance with the 2021 Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/NSPS Land Title Surveys, jointly established and adopted by ALTA and NSPS, and includes items 1.2, 3.4, 5, 6a, 6b, 7a, 8, 9, 10, 11A, 11B, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19 of Table A thereof. The fieldwork was completed on XXXXXXXX.

RONALD T. GODWIN
Reg#2629M



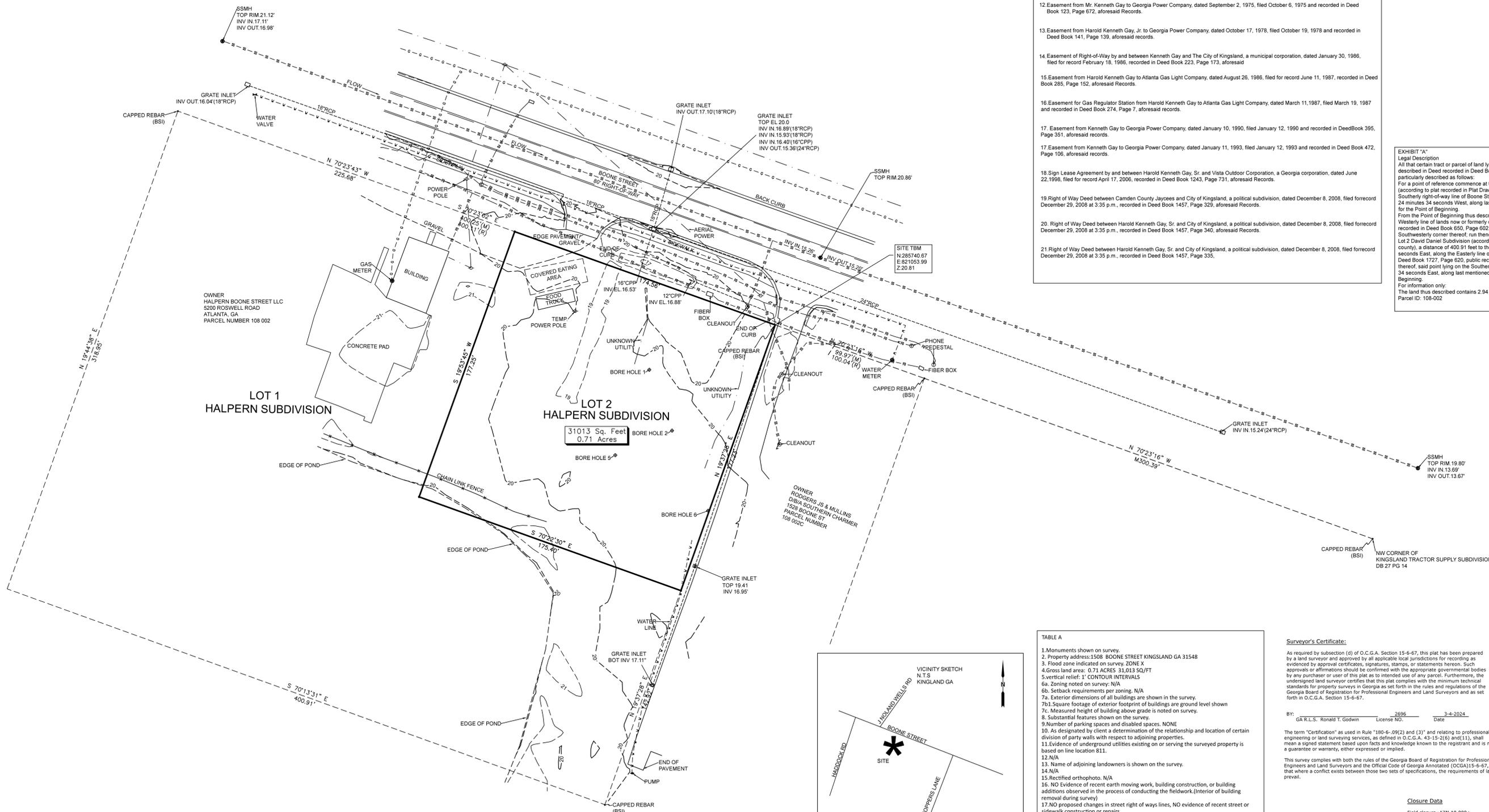
TELECOMMUNICATIONS



FLOOD INFORMATION
PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE X AS SHOWN ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR CAMDEN COUNTY, GEORGIA MAP NUMBER 13039C03950 MAP REVISED DATE DECEMBER 21, 2017

EXHIBIT "A"
Legal Description
All that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the 1606th G.M.D., Camden County Georgia (being a portion of lands described in Deed recorded in Deed Book 55, Page 484, public records of Camden County) and being more particularly described as follows:
For a point of reference commence at the Northwest corner of Lot 4 Kingsland Tractor Supply Subdivision (according to plat recorded in Plat Drawer 27, Map No. 14, public records of Camden County) said point lying on the Southerly right-of-way line of Boone Street (an 80 foot right-of-way) and from said point run North 70 degrees 24 minutes 34 seconds West, along last mentioned Southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 400.43 feet to a point for the Point of Beginning.
From the Point of Beginning thus described run thence South 19 degrees 35 minutes 00 seconds West, along the Westerly line of lands now or formerly of John Stephen Rodgers and Mark Franklin Mullis (according to Deed recorded in Deed Book 650, Page 602, public records of Camden County), a distance of 320.06 feet to the Southwesterly corner thereof; run thence North 70 degrees 15 minutes 59 seconds West, along the Northerly line of Lot 2 David Daniel Subdivision (according to plat recorded in Plat Book 2021, Page 31, public records of Camden County), a distance of 400.91 feet to the Northwest corner thereof; run thence North 19 degrees 43 minutes 39 seconds East, along the Easterly line of lands now of formerly of David Courson (according to Deed recorded in Deed Book 1727, Page 620, public records of Camden County) a distance of 319.06 feet to the Northeast corner thereof; said point lying on the Southerly right-of-way line of Boone Street; run thence South 70 degrees 24 minutes 34 seconds East, along last mentioned Southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 400.11 feet to the Point of Beginning.
For information only:
The land thus described contains 2.94 acres, more or less.
Parcel ID: 108-002

TABLE A EXCEPTIONS
9. Easement from A. E. Gay to Georgia Power Company, dated October 25, 1950, filed November 2, 1950 and recorded in Deed Book VV, Page 168, records of the Superior Court of Camden County, Georgia.
10. Easement from A. E. Gay to Georgia Power Company, dated January 16, 1952, filed January 18, 1952 and recorded in Deed Book WW, Page 52, aforesaid Records.
11. Easement from A. E. Gay, Sr. to Georgia Power Company, filed March 5, 1956 and recorded in Deed Book 51, Page 542, aforesaid Records.
12. Easement from Mr. Kenneth Gay to Georgia Power Company, dated September 2, 1975, filed October 6, 1975 and recorded in Deed Book 123, Page 672, aforesaid Records.
13. Easement from Harold Kenneth Gay, Jr. to Georgia Power Company, dated October 17, 1978, filed October 19, 1978 and recorded in Deed Book 141, Page 139, aforesaid Records.
14. Easement of Right-of-Way by and between Kenneth Gay and The City of Kingsland, a municipal corporation, dated January 30, 1986, filed for record February 18, 1986, recorded in Deed Book 223, Page 173, aforesaid.
15. Easement from Harold Kenneth Gay to Atlanta Gas Light Company, dated August 26, 1986, filed for record June 11, 1987, recorded in Deed Book 285, Page 152, aforesaid Records.
16. Easement for Gas Regulator Station from Harold Kenneth Gay to Atlanta Gas Light Company, dated March 11, 1987, filed March 19, 1987 and recorded in Deed Book 274, Page 7, aforesaid records.
17. Easement from Kenneth Gay to Georgia Power Company, dated January 10, 1990, filed January 12, 1990 and recorded in Deed Book 395, Page 351, aforesaid records.
17. Easement from Kenneth Gay to Georgia Power Company, dated January 11, 1993, filed January 12, 1993 and recorded in Deed Book 472, Page 106, aforesaid records.
18. Sign Lease Agreement by and between Harold Kenneth Gay, Sr. and Vista Outdoor Corporation, a Georgia corporation, dated June 22, 1998, filed for record April 17, 2006, recorded in Deed Book 1243, Page 731, aforesaid Records.
19. Right of Way Deed between Camden County Jaycees and City of Kingsland, a political subdivision, dated December 8, 2008, filed for record December 29, 2008 at 3:35 p.m., recorded in Deed Book 1457, Page 329, aforesaid Records.
20. Right of Way Deed between Harold Kenneth Gay, Sr. and City of Kingsland, a political subdivision, dated December 8, 2008, filed for record December 29, 2008 at 3:35 p.m., recorded in Deed Book 1457, Page 340, aforesaid Records.
21. Right of Way Deed between Harold Kenneth Gay, Sr. and City of Kingsland, a political subdivision, dated December 8, 2008, filed for record December 29, 2008 at 3:35 p.m., recorded in Deed Book 1457, Page 335.



OWNER
HALPERN BOONE STREET LLC
5200 ROSWELL ROAD
ATLANTA, GA
PARCEL NUMBER 108 002

OWNER
RODGERS, JS & MULLINS
N.T.S. SOUTHERN CHARMER
1058 BOONE ST
PARCEL NUMBER
108 002C

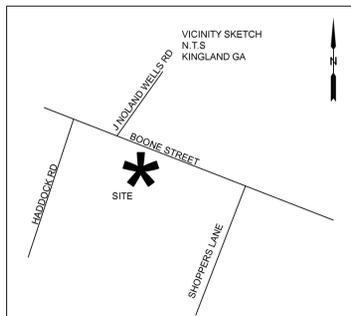
SITE TBM
N 285740.87
E 821053.99
Z 20.81

TABLE A
1. Monuments shown on survey.
2. Property address: 1508 BOONE STREET KINGSLAND GA 31548
3. Flood zone indicated on survey, ZONE X
4. Gross land area: 0.71 ACRES 31,013 SQ/FT
5. Vertical relief: 1' CONTOUR INTERVALS
6a. Zoning noted on survey: N/A
6b. Setback requirements per zoning: N/A
7a. Exterior dimensions of all buildings are shown in the survey.
7b. Square footage of exterior footprint of buildings are ground level shown
7c. Measured height of building above grade is noted on survey.
8. Substantial features shown on the survey.
9. Number of parking spaces and disabled spaces, NONE
10. As designated by client a determination of the relationship and location of certain division of party walls with respect to adjoining properties.
11. Evidence of underground utilities existing on or serving the surveyed property is based on line location 811.
12. N/A
13. Name of adjoining landowners is shown on the survey.
14. N/A
15. Rectified orthographic. N/A
17. NO proposed changes in street right of ways lines, NO evidence of recent street or sidewalk construction or repairs.
18. No plottable offsite (i.e., appurtenant) easements disclosed in documents provided to or obtained by the surveyor.

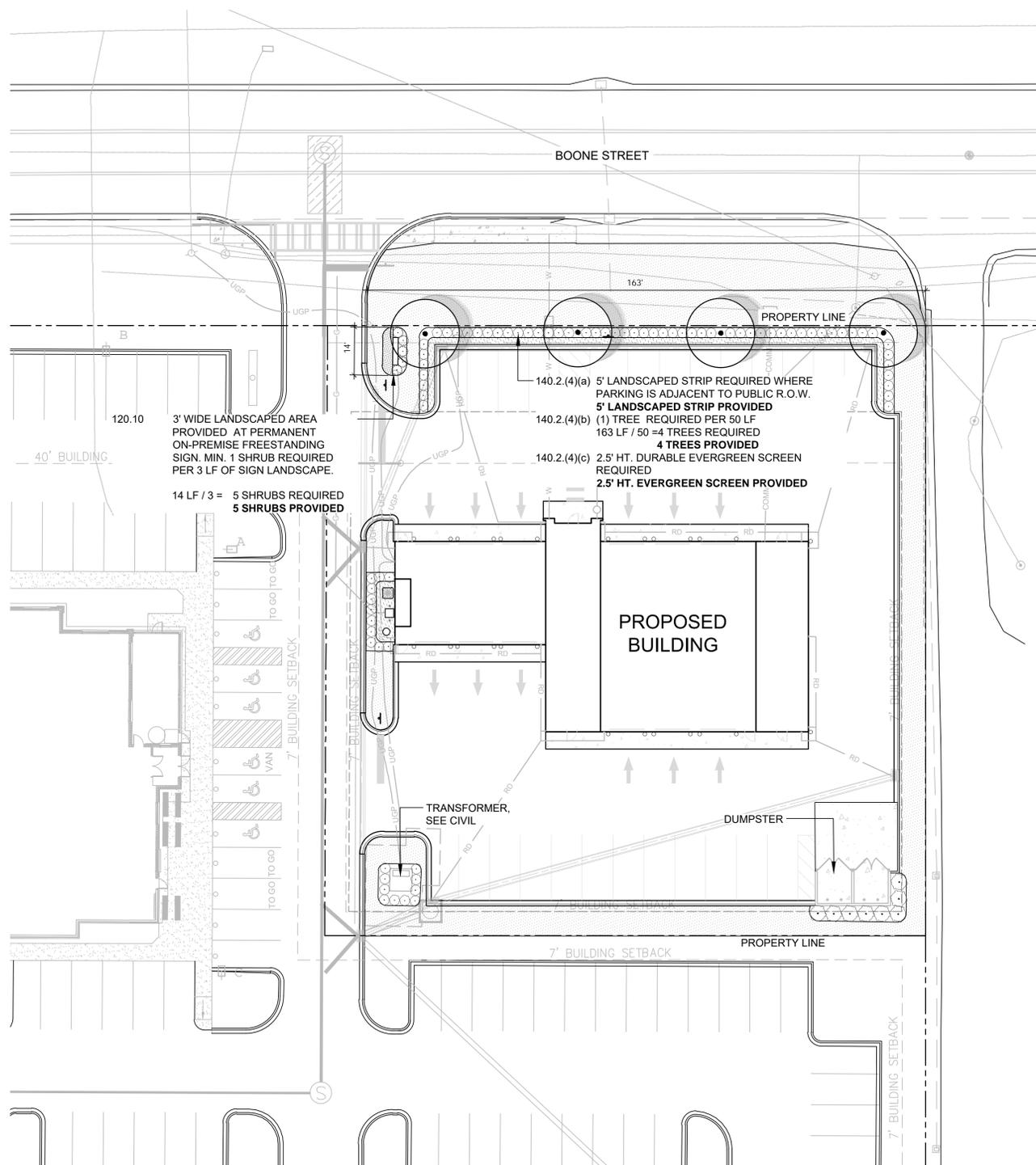
Surveyor's Certificate:
As required by subsection (d) of O.C.G.A. Section 15-6-67, this plat has been prepared by a land surveyor and approved by all applicable local jurisdictions for recording as evidenced by approval certificates, signatures, stamps, or statements hereon. Such approvals or affirmations should be confirmed with the appropriate governmental bodies by any purchaser or user of this plat as to intended use of any parcel. Furthermore, the undersigned land surveyor certifies that this plat complies with the minimum technical standards for property surveys in Georgia as set forth in the rules and regulations of the Georgia Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors and as set forth in O.C.G.A. Section 15-6-67.
BY:
G.A.R.L.S. Ronald T. Godwin License NO. 2696 Date 3-4-2024
The term "Certification" as used in Rule 180-6-.09(2) and (3) and relating to professional engineering or land surveying services, as defined in O.C.G.A. 43-15-2(6) and (11), shall mean a signed statement based upon facts and knowledge known to the registrant and is not a guarantee or warranty, either expressed or implied.
This survey complies with both the rules of the Georgia Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors and the Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) 15-6-67, in that where a conflict exists between those two sets of specifications, the requirements of law prevail.

UTILITY NOTE:
THE UTILITIES SHOWN BY THIS SURVEY ARE BASED ON PAINT MARKING PROVIDED BY A PRIVATE UTILITY LOCATION COMPANY.
ADDITIONAL UTILITIES MAY EXIST WHICH ARE UNKNOWN TO THE SURVEYOR, ENGINEER, AND UTILITY LOCATE COMPANY.

RAY & GILLILAND, P.C.
122 NORTH CALHOUN STREET TEL NO. (256) 245-3243
P.O. BOX 1183 FAX NO. (256) 245-3202
SYLACUAGA, ALABAMA 35150 FILE: KINGSLANDEXPRESS.01
DRAWN BY: CRA SCALE: 1"=30'
BOUNDARY SURVEY FEBRUARY 2024



PLOTSTUDIO1570293 Friday, November 22, 2024 C:\USERS\PILOT\STUDIO1570293\PILOT STUDIO DROPBOX\PILOTPROJECTS\24029 - CC - KINGSLAND EOWORKING\AUTOCAD\X-LANDSCAPE.DWG



**PLANT SCHEDULE**

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONTAINER	QTY	REMARKS
<b>TREES</b>					
	Quercus phellos / Willow Oak	2' Cal.	B&B	4	8-10' Ht. - Strong central leader, full and healthy.
<b>SHRUBS</b>					
	Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight' / Limelight Panicle Hydrangea	3 gal.	Pot	5	24" Ht., x 24" Sprd., Full container and healthy.
	Ilex vomitoria 'Schillings Dwarf' / Schillings Dwarf Yaupon Holly	3 gal.	Pot	78	12" Ht. x 12" Sprd., Full container and healthy.
	Myrica cerifera / Wax Myrtle	15 gal.	Pot	8	30" Ht. x 30" Sprd., Full container and healthy.
<b>GROUND COVERS</b>					
	Cynodon dactylon 'Tifway 419' / Tifway 419 Bermudagrass	sod	Square Foot	7,215 sf	Full pieces. Clean and free of weeds, noxious pests, and diseases.
	Helianthus debilis / Dune Sunflower	1 gal.	Pot	12" o.c.	Full container, healthy.
	Mulch / Pinestraw	mulch	Square Foot	415 sf	Pinestraw mulch, undyed.

**LANDSCAPE NOTES:**

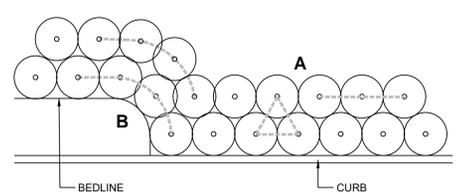
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FOLLOW THESE LANDSCAPE NOTES, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL MEET ANSI Z60.1 AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK.
- ALL PLANT BEDS SHALL BE DRESSED WITH 3" LAYER OF MULCH UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND MARK ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- ALL PLANTS SHALL MEET SIZE, CONTAINER, AND SPACING SPECIFICATIONS. ANY MATERIAL NOT MEETING SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO RECEIVE THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL OF ALL PLANT BED LAYOUTS AND TREE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IF PLANT MATERIAL IS INSTALLED PRIOR TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL, CONTRACTOR WILL BE SUBJECT TO RELOCATING THE MATERIAL AT THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT'S REQUEST AND THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE.
- INSTALL ALL PLANT MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES.
- ALL SHRUBS SHALL BE PLANTED 1-1/2" AND TREES 2-1/2" ABOVE GRADE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER PLANT HEALTH IN ON-SITE SOILS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL AND / OR AMEND TOPSOIL IN ALL PROPOSED BED AREAS TO MEET ASTM D5268 STANDARDS. PERFORM SOIL TESTING PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AS NEEDED TO MEET STANDARDS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FINE GRADING. GRADING SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- SOIL SHALL BE FREE FROM CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS.
- LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN TAKE OFFS AND QUANTITIES. THE QUANTITIES ON THE PLANT LIST SERVE ONLY AS A GUIDE TO THE OWNER AND L.A. THIS INCLUDES SOD AND MULCH QUANTITIES OF WHICH THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD TO BID QUANTITIES. IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT BETWEEN QUANTITIES REPRESENTED ON THE PLAN VS. QUANTITIES SHOWN ON THE PLANT LIST, THE PLAN SHALL CONTROL.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN TREES IN A STRAIGHT AND PLUMB POSITION FOR ONE YEAR. CONTRACTOR SHALL STAKE ALL TREES IF REQUIRED BY THE JURISDICTION.
- PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF ANY TREES, THE TREES TO BE RETAINED SHALL HAVE PROTECTIVE TREE BARRIERS, SEE EXISTING TREE PROTECTION - FENCING DETAIL.
- SUCCESSFUL BIDDER SHALL LOCK UP ALL MATERIALS IMMEDIATELY AFTER CONTRACT ASSIGNMENT. PLANTS SHALL BE HELD DURING THE PERIOD FROM CONTRACT TO INSTALLATION TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL GROWTH. ALL PLANTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE FULL AND HEALTHY. CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR PLANT APPROVAL PRIOR TO DELIVERY, EITHER BY SAMPLES, PHOTOS, OR NURSERY VISITS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WARRANTY OF HEALTH OF PLANTS IN ON-SITE SOILS. IF, DURING DIGGING, CONTRACTOR DISCOVERS WATER-LOGGED, CLAYEY, COMPACTED OR SIMILARLY POORLY DRAINED SOILS, IT SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF OWNER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR REMEDIAL ACTION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL ANTICIPATE THE FIRST FIVE FEET AROUND BUILDING PERIMETER WILL BE COMPACTED AND FOUNDATION BEDS SHOULD BE TILLED AND IMPROVED TO SUSTAIN VIGOROUS, HEALTHY PLANT GROWTH.
- TREES TO BE RELOCATED SHALL BE PROTECTED (SEE EXISTING TREE PROTECTION - FENCING) PRIOR TO RELOCATION. FERTILIZER TO BE APPLIED UPON RELOCATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL IRRIGATION PROVIDED. IF SUBSTANTIAL PERCENTAGE OF EXISTING ROOT SYSTEM IS REMOVED EQUAL PRUNING OF EXISTING CANOPY SHALL BE PERFORMED. IF TREES TO BE RELOCATED ARE FOUND TO BE DEAD PRIOR TO RELOCATION LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT MUST BE NOTIFIED TO IDENTIFY A REPLACEMENT.



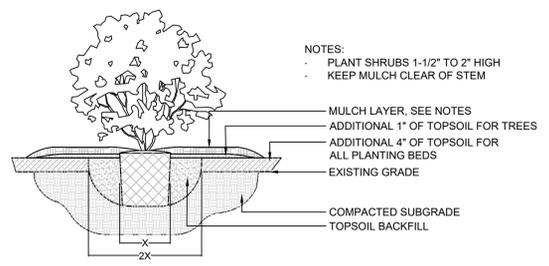
SCALE: 1" = 20'



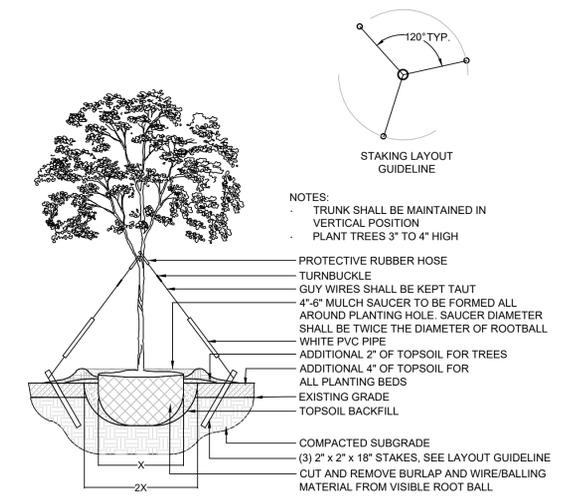
**SHRUB LAYOUT GUIDELINES:**  
 A. SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVERS ADJACENT TO STRAIGHT EDGES SHALL BE TRIANGULARLY SPACED IN ROWS PARALLEL TO THE STRAIGHT EDGE  
 B. SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVERS ADJACENT TO CURVED EDGES SHALL BE PLANTED IN ROWS PARALLEL TO THE CURVED EDGE. CURVED EDGES TO BE VERY SMOOTH RADII.



TYPICAL SHRUB SPACING



TYPICAL SHRUB PLANTING



TYPICAL TREE PLANTING - SECTION



204 MAIN ST, STE 125  
 TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
 205.478.5388

REVISION		
NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION

**EXPRESS OIL CHANGE**  
 KINGSLAND, GA  
**EXPRESS OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS**  
 1880 SOUTHPARK DR.  
 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35244

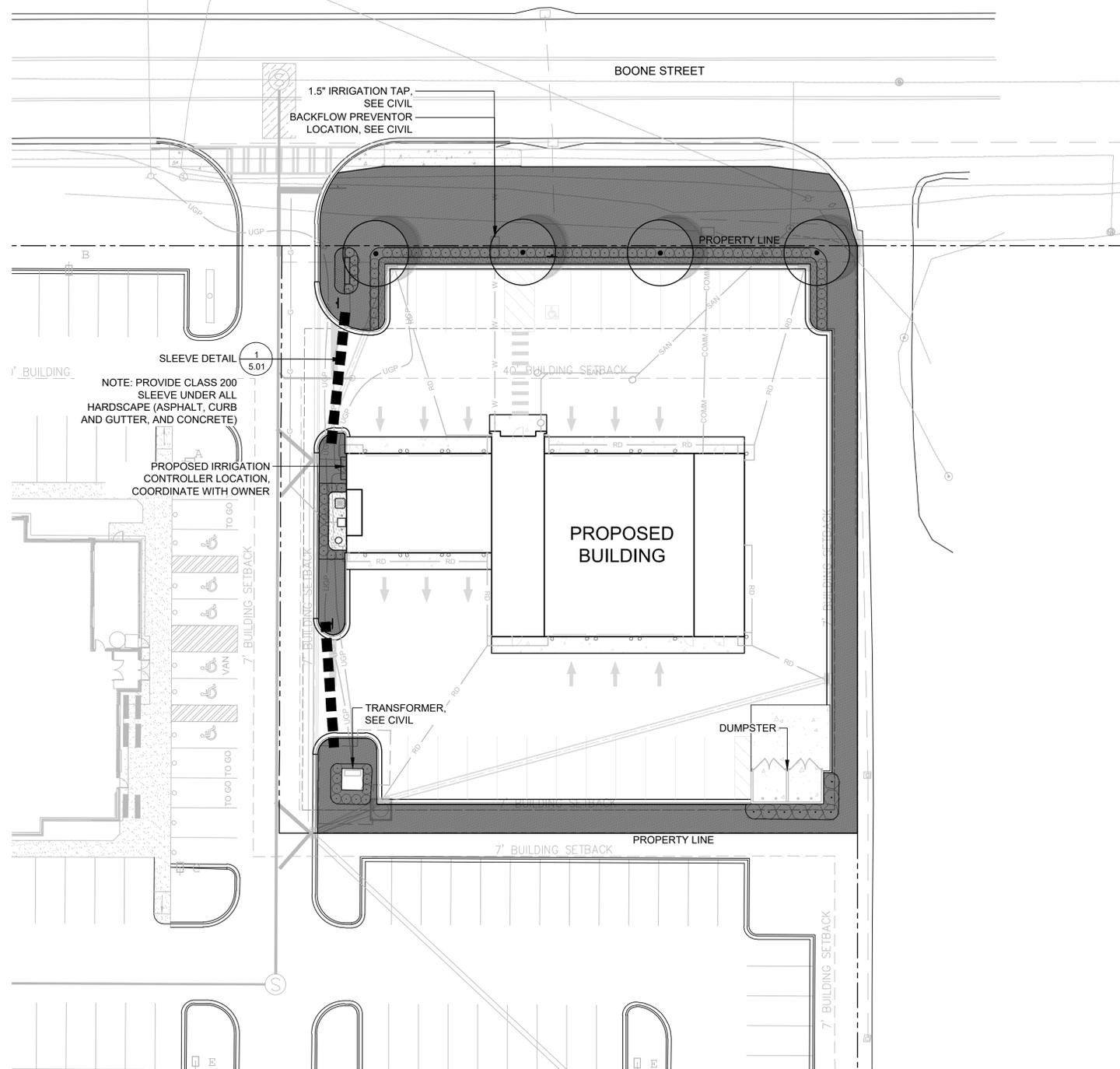
DATE: 11/22/24  
 DRAWN BY: GH  
 REVIEWED BY: MP/GH  
 JOB NUMBER: 24029

SHEET TITLE:  
 LANDSCAPE PLAN  
 LANDSCAPE PLAN  
 ISSUE FOR PERMIT



LA5.00

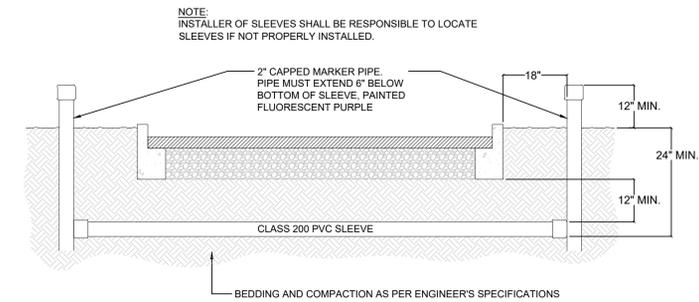
PLOTSTUDIO157293 Friday, November 22, 2024 C:\USERS\PILOT\STUDIO DROPOBOX\PILOTSTUDIO157293\PILOTSTUDIO DROPOBOX\PILOTPROJECTS\24029 - C1 - KINGSLAND EOWORKING\AUTOCAD\X-LANDSCAPE.DWG



**KEY**



PERMANENT DRIP IRRIGATION



**1 IRRIGATION SLEEVING**

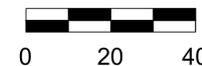
3/4" = 1'-0"

**IRRIGATION NOTES:**

1. ALL MAINLINES MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF 18" OF COVER. PROVIDE CLASS 200 PVC PIPE.
2. ALL LATERAL AND SUB-MAIN PIPES MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF COVER. PROVIDE CLASS 200 PVC PIPE.
3. TRENCHES MAY NOT BE BACKFILLED WITH ROCKS, BOULDERS, OR OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATERIALS.
4. INSTALL ALL PIPES PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
5. COAT ALL THREADED JOINTS IN TEFLON TAPE OR LIQUID TEFLON.
6. FLUSH ALL LINES THOROUGHLY PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS.
7. INSTALL ALL SPRINKLERS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
8. ELECTRICAL JOINTS TO BE MADE USING WATERPROOF CONNECTIONS.
9. ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE FURNISHED BY CONTRACTOR.
10. TWO-WIRE CONTROL WIRES SHALL BE #14-2 MAXI CABLE, INSTALLED IN 1" SCH 40 PVC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT.
11. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER COVERAGE OF AREAS TO BE WATERED.
12. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING SPRINKLER EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES FROM INTERFERING WITH PLANTING. SEE LANDSCAPE PLAN AND REFERENCE ROOT BALL SIZES, ETC.
13. PROVIDE EXPANSION COILS AT EACH WIRE CONNECTION IN VALVE BOX (WRAP AROUND 3/4" PIPE 12 TIMES).
14. UTILIZE AUTOMATIC DRAIN DEVICE WHERE LOW HEAD DRAINAGE MAY OCCUR.
15. UTILIZE VALVE I.D. TAGS ON ALL REMOTE CONTROL VALVES.
16. COLOR CODE SEPARATE RUNS OF 24 VOLT WIRES.
17. INSTALL GROUNDING EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR POWER SUPPLY AND VALVE OUTPUT WITH PAIGE WIRE GROUND PLATE ASSEMBLY.
18. INSTALL FAULT GROUND AND LIGHTING PROTECTION PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
19. CONTROL GROUNDING PER RAIN BIRD WIRE GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS.
20. MATERIALS TO BE SUPPLIED TO OWNER BY CONTRACTOR:
  - a. TWO WRENCHES FOR DISASSEMBLING AND ADJUSTING EACH TYPE OF SPRINKLER HEAD AND VALVE SUPPLIED
  - b. TWO KEYS FOR ALL AUTOMATIC CONTROLLERS
  - c. TWO QUICK COUPLER KEYS WITH MATCHING HOSE SWIVELS
21. ALL MAINLINE PIPING, ELECTRIC VALVES, AND WIRING TO BE INSTALLED IN LANDSCAPE AREAS AND WITHIN PROPERTY BOUNDARIES. CONTRACTOR TO REFERENCE LANDSCAPE PLANS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION TO AVOID CONTACT WITH EXISTING OR PROPOSED PLANT MATERIALS.
22. EXTENSION RISERS TO BE ADDED TO POP-UP HEADS WHERE NEEDED TO PROVIDE PROPER COVERAGE.
23. INSTALL SPRINKLER EQUIPMENT MIN. 12" FROM FOUNDATIONS AND MIN. 4" FROM CURBS OR WALKS.
24. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY R.O.W. AND BACKFLOW REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO BID. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO BE NOTIFIED A MINIMUM OF FIVE DAYS BEFORE BID OF ANY CHANGES TO PLANS.
25. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE OWNER AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AS-BUILT DRAWINGS OF IRRIGATION SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED IN AUTOCAD 2010 FORMAT OR NEWER BEFORE FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
26. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A 1-YEAR WARRANTY FOR SYSTEM, TO START AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION IS ACCEPTED. START UP AND ADJUSTMENT OF SYSTEM IN SPRING TO BE INCLUDED IN WARRANTY.
27. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THAT ALL MATERIALS, INSTALLATION PARAMETERS, AND OPERATIONS CONFORM TO ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES PRIOR TO BID. NO LATER THAN FIVE DAYS PRIOR TO BID THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OF ANY CHANGES REQUIRED DUE TO CURRENT CODE OR ORDINANCE DISCREPANCIES.
28. THE CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLETE TWO PRESSURE TESTS OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM MAINLINE. BOTH TESTS MUST SHOW NO DROP IN PRESSURE DURING THE DURATION OF THE TEST.
  - a. 2-HOUR PRESSURE TEST AT 1.5 TIMES THE SYSTEM STATIC PRESSURE
  - b. 24-HOUR PRESSURE TEST AT THE SYSTEM STATIC PRESSURE
29. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE OWNER COLOR CODED ZONE DIAGRAM PLAN, 8-1/2" X 11" LAMINATED SHEET(S). IDENTIFY CONTROLLER STATION AND CONNECTED CONTROL VALVE NUMBERS. PLAN TO BE PLACED IN ADHESIVE POUCH ATTACHED TO INSIDE OF CONTROLLER.



SCALE: 1" = 20'



204 MAIN ST, STE 125  
TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
205.478.5388

REVISION		
NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION

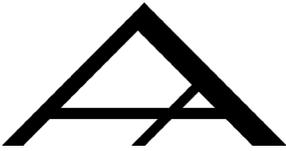
**EXPRESS OIL CHANGE**  
 KINGSLAND, GA  
**EXPRESS OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS**  
 1880 SOUTHPARK DR.  
 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35244

DATE: 11/22/24  
 DRAWN BY: GH  
 REVIEWED BY: MP/GH  
 JOB NUMBER: 24029

SHEET TITLE:  
 IRRIGATION COVERAGE PLAN  
 LANDSCAPE PLAN  
 ISSUE FOR PERMIT



LA5.01



1855 Data Drive, Suite 150  
Hoover, Alabama 35244  
T: 205-983-6000 F: 205-983-6001  
www.ahoarch.com

**AHO ARCHITECTS, LLC**

A R C H I T E C T ' S   S U P P L E M E N T A L   I N S T R U C T I O N S

**ASI NUMBER:**            1

**PROJECT NUMBER:**    24018

**PROJECT:**                Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

**DATE OF ISSUANCE:**   11/26/2024

**Please note that Revisions included are in response to the plan comments we received from the City of Kingsland, via the portal on 11/26/2024.**

**DESCRIPTION:**            **Revisions to Construction Documents**

1.    Replace sheet LS102 Life Safety Plan – Main with revised sheet LS102, dated 11/26/2024. The sheet was updated to add a fire extinguisher to Storage 12 as required by Kingsland Fire and Rescue.
2.    Replace sheet A100 Floor Plan - Main with revised sheet A100, dated 11/26/2024. The sheet was updated to add a fire extinguisher to Storage 12 as required by Kingsland Fire and Rescue.

**COPIES TO:**    Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers

**SIGNED:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Marie C. Brunson*

Marie C. Brunson  
Project Coordinator

# EXPRESS OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS

## SINGLE BUILDING / RIGHT HAND OIL CHANGE / FRONT ENTER / SIDE TIRE STORAGE

### BOONE STREET KINGSLAND, GEORGIA 31548

**ATTENTION AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION**

Notice is hereby given that Aho Architects, LLC, the Architect of Record on the above referenced project, will be providing construction administration services on a limited basis, supplemented by a third-party independent engineering consulting service as described below.

This project has been designed by the Architect and Engineers ("Design Team") for its specific location, or adapted from prototypical designs, to comply with the following codes, ordinances, and similar requirements adopted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction ("AHJ"):

- See codes listed on Sheet LS100.

During the Construction Administration Phase of the Project:

- General: The Design Team will respond to inquiries or requests from the Owner or Contractor, specifically related to documents prepared by the Design Team. As is standard in Construction Law and Professional Service Agreements, the Design Team shall not have control over, charge of, or responsibility for the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the Project(s), nor shall the Architect be responsible for the Owner's or Contractor's failure to perform the work in accordance with the requirements of the Permit Set Documents. The Architect shall be responsible for the Architect's negligent acts or omissions, but shall not have control over or charge of, and shall not be responsible for, acts or omissions of the Owner, Contractor, or of any other persons or entities performing portions of the work.
- Experienced Contractor: The Owner will use experienced and licensed Contractors familiar with the construction of Projects of this type and in similar locations, and experienced with the applicable building codes, selection of materials and systems, and methods of installation and construction; and able to implement the Permit Set Documents through completion of the Project(s).
- Submittals: The Design Team's Basic Construction Administration Services include review of critical submittals (e.g. shop drawings) by engineering disciplines (Structural). The Design Team shall also review, approve or take other appropriate action on any submittal for which the AHJ requires approval by the Architect/Engineer, as Additional Services.
- Site Visits: The Architect and Design Engineers typically will not be making any site visits unless specifically required to do so.
  - The Owner has been advised and acknowledges that some States and AHJs require the Architect to perform at least some site visits or provide a notice such as this statement.
  - In consideration of this, the Owner will provide site visits, observation, testing, and related work by a third party independent engineering consulting service:
    - The Owner has an agreement with Terracon, a provider of geotechnical, environmental, construction materials and facilities engineering
    - Experienced Professional Engineers or field technicians under the responsible control of a Professional Engineer will perform site observation, construction materials testing, and required Special Inspections (per IBC Chapter 17; see Schedule of Special Inspections on structural drawings provided) including review of construction for conformance with the permit drawings, supplemental drawings, shop drawings/submittals, and similar relevant documents. Written reports shall be provided, with the Design Team included on the distribution list and involved in resolving any deficiencies noted or other items requiring the Design Team's input.
  - If the above provisions are not acceptable to the AHJ and the AHJ gives notice requiring the Architect to make site visit(s), the Owner has agreed to authorize the Architect's Additional Services and Reimbursable Expenses to comply with the AHJ's requirements.

If you have any questions, or if there is anything else we can do for you, please do not hesitate to contact April Cain, the project manager or Tim Aho, Architect at the address/phone listed below, or by email at [HYPERLINK \\*mailto:acain@ahoarch.com](mailto:HYPERLINK *mailto:acain@ahoarch.com) or [HYPERLINK \\*mailto:taho@ahoarch.com](mailto:HYPERLINK *mailto:taho@ahoarch.com). Thank you very much, and we appreciate the opportunity to be involved in this project in your jurisdiction.



\*Image above is generic. See Civil for actual site conditions



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers

Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage

Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Title Sheet

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>T100</b>	
Scale	12" = 1'-0"

**ARCHITECT**

AHO ARCHITECTS, LLC  
1855 DATA DRIVE, SUITE 150  
HOOVER, ALABAMA 35244  
205-983-6000

**CIVIL ENGINEER**

CCI PLANNING & ENGINEERING  
3528 VANN RD # 105  
BIRMINGHAM, AL ZIP 35235  
(205) 655-1991

**STRUCTURAL ENGINEER**

BARNETT JONES WILSON, LLC  
125 18TH STREET NORTH  
PELL CITY, ALABAMA 35125  
205-884-5334

**MECHANICAL / PLUMBING ENGINEER**

PINNACLE ENGINEERING, INC.  
2111 PARKWAY OFFICE CIRCLE, SUITE 125  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35244  
205-733-6912

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

GIDEON WAMAE, P.E.  
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE  
TRUSSVILLE, ALABAMA 35173  
205-413-4112

**FINAL**

## GENERAL PROJECT NOTES

- These documents are considered accurate and true to the best knowledge of the Architect at this time, but do not necessarily represent, nor are they intended to represent, actual existing conditions, dimensions, and tolerances. Contractor shall field-verify existing conditions including, but not limited to materials, construction, elevations, and dimensions prior to bidding and undertaking the work. Items of concern shall be brought to the attention of the Architect. Submittal of a proposal (bid) by a Contractor and their Subcontractors shall constitute an acknowledgement and confirmation of having complied with these requirements.
- All work shall comply with all applicable local, state, and national codes, rules, ordinances and regulations and authorities having jurisdiction.
- The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the specifications, including, but not limited to all general conditions, supplementary general conditions, special conditions, and material and construction provisions, which apply to materials or construction methods required by this project.
- Where warranties are concerned, Contractor shall follow manufacturer's standards and recommendations unless specifically directed otherwise. Any conditions which might negatively affect the warranty shall be brought to the attention of the Architect in advance.
- The Owner and Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any defects, suspected defects, or discrepancies in the Architect's work or services of which the Owner or Contractor may become aware, so that the Architect may take measures to minimize the consequences of such a defect. Failure to notify the Architect shall relieve the Architect of costs of remedying the defects above the sum such remedy would have cost had prompt notification been given.
- Neither the professional activities of the Architect, nor the presence of the Architect or its employees and consultants at a construction site shall relieve the Contractor or others of their obligations, duties, and responsibilities including, but not limited to: construction means and methods, sequence, techniques, or procedures necessary for performing, superintending, or coordinating all portions of the work in accordance with the contract documents and any health and safety precautions required by agencies having jurisdictional authority over the project. The Architect and its personnel have no authority to exercise control over any Contractor or other entity or their employees in connection with their means, methods, or safety precautions. The Contractor is solely responsible for jobsite safety. The Owner, Architect, and their Consultants shall be indemnified and shall be made additional insureds under the Contractor's general liability insurance policy.
- All work, unless specifically indicated otherwise, shall be the responsibility of the General Contractor and shall be performed by the tradesmen skilled in the required field.
- "Provide" shall mean to furnish and install, complete and ready for intended use.
- Provide pressure treated wood where in contact with concrete or masonry.
- The Contractor shall be responsible for all cutting, fitting, and patching that may be required to complete the work.
- Dimensions of existing construction and repetitive dimensions are sometimes omitted. Detailed dimensions not indicated may be found on large-scale drawings of the same areas. Drawings are intended to reflect the existing conditions as closely as possible, however, the Contractor shall field verify and accept all existing conditions and dimensions. Notify Architect of any discrepancies affecting the work.
- Provide all temporary services required to facilitate the work indicated, including but not limited to the following: power, lighting, heat, and water.
- The Contractor(s) shall provide all barriers, shoring, warning lights, etc. as required to conduct the work and maintain the site in a safe condition consistent with good construction practices and with all applicable rules and regulations.
- All exist. utility services including domestic water, sanitary sewer, electricity, fuel oil and/or gas shall be disconnected and made safe prior to any demolition work. Any work which might require interruption of utility services to Owner or other tenants, shall be approved and coordinated beforehand with the Owner.
- It is the intent of the bid and construction documents to indicate complete and fully operational systems (i.e. structural, HVAC, plumbing, electrical, roofing, etc.). The Contractor shall provide operational systems and testing which comply with applicable codes, regulations, and requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.
- Any work or utility outages which might disrupt the operations of the Owner or others shall be approved and coordinated in advance with the Owner and the Architect. The Contractor shall give the Owner and Architect at least three days advance notice prior to undertaking work which might cause disruption. Activities which produce utility outages, excessive noise, dust and other disruption shall be coordinated with the Owner and Architect. Some of these activities may need to occur at "off hours" to minimize disruption of the Owner's operations.
- All wood blocking, trim, decking, etc. shall be decay-resistant treated, or as specified.
- To prepare substrate for all wall mounted items, wall fixture, toilet accessories, etc. - fill all voids in the CMU surface to provide a sound base (provide blocking in stud walls) for all new wall mounted items, fixtures, etc. Install per manufacturer's specifications and recommendations.
- Do not paint any caulking or sealants which are subject to movement. Control joints shall be caulked after paint and special coating applications. Provide caulking or sealants in colors which match adjacent finished surface as approved by the Architect.
- Bidders shall be responsible for obtaining a copy of the Geotech Report from the Owner.
- The project may include some items that are delegated design. Bidders shall ensure these items are covered in their base bid.
- All questions that affect cost, time, etc. shall be presented in the form of RFI's to the Architect prior to bid.

## ENERGY CODE EXEMPTION

Per 2015 International Energy Conservation Code:

C402.1.1 Low Energy Buildings. The following low-energy buildings, or portions thereof, separated from the remainder of the building by building thermal envelope assemblies complying with this section, shall be exempt from the building thermal envelope provisions of Section C402:

- Those with a peak design rate of energy usage less than 3.4 Btu/h x ft2 or 1.0 watt/ft2 of floor area for space conditioning purposes.
- Those that do not contain "conditioned space".
- Greenhouses

Per Chapter 2:

Definition of Conditioned Space: An area, room or space that is **enclosed** within the building thermal envelope and is directly or indirectly heated or cooled. Spaces are indirectly heated or cooled where they communicate through openings with conditioned spaces, where they are separated from conditioned spaces by uninsulated walls, floors, or ceilings, or where they contain uninsulated ducts, piping or other sources of heating or cooling.

While the Oil Change & Service areas do have radiant heaters, during normal operations, the Oil Change, Service, and Pit areas are **not enclosed** and are outside the building thermal envelope assembly. These areas are separated from the remainder of the building by building thermal envelope assemblies complying with this code. Later versions of the IECC (2018 and 2021) allow radiant heaters to be installed outside the building thermal envelope. Therefore, these areas shall be exempt from the building thermal envelope provisions of this code.

## GENERAL ACCESSIBILITY NOTES

- All door hardware shall be accessible type per section 404 of the 2017 ICC A117.1 / 2010 ADA Standards.
- All walking surfaces shall have a maximum slope of 1:20 per section 405 of the 2017 ICC A117.1 / 2010 ADA Standards
- All floor or ground surfaces shall be stable, firm, and slip resistant per section 302 of the 2017 ICC A117.1 / 2010 ADA Standards
- Changes in level of 1/4" high maximum shall be permitted to be vertical per section 303 of the 2017 ICC A117.1 / 2010 ADA Standards
- Provide maneuvering clearances at manual swinging doors per section 404 of the 2017 ICC A117.1 / 2010 ADA Standards
- ADA mounting heights, dimensions, tolerances, etc. shall apply to all construction and the location of all fixtures, etc. unless specifically noted otherwise.

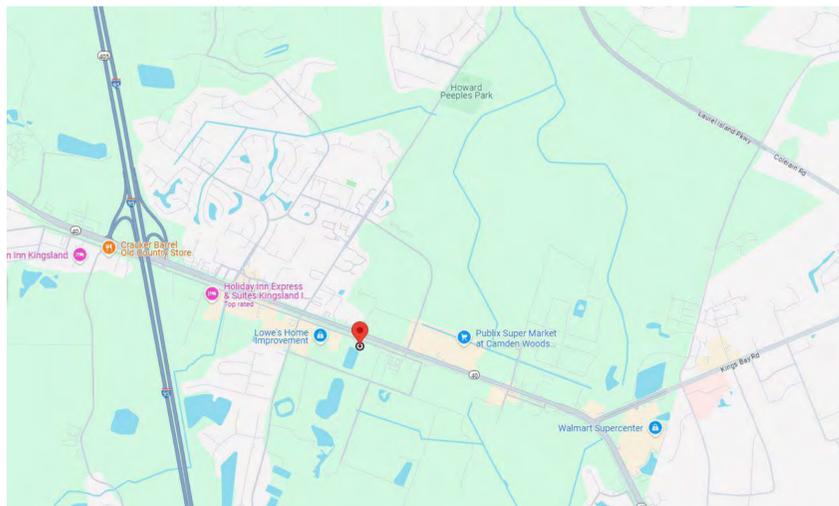
## GENERAL INTERIOR NOTES

- Quantities (area, perimeter, etc.) shown on finish schedule are approximate and are provided as a convenience to the Contractor. Actual quantities may vary and it is the responsibility of the Contractor to field verify.
- Anything specified with a directional pattern (e.g. brushed aluminum, wood grain laminate, etc.) the pattern shall go in the same direction as directed by Architect.
- The Contractor shall provide all necessary blocking in walls for support of all equipment, shelving, accessories, grab bars, and other required elements.
- Provide pressure treated wood where in contact with concrete or masonry.
- Ease all edges on casework to prevent sharp corners.
- Paint all HVAC wall grilles to match adjacent surface color unless otherwise noted or instructed by the Architect.
- Use moisture resistant gypsum board at all walls subject to moisture unless wall will be subject to standing water or frequent wetting in which case you shall use cementitious backer.
- Provide thresholds where required. All shall be ADA compliant.
- All gypsum board to have a level 4 finish unless otherwise indicated.

## BIDDING INQUIRES

Company: Express Oil Change  
 Contact: Chris Plummer  
 E-Mail: chris.plummer@expressoil.com  
 Phone: 205-945-1771

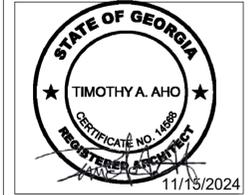
Note: Sub-contractors to call bidding General Contractor for questions



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Boone Street  
 Kingsland, GA 31548



Sheet Index	
Sheet Number	Sheet Name
T100	Title Sheet
G100	General Information
G200	Architectural Specifications
G201	Architectural Specifications
G202	Architectural Specifications
G300	EOC Standards - Exterior
G301	EOC Standards - Interior
G400	Building COMCheck
LS100	Life Safety / Code Summary
LS101	Life Safety / Code Summary
LS102	Life Safety Plan - Main
LS103	Life Safety - Pit
AS100	Architectural Site Plan
A100	Floor Plan - Main
A101	Pit Floor Plan and Site Details
A102	Foundation Details
A103	Enlarged Floor Plans and Details
A104	Reflected Ceiling Plan - Main
A105	Reflected Ceiling Plan - Pit
A107	Roof Plan
A106	Floor Plan - Platform
A200	Exterior Elevation - Front (North)
A201	Exterior Elevation - Rear (South)
A202	Exterior Elevation - Right (West)
A203	Exterior Elevation - Left (East)
A300	Building Sections
A301	Building Sections
A302	Building Sections
A303	Building Sections
A304	Building Sections
A400	Wall Types
A600	Interior Elevations
A601	Interior Elevations
A602	Interior Elevations
A605	Interior Dimensional Info.
A610	Floor Finishes - Main
A611	Floor Finishes - Pit
A620	Schedules
A621	Finish Schedules & Head, Jamb, and Sill Details
R100	3D Views
R101	3D Views
S0.1	General Notes
S0.2	Typical Details
S0.3	Schedules
S1.1	Foundation Plan
S3.1	Roof Framing Plan
S5.1	Sections and Details
S5.2	Sections and Details
S5.3	Sections and Details
M0.01	Mechanical Legend, Abbreviations and Schedules
M0.02	Mechanical Specifications
M0.03	Mechanical Specifications
M0.04	Mechanical ComCheck
M1.01	Mechanical Floor Plan
M1.02	Partial Mechanical Plans - Pit and Platform
M1.03	Mechanical Roof Plan
M2.01	Mechanical Details
M2.02	Mechanical Details
P0.01	Plumbing Legend, Abbreviations, and Schedules
P0.02	Plumbing Specifications
P0.03	Plumbing Specifications
P1.01	Plumbing Floor Plan Gravity
P1.02	Plumbing Floor Plan Pressure
P1.03	Partial Plumbing Plans - Pit and Platform
P2.01	Plumbing Riser - Gravity
P2.02	Plumbing Riser - Pressure
P2.03	Plumbing Details
E100	General Notes and Fixture Schedules
E101	Symbol Legends and Details
E102	Single Line Diagram and Panelboard Schedules
E103	Details
E104	Site Plan - Electrical
E200	Main Level Plan - Lighting
E201	Pit Level Plan - Lighting
E202	Equipment Platform Plan - Lighting
E300	Main Level Plan - Power & Voice/Data
E301	Pit Level Plan - Power & Voice/ Data
E400	Main Level Plan - Elec. Conn. to Mech.
E500	Specifications
E600	ComCheck
E700	Site Plan - Photometrics



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

General Information	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<h1>G100</h1>	
Scale	12" = 1'-0"

**GENERAL NOTES**

- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE EACH OF THE FOLLOWING HAVE BEEN REVIEWED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL CONDITIONS/REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO BIDDING/ORDERING/INSTALLING: ROOFING, DOORS, WINDOWS/STOREFRONT, GLAZING, DOOR HARDWARE, PAINT, AND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.**
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUBMITTALS / SHOP DRAWINGS FOR EACH PRODUCT LISTED UNDER ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS. ALL SUBMITTALS / SHOP DRAWINGS ARE TO BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND/OR THE A/E PRIOR TO ORDERING.**
- PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD WARRANTY FOR ALL SPECIFIED PRODUCTS.**
- ALL EXTERIOR SIGNAGE AND SCONCES BY OTHERS.**
- ALL FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT BY OTHERS. COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGHING IN REQUIRED UTILITIES.**
- ALL COMPARABLE PRODUCTS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER PRIOR TO BID.**
- GC SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CHECKING WITH THE LOCAL AHJ ON ANY DEFERRED SUBMITTALS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE APPROVED BY THE AHJ PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.**

**DIVISION 4 - MASONRY**

**042200 - Concrete Unit Masonry**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Echelon, An Oldcastle Company or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

- A. Concrete Masonry Units
  - Finish: Smooth and split-face
  - Min. Compressive Strength: See Structural
  - Density Classification: See Structural
  - Provide types, shapes and sizes as indicated
  - Integral Water Repellent: Provide RainBloc 80 by ACM Chemistries or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Argos or an approved comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

- B. Mortar
  - Type: See Structural
  - Color: Argos Magnolia Dark at cmu.
  - Liquid Mortar Additive: Provide RainBloc for Mortar or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below:

**Products:**

- C. Joint Reinforcement
  - Type: Hot dipped galvanized, carbon steel (truss)
  - Size: 0.187" diameter
  - Length: Not less than 10'

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Mortar Net Solutions or an approved comparable products by an approved manufacturer.

Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below:

- D. Single Wythe Concrete Masonry Unit Drainage System
  - Block/Flash

**055000- Metal Fabrications**

**Products:**

- A. Concrete-filled Steel Pipe Bollards
  - Material: Schedule 40 steel pipe
  - Height: 3'-6"
  - Diameter: 4"
  - Finish: Painted (See Finish Schedule)

**Installation:**  
See drawings for installation details.

**055113- Metal Pan Stairs**

Delegated Design: Engage a qualified professional engineer to design stairs and railings and provide sealed calculations and drawings.

**Products:**

- A. Metal Pan Stairs
  - Steel Sheet Thickness: 0.067" minimum
  - Uniform Load: 100 lbf/sf
  - Concentrated Load: 300 lbf applied on an area of 4 sq. in.
  - Finish: Painted (See Finish Schedule)
  - Uniform and concentrated loads need not be assumed to act concurrently.
  - Stair Framing: Capable of withstanding stresses resulting from railing loads in addition to loads specified above.
- B. Stair Tread Bar Ribbed Abrasive Nosing
  - Basis of Design: Nystrom Model V951
  - Extents: Install Nosing to the full length of steps
  - Color: Safety Yellow
  - Type: Short Nose, Aluminum Extruded Anchor
- C. Stair Railings
  - Rails and Posts: 1 5/8" diameter
  - Picket Infill: 1/2" round pickets spaced less than 4 inches clear.
- D. Installation: Install per manufacturer's standard written instructions.
- E. Warranty: Provide manufacturer's standard material warranty.

**055133 - Ladders**

Manufacturers: Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Grainger, or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Product:**

- A. Fixed Welded-Steel Ladder by Grainger
  - Model F14S C1 Cotterman Fixed (Pit Ladder)
    - Width: 20 inches
    - Height: 13 feet

**Installation:** Install ladder according to manufacturer's written instructions.

**055213- Pipe and Tube Railings**

Delegated Design: Engage a qualified professional engineer to design stairs and railings and provide sealed calculations and drawings.

- A. Handrails & Top Rails of Guards
  - Rails and Posts: 1 1/2" diameter
  - Uniform Load: 50lbf/ft in any direction.
  - Concentrated Load: 200 lbf applied in any direction
  - Uniform and concentrated loads need not be assumed to act concurrently.
  - Type: F or S
  - Material: Schedule 40
  - Finish: Painted (See Finish Schedule)
  - Seismic Performance: See Structural
- B. Infill of Guards
  - Concentrated Load: 50 lbf applied horizontally on an area of 1 SF.
  - Infill load and other loads need not be assumed to act concurrently.

**Installation:**  
Install stairs and railings according to manufacturers' written instructions and with welded connections.

**DIVISION 6 - WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES**

**061000- Rough Carpentry**

**Products:**

- A. Framing with Dimensional Lumber (Interior Non-Load-Bearing)
  - Thoroughly Dried
  - No. 2 Southern Yellow Pine or No. 2 Douglas Fir
  - Of sizes, shapes, and lengths required.
  - Moisture content shall not exceed 19% at time of installation
- B. Miscellaneous Lumber (e.g. Blocking, Furring, etc.)
  - Thoroughly Dried
  - No. 2 Southern Yellow Pine or No. 2 Douglas Fir
  - Of sizes, shapes, and lengths required.
  - Moisture content shall not exceed 19% at time of installation
- C. Temporary Bracing, Shoring, etc. as required
  - Thoroughly Dried
  - No. 2 Southern Yellow Pine or No. 2 Douglas Fir
  - Of sizes, shapes, and lengths required.
  - Moisture content shall not exceed 19% at time of installation
- D. Plywood decking (Equipment Platform)
  - Plywood Type: Exposure 1
  - Plywood Grade: BC
  - Thickness: As indicated on drawings
  - Square Edge
  - Class: C Fire Rating
  - Flame Spread Rating 76-200 / Smoke Developed Index <450
- E. Plywood decking (Dumpster Roof)
  - Plywood Type: Exposure 1
  - Plywood Grade: BC
  - Thickness: As indicated on drawings
  - Square Edge

Note:  
1. All plywood which has any edge or surface permanently exposed to the weather shall be of the exterior type.  
2. All wood exposed to weather and/or in contact with masonry or concrete shall be pressure-treated lumber.

**061533- Composite Decking**

**Products:**

- A. Plastic Decking for Dumpster Enclosure Doors
  - Composite plastic lumber
  - Solid shapes made from a mixture of cellulose fiber and polyethylene or polypropylene.
  - Surface Texture: Smooth
  - Color: See Finish Schedule.
  - Size: See dumpster details.

**Installation:**  
Install plastic decking according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturer's standard material warranty.

**066400 Plastic Paneling (Fiberglass Reinforced Panels)**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Marlite Wall Systems, or a comparable product by one of the following:

- Kal-Lite
- Crane Composites
- Panolam

**Product Requirements:**

- A. Provide standard FRP (Fiber Reinforced Plastic) panels in 4' x 8' textured panels.
- B. Color: As indicated on the Finish Schedule.
- C. Conform to all building code requirements for interior finish for smoke and flame spread requirements tested in accordance with ASTM 84
- D. Wall required Rating - Class A

**Submittals:**  
Submit shop drawings (elevations of each wall) showing location of paneling and trim members.

**Installation:**  
A. Install per manufacturer's written standards.

**Warranty:**  
A. Provide manufacturer's standard warranty.

**DIVISION 7 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION**

**071900- Water Repellents**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Ghoshshield or a comparable product from an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

- A. Water Repellent
  - ISO-Tek 8540
  - Color: Clear

**Installation:**  
Install water repellents according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.

**072100- Thermal Insulation**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Owens Corning, or a comparable product by one of the following:

- Johns Manville
- CertainTeed

**Products:**

- A. Kraft Faced (Vapor Retarder) Batt Insulation:
  - EcoTouch PINK Fiberglass Insulation
  - R-20 & R-38; where indicated

**Installation:**  
Install insulation and accessories according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturers' standard material warranty.

**072600 Vapor Retarders**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Reef Industries, or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

- A. Reinforced Under Slab Vapor Retarder:
  - Griffolyon 10 Mil Green
  - Thickness: 10 mil
  - Max Perm Rating: 0.1 perm
  - Lap: 12" and tape with manufacturer recommended tape

**Installation:**  
Install vapor retarders according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.

**072726- Fluid-Applied Membrane Air Barrier**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by W.R. Meadows, or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

- A. Liquid Membrane Air/Vapor & Liquid Moisture Barrier
  - Air-Shield LMP

**Installation:**  
Install fluid applied membrane air barriers according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturer's standard product warranty.

**074113.16- Standing-Seam Metal Roof Panels (Standard)**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Berridge Manufacturing Co. or comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

- A. Metal Panel: Cee-Lock
  - Structural Performance: Provide metal panel systems capable of withstanding the effects of the following loads, based on testing according to ASTM E 1592.
    - Wind Loads: See Structural.
    - Other Design Loads: See Structural.
    - Deflection Limits: See Structural.
  - Air Infiltration: Air leakage of not more than 0.06 cfm/sq. ft when tested according to ASTM E 1680 and ASTM E 283 at the following test-pressure difference:
    - Test-Pressure Difference: 6.24 lbf/sq.ft.
  - Water Penetration under Static Pressure: No water penetration when tested according to ASTM E 1646 and ASTM E 331 at the following test-pressure difference:
    - Test-Pressure Difference: 15 lbf/sq.ft.
  - Wind-Uplift Resistance: Provide metal roof panel assemblies that comply with UL 580 for wind-uplift-resistance class indicated.
    - Uplift Rating: UL 90.
  - Thermal Movements: Allow for thermal movements from ambient and surface temperature changes by preventing buckling, opening of joints, overstressing of components, failure of joint sealants, failure of connections, and other detrimental effects.
  - Material: Metallic coated steel
  - Nominal Thickness: 24 gauge
  - Finish: Two-coat fluoropolymer.
  - Color: See Finish Schedule (verify sample with Owner prior to ordering)
  - Panel Coverage: 16.5 inches
  - Panel Height: 1.5 inches
  - Slope: As indicated

**Installation:**  
Install metal panels, underlayment, vents, and accessories according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturers' standard material and product warranties.

**075423- Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) Roofing:**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Versico or comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

- A. VersiWeld 60 mil TPO fully adhered.
  - ASTM D6878
- B. Underlayment: 1/2" Securock Gypsum Fiber Cover Board
- C. Polyisocyanurate Insulation
  - Thickness: R-25
- D. Roof Walkways (if required)
  - VersaWeld Heat Weldable Walkway Rolls
    - Color: White
    - Thickness: 180 mils
    - As an option, walkway rolls may be fully adhered to the membrane surface with QA Seam Tape/ TPO Primer.

**Installation:**  
Install TPO, underlayment, insulation, vents, accessories, etc., according manufacturer's published installation instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide 20 Year NDL Manufacturers full system warranty

**076500 - Stainless Steel Flexible Flashing**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by York Manufacturing, inc., or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

- A. Multi-Flash SS
  - Type: Stainless steel core with polymer fabric laminated to the bottom stainless steel face with non-asphaltic adhesive. The top face (exposed side) must not be covered with a polymer fabric.
  - Stainless steel: type 304, ASTM A240 Domestically sourced per DFARS 252.225-7008 and /or DFARS 252.225-7009
  - Provide Drip Edge: Drip Edge: Stainless-steel with 30-degree 3/8" bent outer edge, hemmed. 3" by 8"

B. Installation: Install per manufacturer's written instructions.

C. Warranty: Manufacturer: Warrant flexible flashing material for life of the wall

**077100- Roof Specialties (Standard)**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Roof Drainage Components & Accessories, Inc. or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

- A. Conductor head (alum.): Match downspout color.
- B. Downspouts (alum.):
  - Style: Smooth Box Downspout
  - Size: 3"x4"
  - Color: As indicated on Finish Schedule
- C. Downspout elbow / boot - Match downspout color
- D. Straps
  - Smooth Box Downspout Strap.
  - Color: Match downspout color.
- E. Thru-wall scupper- Match downspout color.

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Metal Era Roofing Products or comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

- A. Coping Cap
  - Product: Creative Design Series - Creative Design Reveal Coping
  - 22 gauge w/ kynar finish
  - Color : To be selected from Manufacturer's Full Range of colors
  - Face & Back Dimension: 4 inches minimum (Dumpster)
  - Face Dimension: 12 inches minimum (Building)
  - Back Dimension: 8 inches minimum (Building)

**Installation:**  
Install roof specialties according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturers' standard material warranty.

**078443 - Joint Firestopping**

Basis-of-Design Product: For joints in or between Fire-Resistance-Rated Construction: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Tremco, or a comparable product by one of the following:

- 3M Fire Protection Products
  - Owens Corning
  - Hilti, Inc.
  - ROCKWOOL
- Scope:** Work specified under this Section includes all labor, materials, equipment, services, accessories and coordination as required to furnish and install all firestopping systems including but not limited to, the following:
- Firestopping sealant, fireproofing and material required to render all fire rated assemblies fire and smoke tight in accordance with applicable codes, ordinances and requirements.
  - Penetrations of fire rated materials or assemblies shall be sealed by the trade whose work required the penetration, unless a firestop contractor is designated by the Contractor
- System Description/ Design Requirements:**
- Fire-Rated Construction: Maintain vertical and horizontal barrier, structural floor-ceiling, and roof-ceiling fire resistance ratings at all penetrations, connections with other surfaces or types of construction, at separations required to permit building movement and sound or vibration absorption, and at other construction gaps.
  - Smoke Barrier Construction: Maintain vertical barrier and structural floor resistance to cold smoke at all penetrations, connections with other surfaces and types of construction and at all separations required to permit building movement and sound or vibration absorption, and at other construction gaps.
  - Provide products that upon curing, do not re-emulsify, dissolve, leach, breakdown or otherwise deteriorate over time from exposure to atmospheric moisture, sweating pipes, ponding water or other forms of moisture.
  - Provide firestop products that do not contain ethylene glycol.
  - Fire resistance rating must be equal to or exceed the fire resistance rating of the wall, floor or roof in or between which it is installed.
  - Exposed Joint firestopping systems must have a flame-spread and smoke-developed index of less than 25 and 450, respectively, as determined per ASTM E84

**Installation:**

- Firestopping shall be installed at locations where openings are made and where shown or specified in accordance with manufacturer's written instructions, fire test assembly and as indicated on drawings.
- Firestopping materials shall completely fill all void spaces regardless of geometric configuration and subject to tolerances established by the manufacturer.
- Firestopping shall be installed at all piping, electrical conduit and cables, and ductwork penetrating fire rated assemblies and seal holes or voids made by penetrations to ensure an effective fire or fire/smoke barrier. Fire damper in ducts and penetrations of fire resistance rated construction shall be furnished and installed in accordance with the requirements in Mechanical Sections. Identify joint firestopping systems with legible metal or plastic labels. Attach labels permanently to surfaces adjacent to and within 6 inches of joint edge so labels are visible to anyone seeking to remove joint firestopping system. Include the following on the labels:
  - "Warning - Joint Firestopping - Do NOT Disturb. Notify Building Management of Any Damage."
  - Contractor's name, address and phone number.
  - Designation of applicable testing agency
  - Date of installation
  - Manufacturer's name
  - Installer's name

D. **Warranty:** Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.

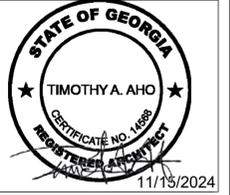
**079200- Joint Sealants**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Tremco, or a comparable product by one of the following:

- BASF Building Systems
- Pecora Corporation
- Dow Corning Corp.

**Products:**

- A. Silicone (for use around plumbing fixtures and around glazing):
  - Spectrum 2
  - Color: Clear



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**

Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage

Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Architectural Specifications**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>G200</b>	
Scale	12" = 1'-0"

**079200- Joint Sealants**

B. Urethane (for use at masonry, control joints, and rough openings)

- Dymonic 100
- Color: To match adjacent material color (color and paintable)

C. Joint Sealant Backing:

- Closed cell material with a surface skin or as approved by sealant manufacturer

**Installation:**  
Install sealants and proper backing according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.

**079219- Acoustical Joint Sealants**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by USG or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

A. Acoustical Joint Sealant

- USG Sheetrock Brand Acoustical Sealant

**Installation:**  
Install sealants according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturer's standard warranty.

**DIVISION 08 - OPENINGS**

**081113- Hollow Metal Doors and Frames (Standard)**

**Manufacturers:**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by CECO Door, Products, or a comparable product by one of the following:

- Curries Company
- Steelcraft
- Or Approved equal

**Products:**

**Materials**

A. Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet: ASTM A 1008/A 1008M, Commercial Steel (CS), Type B; suitable for exposed applications.

B. Metallic-Coated Steel Sheet: ASTM A 653/A 653M, Commercial Steel (CS), Type B; with minimum G60 (Z180) or A60 (ZF180) metallic coating.

C. Frame Anchors: ASTM A 653/A 653M, Commercial Steel (CS), Commercial Steel (CS), Type B; with minimum G60 (Z180) or A60 (ZF180) metallic coating.

**Hollow Metal Doors**

A. General: Provide 1-3/4 inch doors of design indicated, not less than thickness indicated; fabricated with smooth surfaces, without visible joints or seams on exposed faces unless otherwise indicated. Comply with ANSISDI A250.8 and ANSINAAMM HMMMA 867.

B. Exterior Doors (Energy Efficient): Face sheets fabricated of commercial quality hot-dipped zinc coated steel that complies with ASTM A924 A60. Provide doors complying with requirements indicated below by referencing ANSISDI A250.8 for level and model, ANSISDI A250.4 for physical performance level, and HMMMA 867 for door construction.

- Design: Flush panel.
- Core Construction: Foamed in place polyurethane and steel stiffened laminated core with no stiffener face welds, in compliance with HMMMA 867 "Laminated Core".
  - Provide 22 gauge steel stiffeners at 6 inches on-center internally welded at 5" on-center to integral core assembly, foamed in place polyurethane core chemically bonded to all interior surfaces. No stiffener face welding is permitted.
  - Thermal properties to rate at a fully operable minimum U-Factor 0.29 and R-Value 3.4, including insulated door, thermal-break frame and threshold.
  - Kerf Type Frames: Thermal properties to rate at a fully operable minimum U-Factor 0.36 and R-Value 2.7, including insulated door, kerf type frame, and threshold.
- Level/Model: Level 3 and Physical Performance Level A (Extra Heavy Duty), Minimum 16 gauge (0.053 inch - 1.3-mm) thick steel, Model 2.
- Vertical Edges: Vertical edges to be mechanically interlocked with hairline seam. Beveled Lock Edge, 1/8 inch in 2 inches (3 mm in 50 mm).
- Top and Bottom Edges: Reinforce tops and bottoms of doors with a continuous steel channel not less than 16 gauge, extending the full width of the door and welded to the face sheet. Doors with an inverted top channel to include a steel closure channel, screw attached, with the web of the channel flush with the face sheets of the door. Plastic or composite channel fillers are not acceptable.
- Hinge Reinforcement: Minimum 7 gauge (3/16") plate 1-1/4" x 9".
- Hardware Reinforcements: Fabricate according to ANSISDI A250.6 with reinforcing plates from same material as door face sheets.

C. Exterior Doors: Face sheets fabricated of commercial quality hot-dipped zinc coated steel that complies with ASTM A 653/A 653M, Coating Designation A60. Provide doors complying with requirements indicated below by referencing ANSISDI A250.8 for level and model and ANSISDI A250.4 for physical performance level.

- Design: Flush panel.
- Level/Model: Level 2 and Physical Performance Level B (Heavy Duty), Minimum 18 gauge (0.042-inch - 1.0-mm) thick steel, Model 2.
- Top and Bottom Edges: Reinforce tops and bottoms of doors with a continuous steel channel not less than 16 gauge, extending the full width of the door and welded to the face sheet. Doors with an inverted top channel to include a steel closure channel, screw attached, with the web of the channel flush with the face sheets of the door. Plastic or composite channel fillers are not acceptable.
- Hinge Reinforcement: Minimum 7 gauge (3/16") plate 1-1/4" x 9" or minimum 14 gauge continuous channel with pierced holes, drilled and tapped.
- Hardware Reinforcements: Fabricate according to ANSISDI A250.6 with reinforcing plates from same material as door face sheets.

D. Interior Doors (Energy Efficient): Face sheets fabricated of commercial quality cold rolled steel that complies with ASTM A366 or 620. Provide doors complying with requirements indicated below by referencing ANSISDI A250.8 for level and model and ANSISDI A250.4 for physical performance level:

- Design: Flush panel.
- Core Construction: Steel stiffened laminated core with fiberglass filler with no stiffener face welds, in compliance with HMMMA 867 "Laminated Core".
  - Provide 22 gauge steel-stiffeners at 6 inches on-center internally welded at 5" on-center to integral core assembly. No stiffener face welding is permitted.
  - Acoustical sound transmission rating shall be no less than STC 38 complying with ASTM E 90 and must be visible on factory applied labels.
- Level/Model: Level 2 and Physical Performance Level A (Heavy Duty), Minimum 18 gauge (0.042 inch - 1.1-mm) thick steel, Model 2.
- Vertical Edges: Vertical edges to be mechanically interlocked with hairline seam. Beveled Lock Edge, 1/8 inch in 2 inches (3 mm in 50 mm).
- Top and Bottom Edges: Reinforce tops and bottoms of doors with a continuous steel channel not less than 16 gauge, extending the full width of the door and welded to the face sheet. Doors with an inverted top channel to include a steel closure channel, screw attached, with the web of the channel flush with the face sheets of the door. Plastic or composite channel fillers are not acceptable.
- Hinge Reinforcement: Minimum 7 gauge (3/16") plate 1-1/4" x 9".
- Hardware Reinforcements: Fabricate according to ANSISDI A250.6 with reinforcing plates from same material as door face sheets.

**DIVISION 08 - OPENINGS**

**081113- Hollow Metal Doors and Frames (Standard)**

E. Interior Doors: Face sheets fabricated of commercial quality cold rolled steel that complies with ASTM A 1008/A 1008M. Provide doors complying with requirements indicated below by referencing ANSISDI A250.8 for level and model and ANSISDI A250.4 for physical performance level:

- Design: Flush panel.
- Level/Model: Level 2 and Physical Performance Level B (Heavy Duty), Minimum 18 gauge (0.042-inch - 1.0-mm) thick steel, Model 2.
- Top and Bottom Edges: Reinforce tops and bottoms of doors with a continuous steel channel not less than 16 gauge, extending the full width of the door and welded to the face sheet.
- Hinge Reinforcement: Minimum 7 gauge (3/16") plate 1-1/4" x 9" or minimum 14 gauge continuous channel with pierced holes, drilled and tapped.
- Hardware Reinforcements: Fabricate according to ANSISDI A250.6 with reinforcing plates from same material as door face sheets.

F. Manufacturers Basis of Design:

- CECO Door Products (C) Honeycomb Core - Regent Series.

**Hollow Metal Frames**

A. General: Comply with ANSISDI A250.8 and with details indicated for type and profile.

B. Exterior Frames: Fabricated of hot-dipped zinc coated steel that complies with ASTM A 653/A 653M, Coating Designation A60.

- Fabricate frames with mitered or coped corners. Profile as indicated on drawings.
- Manufacturers Basis of Design:
  - CECO Door Products (C) - SQSeries.
  - Curries Company (CU) - M Series.

C. Interior Frames: Fabricated from cold-rolled steel sheet that complies with ASTM A 1008/A 1008M.

- Fabricate frames with mitered or coped corners. Profile as indicated on drawings.
- Manufacturers Basis of Design:
  - CECO Door Products (C) - SQ Series.
  - Curries Company (CU) - M Series.

D. Fire rated frames: Fabricate frames in accordance with NFPA 80, listed and labeled by a qualified testing agency, for fire-protection ratings indicated.

E. Hardware Reinforcement: Fabricate according to ANSISDI A250.6 Table 4 with reinforcement plates from same material as frames.

**Frame Anchors**

A. Jamb Anchors:

- Masonry Type: Adjustable strap-and-stirrup or T-shaped anchors to suit frame size, formed from A60 metallic coated material, not less than 0.042 inch thick, with corrugated or perforated straps not less than 2 inches wide by 10 inches long or wire anchors not less than 0.177 inch thick.
- Stud Wall Type: Designed to engage stud and not less than 0.042 inch thick.
- Compression Type for Drywall Slip-on (Knock-Down) Frames: Adjustable compression anchors.
- Windstorm Opening Anchors: Types as tested and required for indicated wall types to meet specified wind load design criteria.

B. Floor Anchors: Floor anchors to be provided at each jamb, formed from A60 metallic coated material, not less than 0.042 inches thick.

C. Mortar Guards: Formed from same material as frames, not less than 0.016 inches thick.

**Installation:**  
Install hollow metal doors and frames according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.

**081416- Flush Interior Wood Doors**

**Door Construction - General**

A. WDMA I.S.1-A Performance Grade: Extra Heavy Duty; Aesthetic Grade: Premium.

B. U-Factor: 0.50

**Core Construction**

A. Particleboard Core Doors:

- Particleboard: Wood fiber based materials complying with ANSI A208.1 Particleboard standard. Grade LD-2.
- Adhesive: Fully bonded construction using Polyurethane (PUR) glue.
- Blocking: As indicated under article "Blocking".

**Veneered Doors for Painted Finish**

A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:

- ASSA ABLOR Wood Doors (GR): GPD Series.
- Egers Industries (EG): Premium Series.
- Marshfield-Algoma (MF): Signature Series.
- VT Industries (VT): Artistry Series.

B. Interior Solid Core Doors:

- Grade: Custom.
- Faces: Veneer grades as noted below; veneer minimum 1/50-inch (0.5mm) thickness at moisture content of 12% or less.
  - Rotary Sliced Natural Birch, A grade faces.
- Match between Veneer Leaves: Book match.
- Assembly of Veneer Leaves on Door Faces:
  - Running Match.
- Pair and Set Match: Provide for doors hung in same opening or separated only by mullions.
- Transom Match: Continuous match.
- Vertical Edges: Matching same species as faces. Wood or composite material, one piece, laminated, or veneered. Minimum requirements per WDMA section P-1, Performance Standards for Architectural Wood Flush Doors.
- Horizontal Edges: Solid wood or structural composite material meeting the minimum requirements per WDMA section P-1, Performance Standards for Architectural Wood Flush Doors.
- Construction: Five plies. Stiles and rails are bonded to core, then entire unit sanded before applying face veneers.
- At doors over 40% of the face cut-out for lights and/or louvers, furnish engineered composite lumber core.

**Light Frames and Glazing**

A. Metal Frames for Light Openings in doors with up to 1-inch thick insulated glazing.

- Low profile beveled vision lite frame
- Color: Gray
- 20 gauge cold rolled steel
- Mitered and welded corners with counter sunk mounting holes
- Size as indicated on plans.
- Glazing: Comply with installation requirements in Division 08 Section "Glazing" and with the flush wood door manufacturer's written instructions.

B. Factory machine doors for hardware that is not surface applied. Comply with final hardware schedules, door face Shop Drawings, DHI A115-W series standards, and hardware templates.

- Coordinate with hardware mortises in metal frames to verify dimensions and alignment before factory machining.
- Metal Astragals: Factory machine astragals and formed steel edges for hardware for pairs of fire rated doors.

C. Openings: Cut and trim openings through doors in factory.

- Light Openings: Trim openings with moldings of material and profile indicated.
- Glazing: Comply with applicable requirements in Division 08 Section "Glazing."

**Installation**

A. **Install per manufacturers' standard written instructions.**

**Warranty**

A. **Provide manufacturers' standard material warranty.**

**083113- Access Doors and Frames**

**Manufacturers:**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Williams Brothers or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

A. Insulated Aluminum Access Door:

- Model Number: #WB AL 1500 36x36
- Lock: WB Cylinder Lock (keyed alike with 2 keys per lock)

**Installation:**  
1. Install equipment platform access according to manufacturer's written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
1. Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.

**083613- Sectional Doors (Standard and Hurricane Non-Impact):**

**Manufacturers:**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by Raynor Garage Doors, or a comparable product by an approved manufacturer.

Please note: Overhead Door Company is not an approved manufacturer.

**Products:**

**Notes:**

- All glazing to have proper labels as required by local AHJ and building codes.
- All glazing shall be reviewed and approved by the local distributor to meet the requirements for the region in which the glazing is being installed. Any issues with items specified shall be brought to the attention of the Architect prior to bid.

1.1 MANUFACTURERS

A. Acceptable Manufacturer: Raynor, which is located at: 1101 East River Rd. P. O. Box 448; Dixon, IL 61021-0448; Toll Free Tel: 800-4-RAYNOR; Tel: 815-298-1431; Fax: 888-598-4790; [issuesinfo@architectsupport@raynor.com](mailto:issuesinfo@architectsupport@raynor.com); Web: <http://www.raynor.com>

B. Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with provisions of Section 01 60 00 - Product Requirements.

1.2 SECTIONAL RIBBED PAN DOOR (Standard Windload)

A. SteelForm as manufactured by Raynor Garage Doors:

- Doors:
  - Operation:
    - Provide doors designed for manual operation.
  - Jamb Construction:
    - Steel jambs with self-tapping fasteners.
  - Structural Performance Requirements:
    - Wind Loads: See Structural.
- Sections:
  - SteelForm S24C (Basic):
    - Section end stiles and center stiles to be a minimum 16 gauge galvanized steel. End stiles and center stiles to be riveted to outside face with stainless steel rivets and resistance welded to interior rail.
    - Material: Steel pan construction, 2 inches thick, roll formed from 24 gauge embossed thickness, commercial quality, hot-dipped galvanized (G40) steel complying with ASTM A 653. Exterior of door to have two deep ribs, four pencil grooves, and roll-formed tongue-and-groove joints for weathertight closure. Finish: Exterior skin to have two coats of paint, one primer coat and one finish coat.
      - Color: See Finish Schedule.
    - Seals: Bottom of door to have flexible U-shaped vinyl seal retained in aluminum rail. Optional blade seal on top section to prevent airflow above header
    - Trussing: Doors designed to withstand specified windload. Deflection of door in horizontal position to be maximum of 1/120th of door width.
  - Windows: Locations to comply with door elevation drawings.
    - Full-view windows consisting of aluminum stile and rail construction and (where applicable) color matched to door exterior with powdercoat paint in specified door sections. - See door elevation sheet.
    - Non-Impact Rated Glazing: 1/4 inch Clear Tempered Glass consisting of one pane of 1/4 inch non-insulated glass.
  - Mounting: Sections mounted in door opening over:
    - Lap Jamb Angle Mounting: section overlap door jambs by 1 inch on each side of door opening.
  - Track:
    - Material: Hot-dipped galvanized steel (ASTM A 653), fully adjustable for adequate sealing of door to jamb or weatherseal.
    - Track Size: 2 inches.
      - Jamb Type: Steel.
        - Mounting: QuikClip. Clip-Angle brackets pre-assembled to continuous angle from floor to door header and continuous angle from door header to door shaft. Angle Size: 2-5/16 x 1-1/4 x 3/32 inches.
  - Counterbalance:
    - Counterbalance System: Provided with aircraft-type, galvanized steel lifting cables with minimum safety factor of 5. Torsion Springs consisting of heavy-duty oil-tempered wire torsion springs on a continuous ball-bearing cross-header shaft.
      - Spring Cycle Requirements: High cycle: 50,000 cycles.
  - Hardware:
    - Hinges and Brackets: Fabricated from galvanized steel.
    - Perimeter Seal: Provide complete weather stripping system to reduce air infiltration. Weather stripping shall be replaceable.
      - For angle mounted doors provide angle clip-on seal.
    - Furnish door system with locks: Two interior slide locks with dead bolt provided with hole to receive padlock provided by Owner.
    - Provide leaf spring bumpers.
  - SteelForm Limited Warranty: Raynor warrants the door sections against defects in material and workmanship, and deterioration due to rust-through for ten years from date of delivery to the original purchaser. Window components are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for one year from date of delivery to the original purchaser. Raynor warrants all hardware and spring components against defects in material and workmanship for one year (or cycle life of the springs) from date of delivery to the original purchaser. Additional Limited Warranty requirements in accordance with manufacturer's full standard limited warranty documentation.
 **Configuration Type: Vertical Lift Clearance: Track must provide 35" available headroom, which will maintain 14-0" minimum clearance from finish floor to underside of lift equipment. Follow manufacturer's instructions for installation. Support tracks are to be adequately reinforced with continuous angle attached to structure.**

**087100- Door Hardware (Standard Single Bldg. w/ Side Tire Storage)**

**Manufacturers:**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by the following manufacturers, or approved equal:

- MK- McKinney
- AD- Adams Rite
- YA- Yale
- RO- Rockwood
- NO-Norton
- PE- Pemko

General Notes:

- Hardware listed for design criteria, confirm with specific door manufacturer.
- Finishes for all door hardware are to be as indicated on Finish Schedule.

**Hardware Sets:**

Set: 1.0  
Doors: 1  
Description: EXT - ALUM

1	Continuous Hinge	MCK-25HD	MK
1	Deadlatch	4900 x 4591	AD
1	Cylinder	Mort / Cyl as required	YA
2	Pull	BF168	RO
1	Surface Closer	CLP8501	NO
1	Mtg Plate	as required	NO
1	Threshold	271A Pemkote MSES25SS	PE
1	Gasketing	by door / frame mfg	
1	Sweep	315CN	PE

Set: 2.0  
Doors: 2, 3, 22, 23  
Description: BAYS

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	MK
1	Cylindrical Lock (classroom)	PB 5408LN	YA
1	Surface Closer	8501 Reg / PA	NO
1	Kick Plate	K1050 8" X 2" LDW 4BE CSK	RO
1	Door Stop	409 / 446 [as required]	RO
1	Gasketing	S773D	PE

Set: 3.0  
Doors: 4  
Description: WAITING - ALUM

1	Continuous Hinge	MCK-25HD	MK
1	Door Pull	BF168	RO
1	Surface Closer	8501 Reg / PA	NO
1	Door Stop	409 / 446 [as required]	RO
1	Gasketing	by door / frame mfg	

**PART 2 EXECUTION**

2.1 EXAMINATION

A. Do not begin installation until substrates have been properly prepared. Verify that site conditions are acceptable for installation of doors, operators, controls and accessories. Ensure that openings are square, flush and plumb.

B. If substrate preparation is the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

2.2 PREPARATION

A. Clean surfaces thoroughly prior to installation.

B. Prepare surfaces using the methods recommended by the manufacturer for achieving the best result for the substrate under the project conditions.

2.3 INSTALLATION

A. General: Install door, track and operating equipment complete with all necessary accessories and hardware according to shop drawings, manufacturer's instructions.

B. Lubricate bearings and sliding parts, and adjust doors for proper operation, balance, clearance and similar requirements.

**083613- Sectional Doors (Standard and Hurricane Non-Impact):**

A. PROTECTION

B. Clean installed products in accordance with manufacturer's instructions prior to Owner's acceptance. Remove and legally dispose of construction debris from project site.

C. Remove temporary coverings and protection of adjacent work areas. Repair or replace installed products damaged prior to or during installation.

D. Lubricate bearings and sliding parts, assure weather tight fit around door perimeter and adjust doors for proper operation, balance, clearance and similar requirements. Protect installed products until completion of project.

E. Touch-up, repair or replace damaged products before Substantial Completion.

**Installation:**  
Install sectional doors according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.

**084113- Aluminum-Framed Entrances and Storefronts (Standard & Hurricane Non-Impact)**

**Manufacturers:**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by YKK AP America Inc., or a comparable product by one of the following:

- Kawneer
- Or Approved equal

**Products:**

A. Exterior Storefront System

- YES 45 TU
- Center set.
- Thermal Barrier: Provide continuous thermal barrier by means of a poured and debrided pocket consisting of a two part, chemically curing high density polyurethane which is bonded to the aluminum by YKK ThermoBond Plus. Materials: Anodized Aluminum; 0.050" minimum thickness.
- Accessories: As recommended by the manufacturer.
- Components: Manufacturer's standard extruded aluminum mullions, entrance doors, framing, and indicated shapes, perimeter anchor fillers and steel reinforcing as required.
- Glazing Stops: Manufacturer's standard glazing stops with EPDM glazing gaskets to prevent water infiltration at the exterior and Dow Corning 995 Structural Silicone Sealant with fixed stops at the interior. Color to match storefront.
- Finish: See finish schedule.
- Wind Load: See Structural for design pressures.
- Door: 3SD - Medium Stile
  - Material: 0.050" aluminum min. thickness
  - Finish: See finish schedule.
  - Hardware: See Division 8 Door Hardware
  - Accessories: Manufacturer's standard
  - Glass: See Division 8 Glazing
  - Glazing Stops: Manufacturer's standard
  - Weather-stripping: Manufacturer's standard

B. Interior Storefront System

- YES 45 FS
- Center set.
- Materials: Anodized Aluminum; 0.050" minimum thickness.
- Accessories: As recommended by the manufacturer.
- Finish: See finish schedule.

C. Storefront Glazing

- Glazing: Comply with Division 08 "Glazing"
- Glazing Gaskets: Manufacturer's standard sealed-corner pressure-glazing system of resilient elastomeric glazing gaskets, setting blocks, and shims or spacers.
- Glazing Sealants: As recommended by the manufacturer.

**Installation:**  
Install aluminum-framed entrances and storefronts according to manufacturers' written instructions.

**Warranty:**  
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.

**087100- Door Hardware (Standard Single Bldg. w/ Side Tire Storage)**

**Manufacturers:**

Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by the following manufacturers, or approved equal:

- MK- McKinney
- AD- Adams Rite
- YA- Yale
- RO- Rockwood
- NO-Norton
- PE- Pemko

General Notes:

- Hardware listed for design criteria, confirm with specific door manufacturer.
- Finishes for all door hardware are to be as indicated on Finish Schedule.

**Hardware Sets:**

Set: 1.0  
Doors: 1  
Description: EXT - ALUM

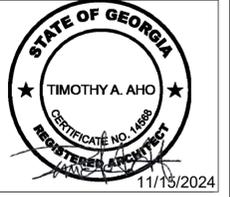
1	Continuous Hinge	MCK-25HD	MK
1	Deadlatch	4900 x 4591	AD
1	Cylinder	Mort / Cyl as required	YA
2	Pull	BF168	RO
1	Surface Closer	CLP8501	NO
1	Mtg Plate	as required	NO
1	Threshold	271A Pemkote MSES25SS	PE
1	Gasketing	by door / frame mfg	
1	Sweep	315CN	PE

Set: 2.0  
Doors: 2, 3, 22, 23  
Description: BAYS

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	MK
1	Cylindrical Lock (classroom)	PB 5408LN	YA
1	Surface Closer	8501 Reg / PA	NO
1	Kick Plate	K1050 8" X 2" LDW 4BE CSK	RO
1	Door Stop	409 / 446 [as required]	RO
1	Gasketing	S773D	PE

Set: 3.0  
Doors: 4  
Description: WAITING - ALUM

1	Continuous Hinge	MCK-25HD	MK
1	Door Pull	BF168	RO
1	Surface Closer	8501 Reg / PA	NO
1	Door Stop	409 / 446 [as required]	RO
1	Gasketing	by door / frame mfg	



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Architectural Specifications**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>G201</b>	
Scale	12" = 1'-0"

<b>087100- Door Hardware (Standard Single Bldg. w/ Side Tire Storage)</b>			
Set: 3.1			
Doors: 9, 20, 21, 24			
Description: EXT - BAYS			
4	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3386 NRP 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	MK
1	Exit Device (rim, nightlatch)	7150 WS PB627F	YA
1	Cylinder	Mort / Cyl as required	YA
1	Surface Closer	CLP8501	NO
1	Threshold	271A Pemkote MSES25SS	PE
1	Gasketing	S773D	PE
1	Rain Guard	346C x LAR	PE
1	Sweep	315CN	PE
Set 3.2			
Door: 14			
Description: Pit Ladder			
4	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3386 NRP 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	MK
1	Exit Device (rim, nightlatch)	7150 WS PB627F	YA
1	Cylinder	Mort / Cyl as required	YA
1	Surface Closer	CLP8501	NO
Set: 4.0			
Doors: 5			
Description: TOILET			
4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	MK
1	Cylindrical Lock (privacy)	PB 5402LN	YA
1	Mop Plate	K1050 4" X 1" LDW 4BE CSK	RO
1	Door Stop	409 / 446 [as required]	RO
1	Gasketing	S773D	PE
1	Surface Closer	8501 Reg / PA	NO
Set: 5.0			
Doors: 13			
Description: OFFICE			
4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	MK
1	Cylindrical Lock (entry)	PB 5407LN	YA
1	Door Stop	409 / 446 [as required]	RO
1	Threshold	271A Pemkote MSES25SS	PE
1	Gasketing	S773D	PE
1	Sweep	315CN	PE
1	Surface Closer	8501 Reg / PA	NO
Set: 6.0			
Doors: 15			
Description: BREAK			
4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	MK
1	Passage Set	PB 5401LN	YA
1	Surface Closer	8501 Reg / PA	NO
1	Mop Plate	K1050 4" X 1" LDW 4BE CSK	RO
1	Kick Plate	K1050 8" X 2" LDW 4BE CSK	RO
1	Door Stop	409 / 446 [as required]	RO
1	Gasketing	S773D	PE
Set: 7.0			
Doors: 16			
Description: SHOP TOILET			
4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	MK
1	Cylindrical Lock (privacy)	PB 5402LN	YA
1	Mop Plate	K1050 4" X 1" LDW 4BE CSK	RO
1	Door Stop	409 / 446 [as required]	RO
1	Threshold	271A Pemkote MSES25SS	PE
1	Gasketing	S773D	PE
1	Sweep	315CN	PE
1	Surface Closer	8501 Reg / PA	NO
Set: 8.0			
Doors: 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27			
Description: OH DOOR			
1	Hardware	By door mfg	
<b>Installation:</b>			
Install door hardware according to manufacturers' written instructions. All door hardware (Interior and Exterior) to be keyed alike.			
<b>Warranty:</b>			
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.			

<b>088000- Glazing (IGU) Standard and Hurricane Non-Impact</b>			
<b>Manufacturers:</b>			
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Vitro</u> , or a comparable product by one of the following:			
1.	Guardian Industries Corp.		
2.	Or Approved equal		
<b>Products:</b>			
<b>Notes:</b>			
1.) All glazing to have proper labels as required by local AHJ and building codes.			
2.) All glazing shall be reviewed and approved by the local distributor to meet the requirements for the region in which the glazing is being installed. Any issues with items specified shall be brought to the attention of the Architect prior to bid.			
A.	GL-1 Insulated Glass Unit		
	Double Glazed Clear Solar Control Insulating Glass Unit Solarban® 90 on Clear 6mm (2)   Air 1/2" (12.7mm)   Clear 6mm		
1.	Conformance: ASTM E 2190		
2.	Outdoor Lite: Clear Float Glass as manufactured by Vitro Architectural Glass		
a.	Conformance: ASTM C 1036, Type 1, Class 1, Quality q3.		
b.	Glass Thickness: 6mm (1/4")		
c.	Magnetic Sputter Vacuum Deposition Coating (MSVD): ASTM C 1376.		
d.	Coating: Solarban® 90 on Surface # 2		
e.	Heat-Treatment: Tempered; ASTM C 1048, Kind FT; Safety Glazing meets ANSI Z97.1 and CPSC 16CFR-1201		
3.	Interspace Content: Air 1/2" (12.7mm)		
4.	Indoor Lite: Clear float glass as manufactured by Vitro Architectural Glass		
a.	Conformance: ASTM C 1036, Type 1, Class 1, Quality q3.		
b.	Heat-Treatment: Tempered; ASTM C 1048, Kind FT; Safety Glazing meets ANSI Z97.1 and CPSC 16CFR-1201		
c.	Glass Thickness: 6mm (1/4")		
5.	Performance Requirements:		
a.	Visible Light Transmittance: 51 percent minimum.		
b.	Winter Nighttime U-Factor: 0.29 (Btu/hr*ft²°F) maximum.		
c.	Summer daytime U-Factor: 0.27 (Btu/hr*ft²°F) maximum.		
d.	Shading Coefficient: 0.27 maximum.		
e.	Solar Heat Gain Coefficient: 0.23 maximum.		
f.	Outdoor Visible Light Reflectance: 12 percent maximum.		
B.	GL-2 Monolithic Single-Glaze Float-Glass:		
	Monolithic Clear Glass Clear 6mm		
1.	Clear float glass as manufactured by Vitro Architectural Glass		
a.	Conformance: ASTM C 1036, Type 1, Class 1, Quality q3.		
b.	Heat-Treatment: Tempered; ASTM C 1048, Kind FT; Safety Glazing meets ANSI Z97.1 and CPSC 16CFR-1201		
c.	Glass Thickness: 6mm (1/4")		
2.	Performance Requirements:		
a.	Visible Light Transmittance: 89 percent minimum.		
b.	Winter Nighttime U-Factor: 1.02 (Btu/hr*ft²°F) maximum.		
c.	Summer daytime U-Factor: 0.92 (Btu/hr*ft²°F) maximum.		
d.	Shading Coefficient: 0.94 maximum.		
e.	Solar Heat Gain Coefficient: 0.82 maximum.		
f.	Outdoor Visible Light Reflectance: 8 percent maximum.		

<b>088000- Glazing (IGU) Standard and Hurricane Non-Impact</b>	
C.	Glazing Installation 1. Install per manufacturers' standard written instructions.
D.	Glazing warranty 1. Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.
<b>DIVISION 9 - FINISHES</b>	
<b>092900- Gypsum Board</b>	
<b>Manufacturers:</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Lafarge</u> , unless otherwise indicated, or a comparable product by one of the following:	
1.	Georgia-Pacific
2.	USG
3.	National Gypsum
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	Moisture and Mold-Resistant Type: Mold Defense 1. Thickness: 1/2 inch 2. Long Edges: Tapered 3. Finish: Level 4 in areas exposed to view. Level 1 in concealed areas.
B.	Water-resistant Type: Watercheck (@ Toilet Rooms and behind plumbing fixtures) 1. Thickness: 1/2 inch 2. Long Edges: Tapered 3. Finish: Level 4 4. Cuts: All cuts in board shall be covered with special waterproofing sealant as recommended by the manufacturer.
C.	Type X: Firecheck (As Required) 1. Thickness: 5/8" 2. Long Edges: Tapered 3. Finish: Level 4 4. All penetrations and joints to be sealed with fire caulk as recommended by the manufacturer.
<b>Installation:</b>	
Install gypsum board and accessories according to manufacturers' written instructions.	
<b>Warranty:</b>	
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.	

<b>095000- Acoustical Tile Ceiling</b>	
<b>Manufacturers:</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Armstrong World Industries, Inc.</u>	
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	Acoustical Ceiling Panels 1. Style: 1775 Dune 2. Surface Texture: Fine Texture 3. Composition: Mineral Fiber 4. Color: White 5. Size: 24 inch x 24 inch 6. Edge Profile: Square Lay-in
B.	Metal Suspension Systems 1. Suprafine XL 9/16" Exposed Tee Grid and Edge Molding 2. Wire for Hangers and Ties: ASTM A 641, Class 1 zinc coating, soft annealed, with a yield stress load of at least time three design load, but not less than 12 gauge.
<b>Installation:</b>	
Install suspension system and panels in accordance with manufacturers' written instructions, and in compliance with ASTM C 636.	
<b>Warranty:</b>	
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.	

<b>096513- Resilient Base and Accessories</b>	
<b>Manufacturers:</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Roppe</u> , or a comparable product by one of the following:	
1.	Johnsontite, a Tarkett Company
2.	Armstrong World Industries
3.	Or Approved equal
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	Rubber Base: Pinnacle Rubber by Roppe 1. Height: 4" 2. Length: Coils in manufacturer's standard length 3. Outside Corners: Job formed 4. Inside Corners: Job formed 5. Color as indicated on finish schedule.
B.	Adhesives: As recommended by the manufacturer
<b>Installation:</b>	
Install resilient base according to manufacturers' written instructions.	
<b>Warranty:</b>	
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.	

<b>099113- Exterior Painting</b>	
<b>Manufacturer:</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Sherwin Williams</u> .	
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	Masonry: Pro Industrial Urethane Alkyd Enamel Gloss, B54-150 Series
B.	Steel: Pro Industrial Urethane Alkyd Enamel Gloss, B54-150 Series
C.	Wood: Pro Industrial Urethane Alkyd Enamel Gloss, B54-150 Series
D.	Aluminum: Pro Industrial Urethane Alkyd Enamel Gloss, B54-150 Series
Note: Use 1 coat primer as recommended by manufacturer and 2 finish coats unless otherwise recommended by the manufacturer.	
<b>Installation:</b>	
Install exterior paint according to manufacturers' written instructions.	
<b>Warranty:</b>	
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.	

<b>099123- Interior Painting</b>	
<b>Manufacturer:</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Sherwin Williams</u> .	
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	Masonry: Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Water Based Epoxy Semi-Gloss, K46W151 Series
B.	Steel: Pro Industrial Urethane Alkyd Enamel Gloss, B54-150 Series
C.	Wood: Pro Industrial Urethane Alkyd Enamel Gloss, B54-150 Series
D.	Gypsum Board in Office Area: ProMar 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Egshel, B20W2600 Series. Use extreme bond primer at vinyl graphics.
E.	Gypsum Board in Bay Area: ProMar 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Egshel, B20W2600 Series. Use extreme bond primer at vinyl graphics.
F.	Gypsum Board Ceilings: ProMar 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Flat, B30W2650 Series
G.	Sealed Concrete Floors: ArmorSeal Rexthane I Floor Coating + Shark Grip (1000 HS primer)
Note: Use 1 coat primer as recommended by manufacturer and 2 finish coats unless otherwise recommended by the manufacturer.	
<b>Installation:</b>	
Install interior paint according to manufacturers' written instructions.	
<b>Warranty:</b>	
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.	

<b>DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES</b>	
<b>101419- Dimensional Letter Signage</b> - By others.	
<b>101423.13 Room-Identification Signage</b>	
See drawing on A602.	

<b>102600 - Wall and Door Protection</b>	
<b>Manufacturer:</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>InPro Corporation</u> .	
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	Stainless Steel Flush Mount Corner Guards
B.	Corner Radius: 1/8"
C.	Height: 4'-0"
D.	Width: 1 1/2"
E.	Materials: Stainless Steel: Type 430, 16 gauge
F.	Attachment: Pre-drilled beveled holes and Phillips head screws.
G.	Finish: Stainless Steel No. 4 satin finish.
H.	Location: As indicated on drawings.
J.	Installation: Install per manufacturer's standard written instructions.
K.	Warranty: Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.

<b>102800- Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories</b>	
The following list of accessories is essentially complete; however, the Contractor shall examine the drawings carefully and shall supply such items not specifically called for to provide a complete installation.	
<b>Manufacturers:</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Bradley Corporation</u> or a comparable product by one of the following:	
1.	Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
2.	American Specialties, Inc.
3.	Or Approved Equal
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	Robe Hook: Bradley Model 915
B.	Grab Bars: Bradley Model 812-001-42, Model 812-001-36, and Model 812-001-24
C.	Toilet Tissue Dispenser: Bradley Model 6425 ( <b>By Others</b> )
D.	Mirror: Bradley Model 780-2436
E.	Soap Dispenser: Bradley Model 6563 ( <b>By Others</b> )
F.	Paper Towel Dispenser: Bradley Model 2494 ( <b>By Others</b> )
G.	Under Lavatory Guard: Truebro Lav Guard 2 by IPS Corporation
H.	Baby Changing Station: Bradley Model 9631 (Light Gray)
<b>Installation:</b>	
1. Install accessories according to manufacturers' written instructions, using fasteners appropriate to substrate indicated and recommended by unit manufacturer. Install units level, plumb, and firmly anchored in locations and heights indicated.	
2. Install grab bars to withstand a downward load of at least 250 lbf, when tested according to ASTM F 446.	
<b>Warranty:</b>	
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.	

<b>104413- Fire Department Lock Box</b>	
<b>Manufacturers:</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Knox</u> , or a comparable product by one of the following:	
1.	Kidde
2.	Or Approved Equal
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	Lock Box: 3200 Series Hinged Door Surface Mount i. Color: As indicated on Finish Schedule
<b>Installation:</b>	
1. Install fire department lock box in location and height as required by the authorities having jurisdiction.	
2. Install per manufacturer's written installation instructions.	
<b>Warranty:</b>	
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.	

<b>104416- Fire Extinguishers</b>	
<b>Manufacturers:</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Amerex Corporation</u> , or a comparable product by one of the following:	
1.	Larsens Manufacturing Company
2.	JL Industries
3.	Or Approved Equal
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	ABC Dry Chemical Extinguisher: Amerex Model B456
B.	Wall Bracket: Amerex Model 0546 Wall
C.	UL and ULC Rating: 4A-80BC
<b>Installation:</b>	
1. Install fire extinguishers in locations and heights indicated and in compliance with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.	
2. Install fire extinguishers and brackets according to manufacturers' written instructions.	
<b>Warranty:</b>	
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.	

<b>DIVISION 12- FURNISHINGS</b>	
<b>123623.13 Plastic-Laminate-Clad Countertops</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Wilsonart</u> .	
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	Plastic Laminate #1 i. High pressure decorative laminate: NEMA LD3 ii. Grade: HGS iii. Color: 4880-38 Carbon Mesh
B.	Adhesives: as recommended by the manufacturer
<b>Installation:</b>	
Install plastic laminate according to manufacturers' written instructions.	
<b>Warranty:</b>	
Provide manufacturers' standard product warranty.	

<b>DIVISION 31- EARTHWORK</b>	
<b>313116- Termite Control</b>	
Provide EPA Registered termiticide acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, in an aqueous solution formulated to prevent termite infestation.	

<b>DIVISION 33 - UTILITIES</b>	
<b>334600- Subdrainage</b>	
Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products indicated below by <u>Carlisle</u> .	
<b>Products:</b>	
A.	CCW MiraDrain 6200 and 9800
B.	CCW MiraStop
C.	CCW MiraClay Woven Geotextile
D.	CCW MiraClay Granules or Mastic
<b>Installation:</b>	
Install subdrainage products according to manufacturers' written instructions.	



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

<b>Architectural Specifications</b>	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>G202</b>	
Scale	12" = 1'-0"

# EXPRESS OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEER STANDARDS - EXTERIOR

## PAINTED GRAY BRICK

Painted buildings include all of the same specs as the RED BRICK buildings except the red brick is painted Summit Gray. Downspouts are painted to match the background of the building.

If the building does not have a Peak, the blue stripe will go all the way around the building.



## EXTERIOR

### AWNING

The new metal awning adds a nice modern, industrial look to the buildings and features built-in lighting for customers entering and exiting in late afternoons. Standard size is 12' for most buildings.



Awnings by General Contractor. See Details

## BRANDED SCONCES

### BRANDED SCONCES

48" x 24" aluminum sconces light up your building from top to bottom with a glowing logo in center. E sconces are to be placed on oil change side. TE sconces are to be placed on mechanical side. Sconces to be evenly spaced between the bay doors, and vertically centered with the bay doors.



Branded Sconces by Others

## CHANNEL LETTERS

### CHANNEL LETTERS

White channel letters with 3" depth. Channel letter spacing is dictated by space and also may change due to the local sign regulations. In most cases, these letters are frosted as directional signage. In most cases, sizes vary from 18" to 24".

### FONT

Interstate Bold Condensed - 50pt tracking

LETTERING FOR FRONT BUILDING  
**10 MINUTE OIL CHANGE**  
**FULL SERVICE AUTO CARE**  
**TIRE CENTER**

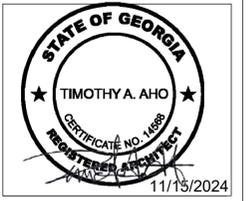
LETTERING FOR BACK BUILDINGS  
**TIRES ALIGNMENT ROTATE & BALANCE**  
**DIAGNOSTICS A/C BRAKES**

Letters by Others

Note: Items shown on this page are EOC standards. See Finish Schedule for actual materials to be used on this project.



www.ahoarch.com



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**EOC Standards - Exterior**

Project number 24018  
 Date 11/15/2024  
 Drawn by ARC  
 Checked by N/A

**G300**  
 Scale 12" = 1'-0"

# EXPRESS OIL CHANGE & TIRE ENGINEERS STANDARDS - INTERIOR

## INTERIOR

**INTERIOR PAINT**  
Adding textured blue walls to the interior creates a bold look that is consistent with EOCATE branding. The vinyl graphics add an extra communication element.



13

**IN-BAY MEDIA** (OPTIONAL)  
In-Bay Media plays all EOCATE services to the customer with powerful animated, custom messages. The video is currently over 7 minutes long, allowing some messages to be viewed more than once.



14

In Bay Media by Others

## LOBBY

**PAINT SCHEME**

Paint color: edges on all walls, except the "Word Wall" if permitted. The "Word Wall" will be painted Summit Gray and the vinyl words will be applied to it. For the "Word Wall", choose a blank wall or a wall that has the most blank coverage for the vinyl.

Paint 3 color stripes on all walls, except the "Word Wall". The "Word Wall" will be painted Summit Gray and the vinyl words will be applied to it. For the "Word Wall", see note on enlarged plan A103 for wall location.



15

**BRANDED POSTERS**

The new posters feature powerful messages, and include a new design of the EOCATE mission statement. Each poster is 24" x 48". Order on [www.expressoilprint.com](http://www.expressoilprint.com)



**POSTER FRAMES, MAGAZINE AND ACE CARD HOLDERS**  
These frames and holders are made of aluminum to match the branding of EOCATE.



16

Branded Posters by Others.

## LOBBY

**CHAIRS**

There are two options for chairs: Global Lounge large chairs for larger spaces and Europa Guest Chairs for smaller spaces. These chairs are heavy duty and come with a warranty. They are both black leather with metal accents.

Global Lounge Chair - Large

Europa Guest Chair - Small



**TILE**

All tile must be replaced unless it is in good shape and is a gray color. Replacement is Daltile Heathland H350 Ashland with 6" wall base and Dark Grout.



17

Furniture by Others

**TABLES & LAPTOP STATION**

These tables have a heavy duty laminate top with chrome accent legs to match the chairs. They are fully customizable, in shape and size, to fit your space. Typically we use these tables for laptop workstations and for coffee tables. If you do not have space for both, choose which one you would like to have (coffee or laptop station). We also place power strips on top of tables that have a power strip on the back. These can be purchased at Home Depot or online (search Wireworld Desktop Power Center or WSR320-S)



**CHAIRS FOR LAPTOP WORKSTATION**

Small, armless chairs with leather cushion seat.



Small Armless Chair

18

Furniture by Others

## VINYL SCHEDULE

The vinyl is fully customizable as far as size and layout. Each location is different. It is best to send the vendor clear measurements of the lobby wall and of the bay walls so they can size appropriately. Please be aware of piping or shelving, or anything else that may be in the way. PLEASE ALLOW 1 WEEK FOR PAINT TO CURE BEFORE APPLYING VINYL.

Bay Area - Avery 700 Medium Gray and Rubber Duckie  
Lobby Word Wall - Chasol 631 Gray 071

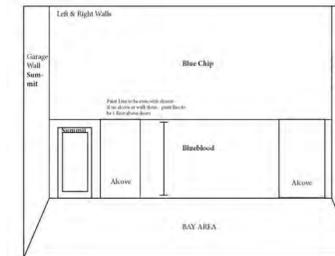


23

Wall Graphics by Others

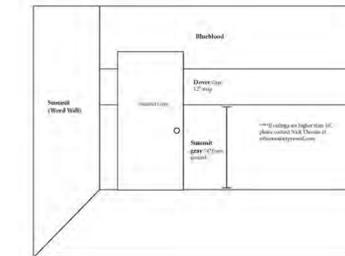
## PAINT SCHEDULE

**BAY AREA**



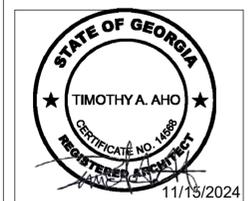
25

**LOBBY**



26

See Finish Schedule for Paint Selections



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**EOC Standards - Interior**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>G301</b>	
Scale	12" = 1'-0"

11/18/2024 5:06:27 PM

COMcheck Software Version COMcheckWeb  
Envelope Compliance Certificate

**Project Information**  
Energy Code: 2015 IECC  
Project Title: 24018 EOC Kingsland, GA  
Location: Kingsland, Georgia  
Climate Zone: 2A  
Project Type: New Construction  
Vertical Glazing / Wall Area: 3%

Construction Site: Boone Street Kingsland, Georgia 31548  
Owner/Agent: Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Designer/Contractor: Aho Architects, a sole proprietorship  
1885 Southpark Drive Hoover, Alabama 35244  
tyler.hendon@expressoil.com ocan@ahoarch.com

**Additional Efficiency Packages(s)**  
C402K: 1.0 Reduced LED Lighting  
C402L: 1.0 Reduced LED Lighting

Building Area	Floor Area
1-Automotive Facility, Nonresidential	573

Assembly	Gross Area or Perimeter	Cavity R-Value	Cont. R-Value	Proposed U-Factor	Budget U-Factor
Roof: Insulation: Entropy Above Deck, 3-Inch-Faced Solar Reflectance Index = 64.00 (0), (Bldg. Use 1 - Automotive Facility)	573	—	25.0	0.039	0.039
Floor: Unfinished Slab-On-Grade, Vertical 2 ft., (Bldg. Use 1 - Automotive Facility)	123	—	10.0	0.040	0.040
DR101					
DR102					
DR103					
DR104					
DR105					
DR106					
DR107					
DR108					
DR109					
DR110					
DR111					
DR112					
DR113					
DR114					
DR115					
DR116					
DR117					
DR118					
DR119					
DR120					
DR121					
DR122					
DR123					
DR124					
DR125					
DR126					
DR127					
DR128					
DR129					
DR130					
DR131					
DR132					
DR133					
DR134					
DR135					
DR136					
DR137					
DR138					
DR139					
DR140					
DR141					
DR142					
DR143					
DR144					
DR145					
DR146					
DR147					
DR148					
DR149					
DR150					
DR151					
DR152					
DR153					
DR154					
DR155					
DR156					
DR157					
DR158					
DR159					
DR160					
DR161					
DR162					
DR163					
DR164					
DR165					
DR166					
DR167					
DR168					
DR169					
DR170					
DR171					
DR172					
DR173					
DR174					
DR175					
DR176					
DR177					
DR178					
DR179					
DR180					
DR181					
DR182					
DR183					
DR184					
DR185					
DR186					
DR187					
DR188					
DR189					
DR190					
DR191					
DR192					
DR193					
DR194					
DR195					
DR196					
DR197					
DR198					
DR199					
DR200					
DR201					
DR202					
DR203					
DR204					
DR205					
DR206					
DR207					
DR208					
DR209					
DR210					
DR211					
DR212					
DR213					
DR214					
DR215					
DR216					
DR217					
DR218					
DR219					
DR220					
DR221					
DR222					
DR223					
DR224					
DR225					
DR226					
DR227					
DR228					
DR229					
DR230					
DR231					
DR232					
DR233					
DR234					
DR235					
DR236					
DR237					
DR238					
DR239					
DR240					
DR241					
DR242					
DR243					
DR244					
DR245					
DR246					
DR247					
DR248					
DR249					
DR250					

Project Title: 24018 EOC Kingsland, GA Report date: 11/15/24  
Data Filename: Page 1 of 8

Section # & Req. ID	Item	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C303.1.3 (R121)	Fenestration products rated in accordance with NFRC.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C303.1.3 (R121)	Fenestration products are certified to performance labels or certificates provided.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C402.4.3 (FR101)	Vertical fenestration SHGC value.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	See the Envelope Assemblies table for values.
C402.4.3 (FR101)	Vertical fenestration U-Factor.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	See the Envelope Assemblies table for values.
C402.4.4 (FR141)	U-factor of opaque doors associated with the building thermal envelope meets requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	See the Envelope Assemblies table for values.
C402.5.1 (FR191)	The building envelope contains a continuous air barrier that is installed in approved manner and material permeability <= 0.005 dft/m <sup>2</sup> air barrier penetrations are sealed in approved manner.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C402.5.2 (FR191)	Factorial fenestration and doors are labeled as meeting air leakage requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

Project Title: 24018 EOC Kingsland, GA Report date: 11/15/24  
Data Filename: Page 5 of 8

Assembly	Gross Area or Perimeter	Cavity R-Value	Cont. R-Value	Proposed U-Factor	Budget U-Factor
Door #1: Glass (over 50% glazing), Metal Frame, Entrance Door, Part 5 Series, Product ID Selection 90 or Clear, SHGC 0.23, PF 0.63, (Bldg. Use 1 - Automotive Facility) (R)	21	—	—	0.290	0.830
Window #1: Metal Frame with Thermal Break, Fixed Perf. Spec., Product ID Selection 90 or Clear, SHGC 0.23, PF 0.63, (Bldg. Use 1 - Automotive Facility) (R)	35	—	—	0.290	0.830
Ext. Wall (overcoat): Wood-Frame, 16in. o.c., (Bldg. Use 1 - Automotive Facility)	315	20.0	0.0	0.064	0.064

(R) Budget U-factors are used for software baseline calculations ONLY and are not code requirements.  
(B) Fenestration product performance must be certified in accordance with NFRC and requires supporting documentation.  
(C) Sub-Code proposed and budget U-factors shown in table are F-Factors.  
(D) High-shade roof equipment tested: 3 year aged solar reflectance >= 0.55 and thermal emittance >= 0.75, 3) 1 year aged solar reflectance index >= 0.40, 3) 1 year aged solar reflectance >= 0.75, 4) initial year aged solar reflectance index >= 0.20.

**Envelope PASS/Fail: Display 15% better than code**

**Envelope Compliance Statement**  
Compliance Statement: The proposed envelope design represented in this document is consistent with the building plans, specifications, and other calculations submitted with this permit application. The proposed envelope systems have been designed to meet the 2015 IECC requirements in COMcheck Version COMcheckWeb and to comply with any applicable mandatory requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist.

Insulin: [Signature]  
Name: Fito Signature Date: 11/15/24

Project Title: 24018 EOC Kingsland, GA Report date: 11/15/24  
Data Filename: Page 2 of 8

Section # & Req. ID	Item	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C402.5.5 (ME1)	Stair and elevator shaft vents have independent dampers that automatically close.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

Project Title: 24018 EOC Kingsland, GA Report date: 11/15/24  
Data Filename: Page 6 of 8

COMcheck Software Version COMcheckWeb  
Inspection Checklist

Energy Code: 2015 IECC  
Requirements: 0.0% were addressed directly in the COMcheck software.  
Text in the "Comments/Assumptions" column is provided by the user in the COMcheck Requirements screen. For each requirement, the user certifies that a code requirement will be met and how that is documented, or that an exception is being claimed. Where compliance is itemized in a separate table, a reference to that table is provided.

Section # & Req. ID	Item	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C103.2 (FR1)	Plans and/or specifications provide information with which compliance can be determined for the building envelope and document where inspections to the standard are claimed.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C402.4.3 (FR101)	The vertical fenestration area <= 30 percent of the gross above-grade wall area.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C402.4.1 (FR11)	The straight area <= 3 percent of the gross roof area.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C402.4.2 (FR141)	In enclosed spaces > 2,500 ft <sup>2</sup> directly above a roof with ceiling height > 13 ft, and used as an office, lab, assembly, storage, center, storage, gymnasium/recreation center, community center, automotive service, manufacturing, non-refrigerated warehouse, retail store, distribution/wharfing area, transportation, or workshop, the following requirements apply: (a) the daylight zone under the skylight >= 1/2 the floor area, (b) the skylight area in daylight zone >= 3 percent with a daylight >= 0.40, or a minimum skylight effective aperture >= 3 percent.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C406 (FR1)	Plans, specifications, and/or calculations provide all information with which compliance can be determined for the additional energy efficiency package options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

Project Title: 24018 EOC Kingsland, GA Report date: 11/15/24  
Data Filename: Page 3 of 8

Section # & Req. ID	Item	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C303.1 (R1)	Roof insulation installed per manufacturer's instructions. Blown or poured loose-fill insulation is installed only where the roof slope <= 3 in 12.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C303.1 (R10)	Building envelope insulation is labeled with R-value or insulation certificate providing R-value and other relevant data.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C303.3 (R17)	Above grade wall insulation installed per manufacturer's instructions.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C303.2 (R14)	Exterior insulation is protected from damage with a protective material. Verification for exposed foundation insulation may need to occur during Foundation Inspection.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C402.2.1 (R117)	Insulation intended to meet the roof insulation requirements cannot be installed on top of a suspended ceiling. Mark this requirement compliant if insulation is installed accordingly.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C104 (R16)	Installed above-grade wall insulation type and R-value consistent with insulation specifications reported in plans and COMcheck reports.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	See the Envelope Assemblies table for values.
C104 (R16)	Installed floor insulation type and R-value consistent with insulation specifications reported in plans and COMcheck reports.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	See the Envelope Assemblies table for values.
C402.2.8 (R141)	Radiant panels and associated components, designed for heat transfer from the panel surfaces to the occupants or indoor space are insulated with a minimum of R-5.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C402.3 (R15)	High-shade roof safety gear of the following: 3 year aged solar reflectance >= 0.55 and thermal emittance >= 0.75 or 3-year aged solar reflectance index >= 0.40.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C104 (R17)	Installed roof insulation type and R-value consistent with insulation specifications reported in plans and COMcheck reports, for same energy systems, verification may need to occur during Framing Inspection.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	See the Envelope Assemblies table for values.
C402.5.1 (R1)	All sources of air leakage in the building thermal envelope are sealed, caulked, gasketed, weather stopped or wrapped with moisture vapor permeable weathering material to minimize air leakage.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

Project Title: 24018 EOC Kingsland, GA Report date: 11/15/24  
Data Filename: Page 7 of 8

Section # & Req. ID	Item	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C103.2 (FR1)	Slab edge insulation installed per manufacturer's instructions.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C103.2.1 (FR4)	Exterior insulation protected against damage, sunlight, moisture, wind, landscaping and equipment maintenance activities.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
C104 (FR1)	Installed slab-on-grade insulation type and R-value consistent with insulation specifications reported in plans and COMcheck reports.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	See the Envelope Assemblies table for values.
C402.5.6 (FR21)	Radiant heating systems panels, insulated to >= 1/2 in. floor opposite space being heated.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complies <input type="checkbox"/> Does Not <input type="checkbox"/> Not Observable <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	See the Envelope Assemblies table for values.

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

Project Title: 24018 EOC Kingsland, GA Report date: 11/15/24  
Data Filename: Page 4 of 8

# 1 General Information

## PROJECT INFORMATION

Name of Project: Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change/ Front Enter/ Side Tire Storage  
 Client: Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Location: Kingsland, GA  
 Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ): City: Kingsland County: N/A State: N/A  
 Square Footage / Stories / Height: Main Level G.S.F. = 5,662 Stories = 1 + Pit Height = 24'- 2 3/4"  
 Pit Level G.S.F. = 1,381  
 Total G.S.F. = 7,043

## PROJECT TYPE

New Construction  Addition  Other  
 Alteration  Change of Occupancy

## BUILDING USE

Single Use  Mixed Use (Separated)  Mixed Use (Non-Separated)  
 Description: Automotive repair garage used for general service on automobiles.

## SPRINKLERED

Yes  Partial  No

# 4 Special Detailed Requirements Based On Use and Occupancy (2018 IBC)

## 406.8 Repair Garages

Project complies with 406.8 through 406.8.3

## 413 Combustible Storage

413.1 High-piled storage of combustible materials over 12'-0" or high-hazard commodities over 6'-0"  
 Yes  No

413.2 Storage of combustible materials in attics, under-floor, and concealed spaces  
 Yes  No

## 414 Hazardous Materials

Project complies with 414.2.1 through 414.2.5 (IFC) Control Areas

Number of Control Areas Provided: Entire Building is one control area

## Location

Inside  Outside

## Use

Open  Closed  Storage Only

## Types of Hazardous Materials (Table 307.1.(1) of IBC and 3206.2 of IFC)

Class IIB Liquids  Actual Storage per control area: 4040.13 gallons  
 Class IA Flammable Liquids  Actual Storage per control area: 0.94 gallons  
 Class IB Flammable Liquids  Actual Storage per control area: 3.25 gallons  
 High-Hazard Commodities per IFC 2018 3203.6 / 3206.2 (Rubber Tires)  
 Allowable Quantity: 0-500 s.f.  Actual Quantity: X<500 s.f.

# 7 Fire And Smoke Protection Systems (2018 IBC)

## 718.4 Draftstopping in Attics

Yes  No  Not Required

Openings in the partitions shall be protected by self-closing doors with automatic latches constructed as required for the partitions.

Installed in attics and concealed roof spaces such that any horizontal area does not exceed 3,000 s.f.

# 8 Interior Finishes (2018 IBC)

Table 803.13 Interior Wall and Ceiling Finish Requirements by Occupancy

Group	Exit Enclosures and Exit Passageways	Corridors	Rooms and Enclosed Spaces
S-1	B	B	C
B	A	B	C

## 804.4.2 Minimum Critical Radiant Flux

Class I  Class II

# 10 Means of Egress (2018 IBC)

DT\_2018 IBC Sections 1005.3.1 & 1005.3.2 Egress width Stairways and Other Egress Components (Group S-1)

Occupancy Classification	Name	Number	No. of Occupants	Egress - Stairways	Required Stairway Width	Other Egress Components	Required Capacity in Inches
S-1	Oil Change	5	6.36			0.2	1.27
S-1	Corridor	6	0.58			0.2	0.12
S-1	Service	9	12.42			0.2	2.48
S-1	Storage	10	0.63			0.2	0.13
S-1	Pit	11	6.23	0.3	1.87	0	0.00
S-1	Storage	12	0.86			0.2	0.17
S-1	Storage	13	1.67			0.2	0.33
Subtotal				28.74	1.87		4.50

DT\_2018 IBC Table 1005.3.2 Egress width Other Egress Components (Group B)

Occupancy Classification	Name	Number	No. of Occupants	Other Egress Components	Required Capacity in Inches
B	Service Writing	1	0.93	0.2	0.19
B	Waiting Room	2	0.85	0.2	0.17
B	Toilet	3	0.29	0.2	0.06
B	Manager	4	0.34	0.2	0.07
B	Break Room	7	0.41	0.2	0.08
B	Toilet	8	0.30	0.2	0.06
Subtotal				3.11	0.62

Tables 1006.2.1 Spaces with One Exit or Exit Access Doorway

Occupancy	Max Occupant Load	Max Occupant Load Provided	Number of Exits Required	Number of Exits Provided	Max. Common Path of Travel Allowable (Nonsprinkled)	Max. Provided Common Path of Travel (Nonsprinkled)
S-1	29	28.74	1	4	100'-0"	≤ 100' -0"
B	49	3.11	1	1	100'-0"	≤ 100' -0"

Table 1006.3.2 Minimum Number of Exits or Access to Exits Per Story

Occupant Load Per Story	Minimum Number of Exits or Access to Exits from Story	Number of Exits or Access to Exits from Story Provided
1-500	2	5

Table 1017.2 Exit Access Travel Distance

Occupancy	Without Sprinkler System (Feet)	With Sprinkler System	Max Travel Distance Provided (Feet)
S-1	200	N/A	75'-2"
B	200	N/A	56'-4"

# 2 Codes

- 2018 International Building Code w/ Georgia Amendments
- 2018 International Plumbing Code w/ Georgia Amendments
- 2015 International Energy Conservation Code w/ Georgia Amendments
- 2010 ADA Standards
- 2018 International Fire Code w/ Georgia Amendments
- 2020 National Electrical Code
- 2018 International Fuel Gas Code
- 2018 NFPA 101
- 2018 International Mechanical Code w/ Georgia Amendments

# 5 General Building Heights and Areas (2018 IBC)

## 504 Building Height and Areas and 506 Building Area (Per Table 504.3, 504.4, and 506.2)

Allowable Building Height = 40'-0"  Actual Building Height = 24'- 2 3/4"  
 Allowable Number of Stories Above Grade Plane = 1  Actual Number of Stories Above Grade Plane = 1  
 Allowable Area Factor = 9,000 s.f.  Actual Area = 7043 s.f. (5662 Main Level + 1381 Pit)

## 505.3 Equipment Platforms

Project complies with 505.3 through 505.3.3

## 508 Mixed Use and Occupancy

Mixed Use Occupancy (Separated)  Mixed Use Occupancy (Non-Separated)  Does not apply

No separation required between Group B and Group S-1 Occupancies

# 9 Fire Protection Systems (2018 IBC)

## 903 Automatic Sprinkler Systems

### 903.2.9.1 Repair Garages

Yes  Partial  Not Required

## 906 Portable Fire Extinguishers

Yes  No

Project complies with 906.1 through 906.10

Project complies NFPA 10

## 907 Fire Alarm and Detection System

Yes  Not Required

# 3 Use and Occupancy Classification(s) (2018 IBC)

- Assembly Group A-1  High-Hazard Group H-2  Residential Group R-2
- Assembly Group A-2  High-Hazard Group H-3  Residential Group R-3
- Assembly Group A-3  High-Hazard Group H-4  Residential Group R-4
- Assembly Group A-4  High-Hazard Group H-5  Storage Group S-1
- Assembly Group A-5  Institutional Group I-1  Storage Group S-2
- Business Group B  Institutional Group I-2  Utility & Misc Group U
- Educational Group E  Institutional Group I-3
- Factory Group F-1  Institutional Group I-4
- Factory Group F-2  Mercantile Group M
- High-Hazard Group H-1  Residential Group R-1

# 6 Types of Construction (2018 IBC)

## 601 General and 602 Construction Classification

Type IA  Type IB  Type IIA  Type IIB  Type IIIA  
 Type IIIB  Type IV  Type VA  Type VB

Table 601 Fire Resistance Rating Requirements for Building Elements

Building Elements	Hours Required	Hours Provided
Primary Structural Frame	0	0
Bearing Walls (Exterior)	0	0
Bearing Walls (Interior)	0	N/A
Nonbearing Walls & Partitions (Exterior)	0	0
Nonbearing Walls & Partitions (Interior)	0	0
Floor Construction & Associated Secondary Members	0	0
Roof Construction & Associated Secondary Members	0	0

Table 602 Fire Resistance Requirements for Exterior Walls Based on Fire Separation Distance

Fire Separation Distance	Rear (South)	Right (West)	Front (North)	Left (East)
X < 5				
5 ≤ X < 10				
10 ≤ X < 30		22'-4"		
X ≥ 30	>30'		>30'	>30'

X≥30' for Group B and S-1 = 0 hours

10≤X<30' for Group B and S-1 = 0 hours

\* Fire separation distance based on Code Section 705.3

# 10 Means of Egress (2018 IBC)

DT\_2018 IBC Table 1004.5 Maximum Floor Area Allowance Per Occupant (Group S-1)

Occupancy Classification	Name	Number	Area	S.F. Per Occupants	No. of Occupants
S-1	Oil Change	5	1271 SF	200	6.36
S-1	Corridor	6	115 SF	200	0.58
S-1	Service	9	2483 SF	200	12.42
S-1	Storage	10	188 SF	300	0.63
S-1	Pit	11	1247 SF	200	6.23
S-1	Storage	12	258 SF	300	0.86
S-1	Storage	13	500 SF	300	1.67
Subtotal			6063 SF		28.74

Please Note: The Group H-5 Fabrication and Manufacturing Load Factor of 200 square foot per occupant for manufacturing function of space was used for the above calculations because there is not a function of space occupant load factor for Repair Garages.

DT\_2018 IBC Table 1004.5 Maximum Floor Area Allowance Per Occupant (Group B)

Occupancy Classification	Name	Number	Area	S.F. Per Occupants	No. of Occupants
B	Service Writing	1	139 SF	150	0.93
B	Waiting Room	2	127 SF	150	0.85
B	Toilet	3	43 SF	150	0.29
B	Manager	4	51 SF	150	0.34
B	Break Room	7	61 SF	150	0.41
B	Toilet	8	45 SF	150	0.30
Subtotal			467 SF		3.11

# 12 Interior Environment (2018 IBC)

## 1207.1 Minimum Room Widths

Habitable spaces are not less than 7 feet in any plan dimension

Yes  No

## 1207.2 Minimum Ceiling Heights

Occupiable spaces, habitable spaces, and corridors have a ceiling height of not less than 7 feet 6 inches. Bathrooms, toilet rooms, kitchens, storage rooms, and laundry rooms have a ceiling height of not less than 7 feet.

Yes  No

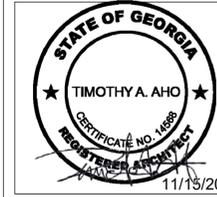
## 1208.2 Attic spaces

Opening not less than 20 inches by 30 inches is provided for attic area with clear height over 30 inches. 30" headroom provided at or above access opening

Yes  Not Required



www.ahoarch.com



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

## Life Safety / Code Summary

Project number 24018  
 Date 11/15/2024  
 Drawn by ARC  
 Checked by N/A

**LS100**

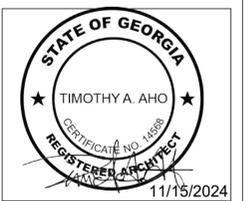
Scale 12" = 1'-0"



# LIFE SAFETY SYMBOL LEGEND

	Exit Sign		Maneuvering clearances at manual swinging doors
	Handicap Accessible Egress Width		Travel Distance
	Exit from room (# = minimum clear width in inches)		1 Hour Rated

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
3	Location of 30" wide refrigerator (By Others).
15	HVAC condensing unit. See Mechanical.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
26	Fire Department Lock Box. Locate as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ. See Specification 104413 Fire Department Lock Box.
33	ADA compliant room / exit sign. See Details.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.
59	Gas meter. See Plumbing.
66	Interior wall mounted ladder. See Details. See Specification 055133 Ladders. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
108	Gray shading indicates these walls are the boundaries for the building thermal envelope assembly.
144	Electrical meter. See Electrical.
214	10K Lift (By Others).
215	12K Lift (By Others).
216	Tire changer (By Others).
217	Wheel balancer (By Others).
219	Air compressor (By Others).
220	Scissor lift alignment (By Others).
221	Scissor lift alignment console (By Others). Provide conduit in slab as required. See alignment lift specifications (By Others).
222	Alignment scarecrow (By Others).
223	Work bench (By Others).
224	Strut compressor (By Others).
225	Lube console (By Others).
226	Computer podium (By Others).
227	Cashier computer station (By Others).
229	Rolling drain pan (By Others).
230	Tool cart (By Others).
231	Beverage refrigerator (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL		
No.	Description	Date
1	ASI #1	11/26/2024

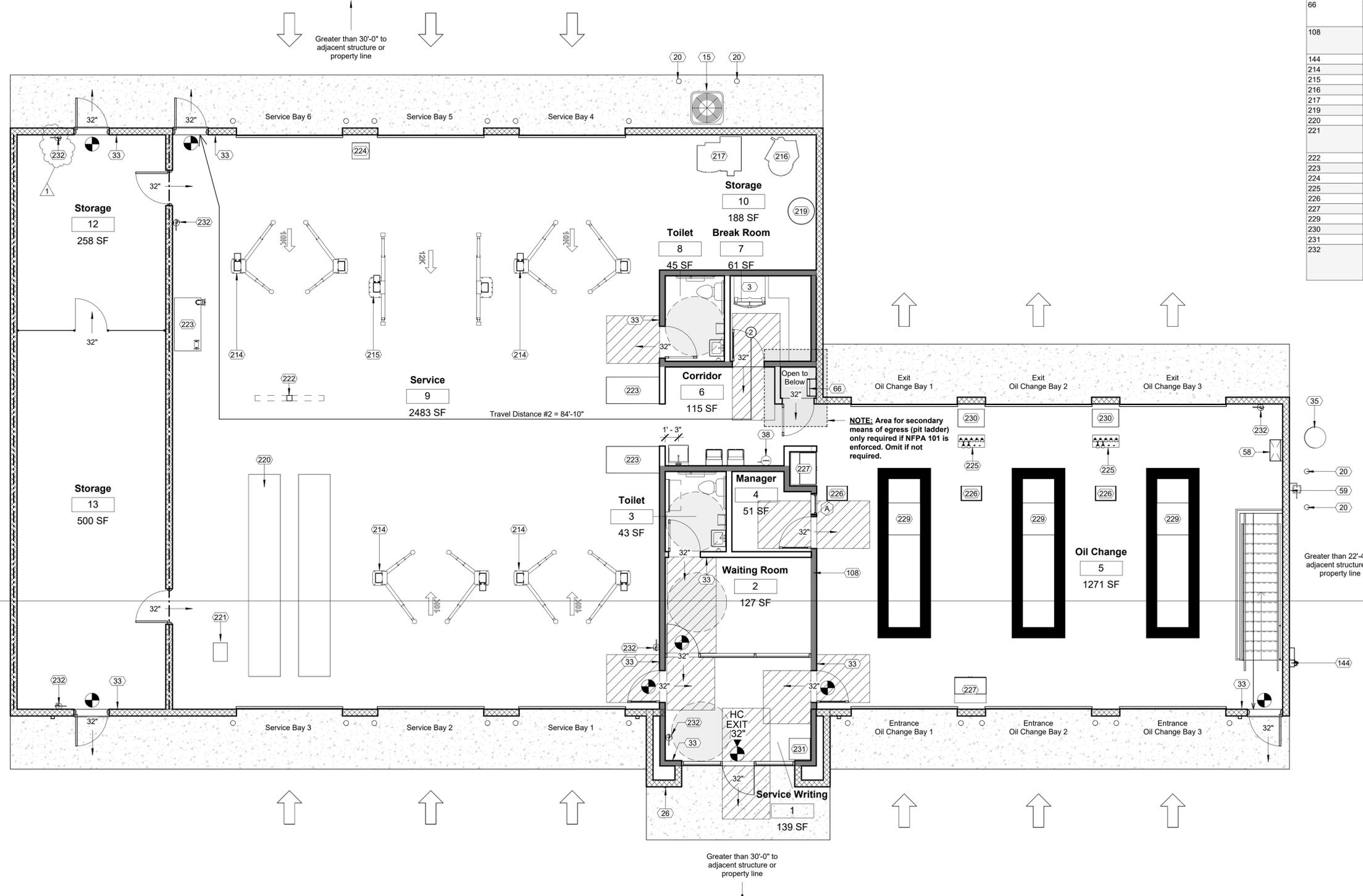
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Life Safety Plan - Main**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

**LS102**

Scale As indicated



05\_Life Safety Plan\_Main  
3/16" = 1'-0"



11/26/2024 1:35:07 PM

# LIFE SAFETY SYMBOL LEGEND

	Exit Sign		Maneuvering clearances at manual swinging doors
	Handicap Accessible Egress Width		Travel Distance
	32" Exit from room (# = minimum clear width in inches)		1 Hour Rated

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
3	Location of 30" wide refrigerator (By Others).
15	HVAC condensing unit. See Mechanical.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
26	Fire Department Lock Box. Locate as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ. See Specification 104413 Fire Department Lock Box.
33	ADA compliant room / exit sign. See Details.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.
59	Gas meter. See Plumbing.
66	Interior wall mounted ladder. See Details. See Specification 055133 Ladders. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
108	Gray shading indicates these walls are the boundaries for the building thermal envelope assembly.
144	Electrical meter. See Electrical.
214	10K Lift (By Others).
215	12K Lift (By Others).
216	Tire changer (By Others).
217	Wheel balancer (By Others).
219	Air compressor (By Others).
220	Scissor lift alignment (By Others).
221	Scissor lift alignment console (By Others). Provide conduit in slab as required. See alignment lift specifications (By Others).
222	Alignment screw (By Others).
223	Work bench (By Others).
224	Strut compressor (By Others).
225	Lube console (By Others).
226	Computer podium (By Others).
227	Cashier computer station (By Others).
229	Rolling drain pan (By Others).
230	Tool cart (By Others).
231	Beverage refrigerator (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.

www.ahoarch.com

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

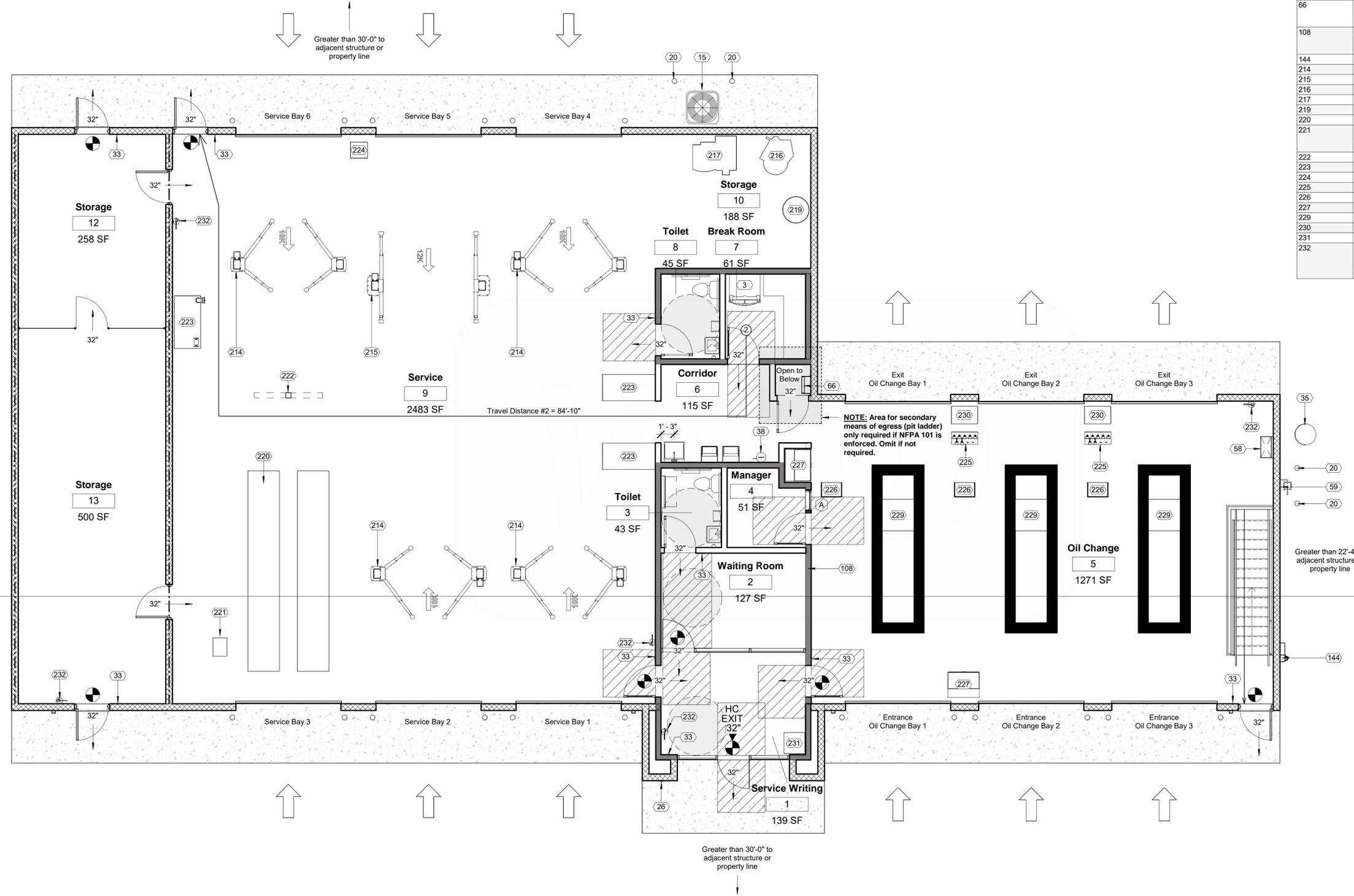
Life Safety Plan - Main

VOID

Project number 24018  
 Date 11/15/2024  
 Drawn by ARC  
 Checked by N/A

LS102

Scale As indicated



① 05 Life Safety Plan Main  
3/16" = 1'-0"



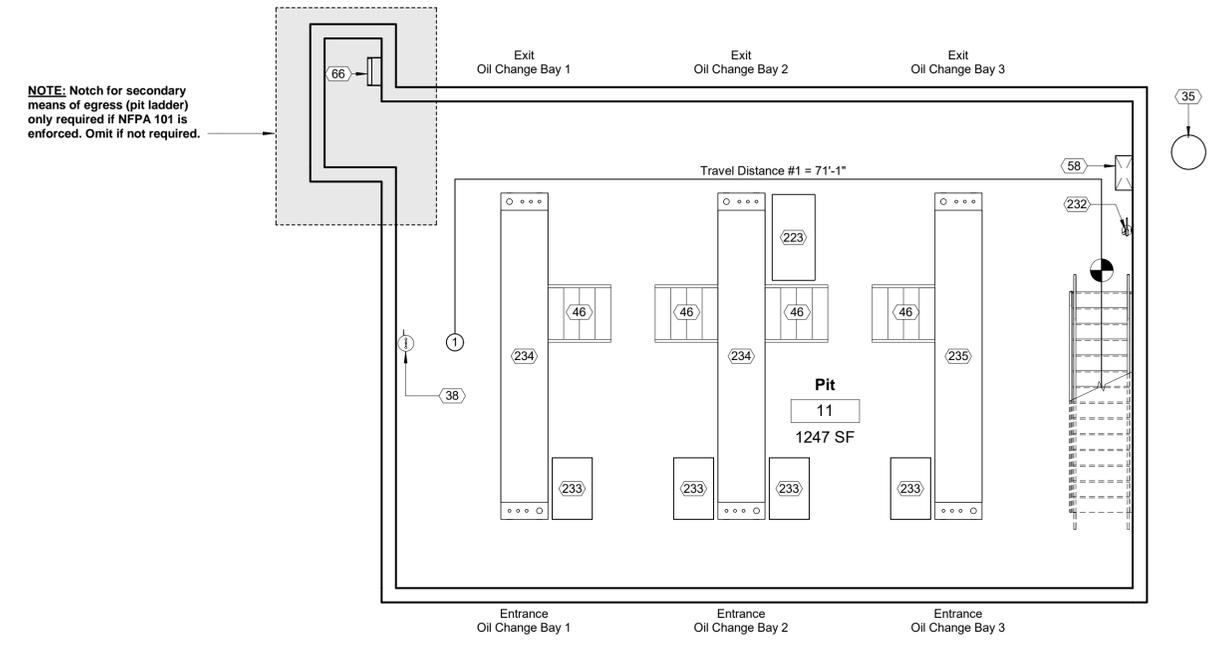
11/18/2024 5:06:45 PM

# LIFE SAFETY SYMBOL LEGEND

	Exit Sign		Maneuvering clearances at manual swinging doors
	Handicap Accessible Egress Width		Travel Distance
	32" Exit from room (# = minimum clear width in inches)		1 Hour Rated

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
46	Oil tank stairs (By Others).
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.
66	Interior wall mounted ladder. See Details. See Specification 055133 Ladders. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
223	Work bench (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.
233	275-gallon Class IIB new oil tank (By Others).
234	928-gallon Class IIB new oil tank (By Others). Provide a 2" concrete walkway cap with non-slip surface over (oil tank By Others). Coordinate with equipment supplier prior to installation.
235	928-gallon Class IIB waste oil tank (By Others). Provide a 2" concrete walkway cap with non-slip surface over (oil tank By Others). Coordinate with equipment supplier prior to installation.

www.ahoarch.com



**NOTE:** Notch for secondary means of egress (pit ladder) only required if NFPA 101 is enforced. Omit if not required.

① 04 Life Safety Plan Pit  
3/16" = 1'-0"

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

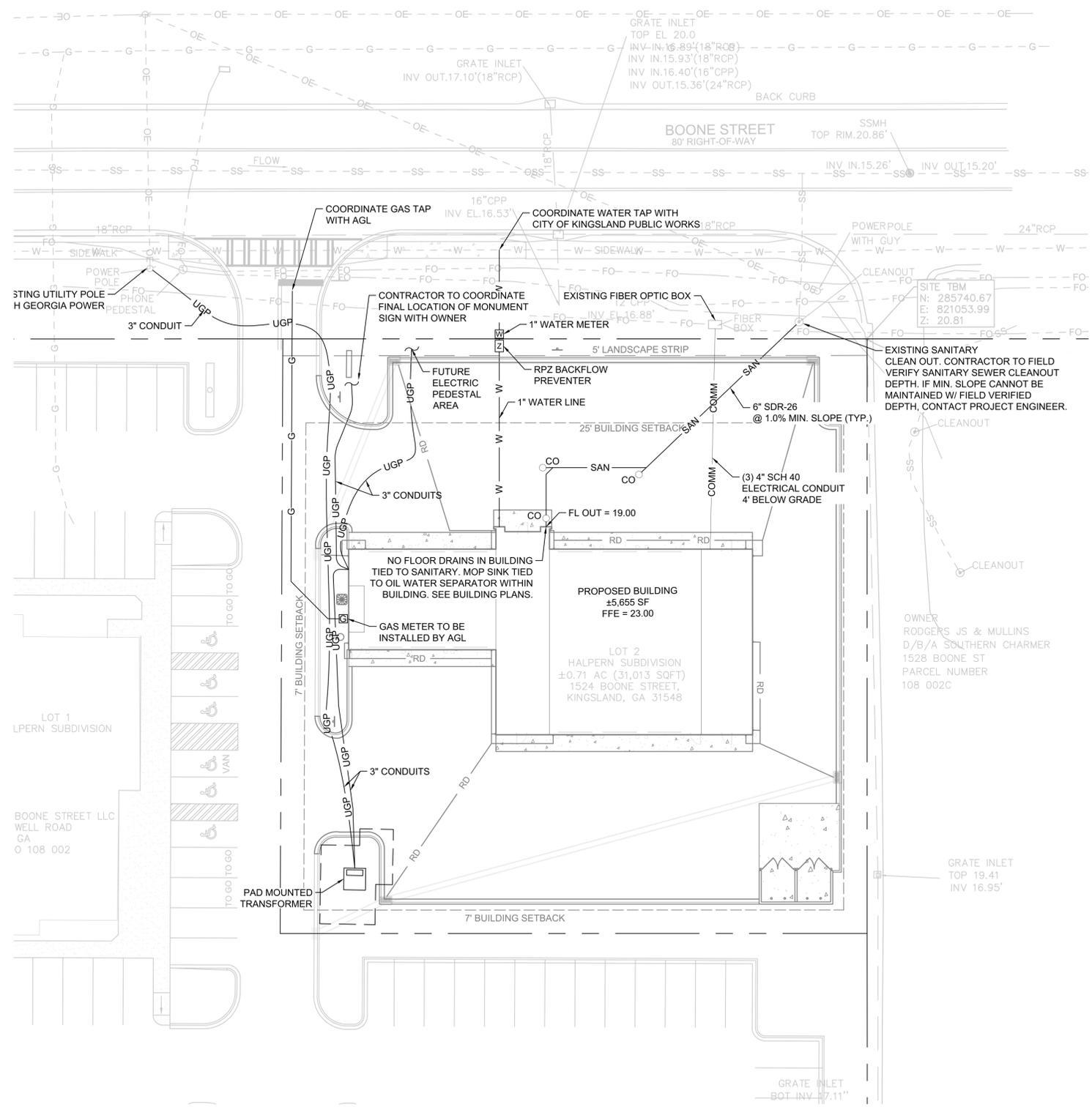
No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Life Safety - Pit**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>LS103</b>	
Scale	As indicated

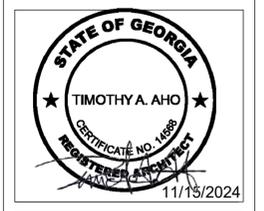
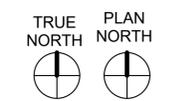




**NOTE:**

THIS PLAN IS TO SHOW THE BUILDING AS IT RELATES TO THE SITE. A COMPLETE SET OF CIVIL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE AHJ INDEPENDENT OF THIS SUBMITTAL. REFER TO THOSE DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL INFORMATION.

1 Architectural Site Plan  
N.T.S.



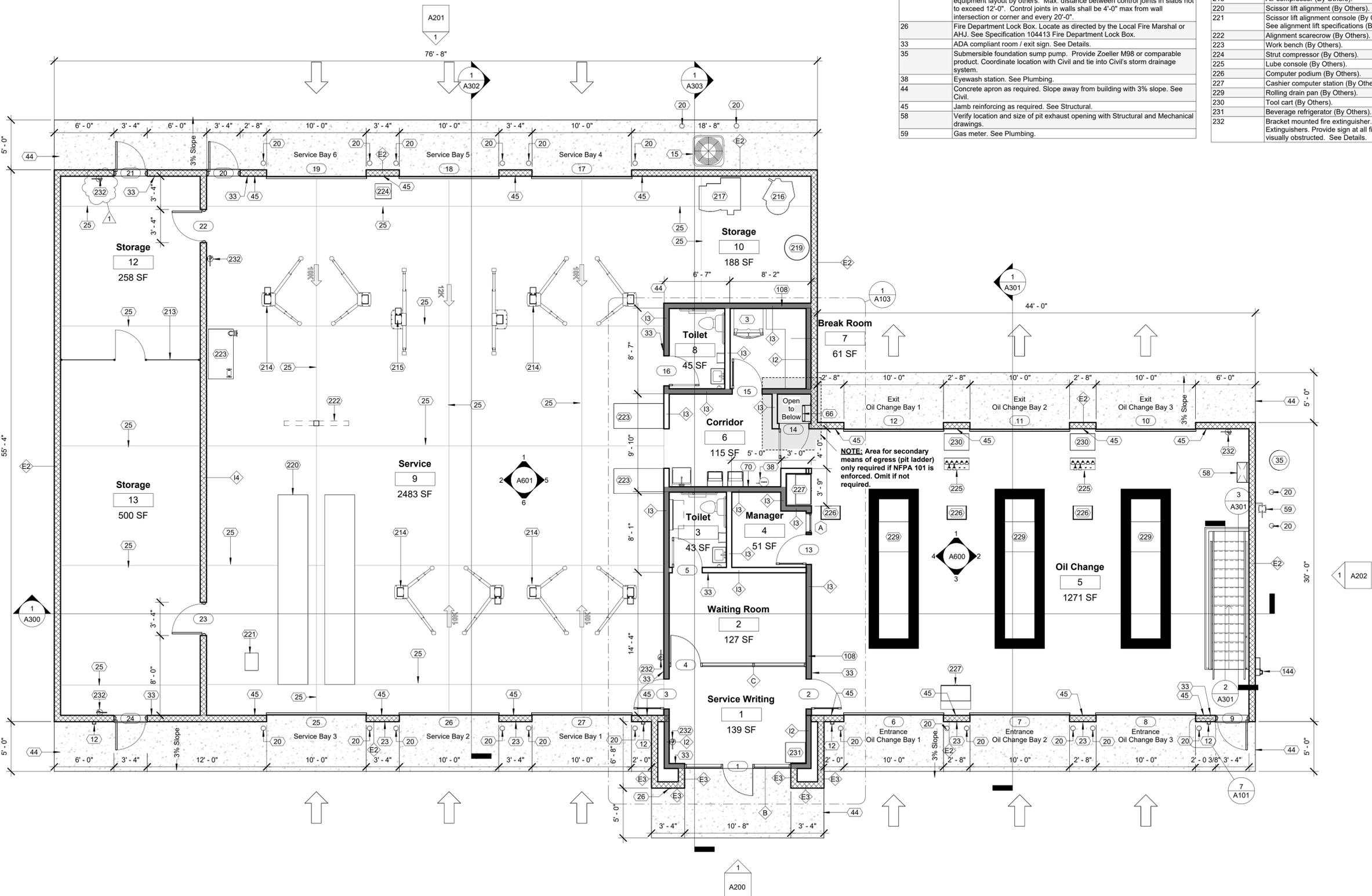
**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

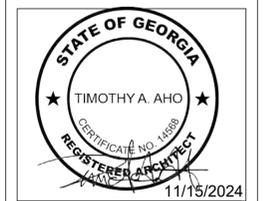
Architectural Site Plan	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>AS100</b>	
Scale	N.T.S.



1 01 Floor Plan Main  
3/16" = 1'-0"

Tag	Text
3	Location of 30" wide refrigerator (By Others).
12	Pre-finished metal conductor head with built-in overflow and downspout. Boot piped to storm drainage system unless otherwise indicated to discharge at grade. If discharging at grade, provide a pre-finished elbow and concrete splash block. See Civil for tie-in. See Specification 077100 Roof Specialties.
15	HVAC condensing unit. See Mechanical.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
23	Wall sconce (By Others). See Electrical. Locate junction box for sconces 5'-0" a.f.f. vertically and 4" from center horizontally. Verify with sign company prior to rough-in.
25	Control joint. For control joints in concrete floor slabs, coordinate location with equipment layout by others. Max. distance between control joints in slabs not to exceed 12'-0". Control joints in walls shall be 4'-0" max from wall intersection or corner and every 20'-0".
26	Fire Department Lock Box. Locate as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ. See Specification 104413 Fire Department Lock Box.
33	ADA compliant room / exit sign. See Details.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
44	Concrete apron as required. Slope away from building with 3% slope. See Civil.
45	Jamb reinforcing as required. See Structural.
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.
59	Gas meter. See Plumbing.

Tag	Text
66	Interior wall mounted ladder. See Details. See Specification 055133 Ladders. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
70	Full-height FRP entire wall, unless otherwise noted. See Specification 066400 Plastic Paneling (Fiberglass Reinforced Panels).
108	Gray shading indicates these walls are the boundaries for the building thermal envelope assembly.
144	Electrical meter. See Electrical.
213	Full height chain-link fence with 3'-0"x7'-0" gate.
214	10K Lift (By Others).
215	12K Lift (By Others).
216	Tire changer (By Others).
217	Wheel balancer (By Others).
219	Air compressor (By Others).
220	Scissor lift alignment (By Others).
221	Scissor lift alignment console (By Others). Provide conduit in slab as required. See alignment lift specifications (By Others).
222	Alignment scarecrow (By Others).
223	Work bench (By Others).
224	Strut compressor (By Others).
225	Lube console (By Others).
226	Computer podium (By Others).
227	Cashier computer station (By Others).
229	Rolling drain pan (By Others).
230	Tool cart (By Others).
231	Beverage refrigerator (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date
1	ASI #1	11/26/2024

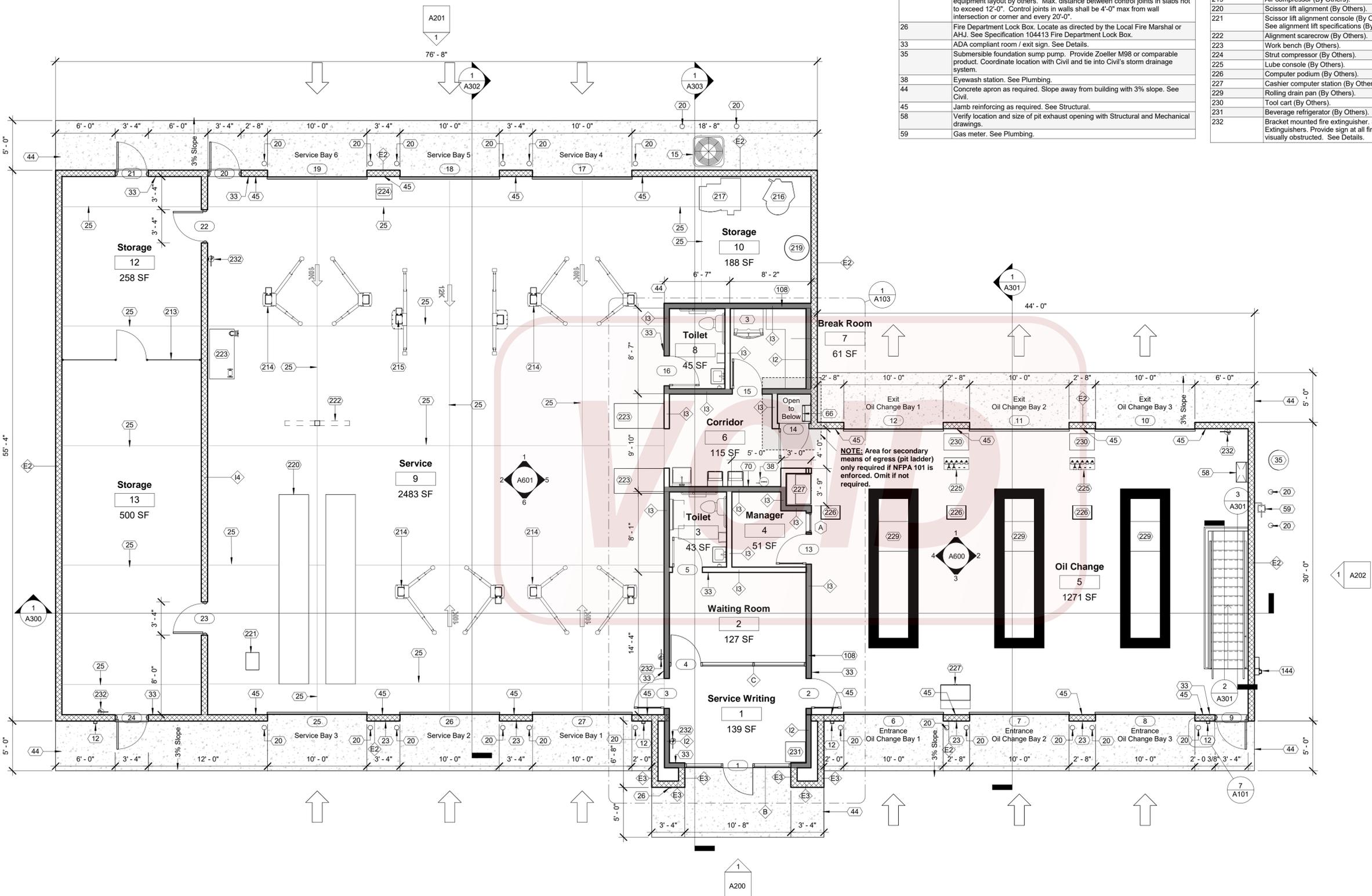
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Floor Plan - Main**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

**A100**

Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"



1 01 Floor Plan Main  
3/16" = 1'-0"

Tag	Text
3	Location of 30" wide refrigerator (By Others).
12	Pre-finished metal conductor head with built-in overflow and downspout. Boot piped to storm drainage system unless otherwise indicated to discharge at grade. If discharging at grade, provide a pre-finished elbow and concrete splash block. See Civil for tie-in. See Specification 077100 Roof Specialties.
15	HVAC condensing unit. See Mechanical.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
23	Wall sconce (By Others). See Electrical. Locate junction box for sconces 5'-0" a.f.f. vertically and 4" from center horizontally. Verify with sign company prior to rough-in.
25	Control joint. For control joints in concrete floor slabs, coordinate location with equipment layout by others. Max. distance between control joints in slabs not to exceed 12'-0". Control joints in walls shall be 4'-0" max from wall intersection or corner and every 20'-0".
26	Fire Department Lock Box. Locate as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ. See Specification 104413 Fire Department Lock Box.
33	ADA compliant room / exit sign. See Details.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
44	Concrete apron as required. Slope away from building with 3% slope. See Civil.
45	Jamb reinforcing as required. See Structural.
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.
59	Gas meter. See Plumbing.

Tag	Text
66	Interior wall mounted ladder. See Details. See Specification 055133 Ladders. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
70	Full-height FRP entire wall. See Specification 066400 Plastic Paneling (Fiberglass Reinforced Panels).
108	Gray shading indicates these walls are the boundaries for the building thermal envelope assembly.
144	Electrical meter. See Electrical.
213	Full height chain-link fence with 3'-0"x7'-0" gate.
214	10K Lift (By Others).
215	12K Lift (By Others).
216	Tire changer (By Others).
217	Wheel balancer (By Others).
219	Air compressor (By Others).
220	Scissor lift alignment (By Others).
221	Scissor lift alignment console (By Others). Provide conduit in slab as required. See alignment lift specifications (By Others).
222	Alignment scarecrow (By Others).
223	Work bench (By Others).
224	Strut compressor (By Others).
225	Lube console (By Others).
226	Computer podium (By Others).
227	Cashier computer station (By Others).
229	Rolling drain pan (By Others).
230	Tool cart (By Others).
231	Beverage refrigerator (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.

NOTE: Area for secondary means of egress (pit ladder) only required if NFPA 101 is enforced. Omit if not required.



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

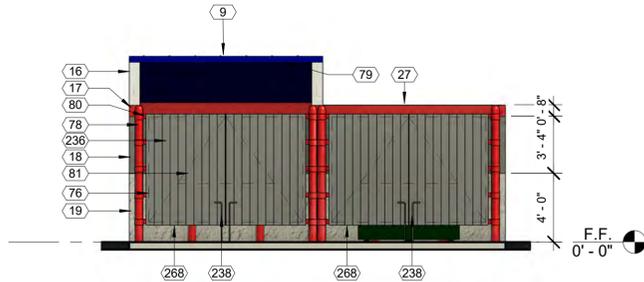
**Floor Plan - Main**

**VOID**

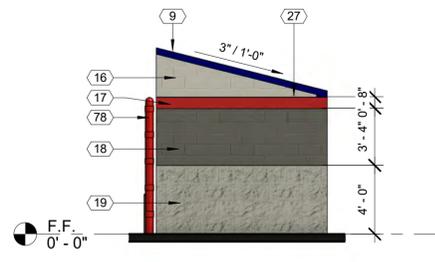
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

**A100**

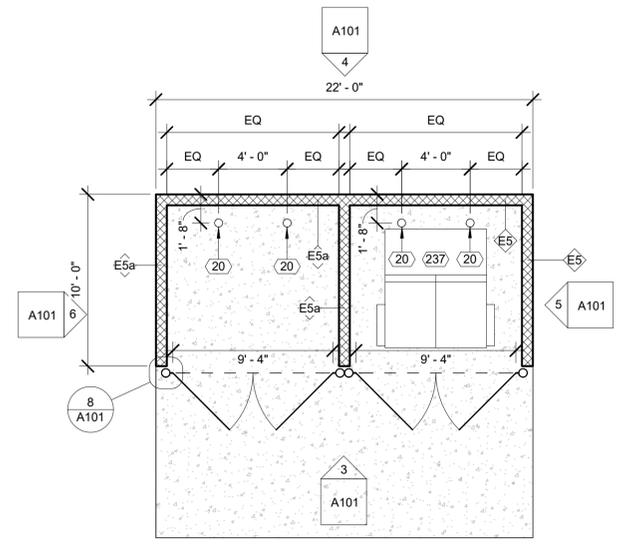
Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"



3 05 Dumpster Elevation A  
3/16" = 1'-0"

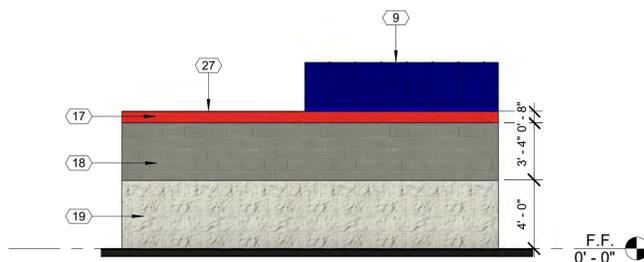


5 07 Dumpster Elevation C  
3/16" = 1'-0"

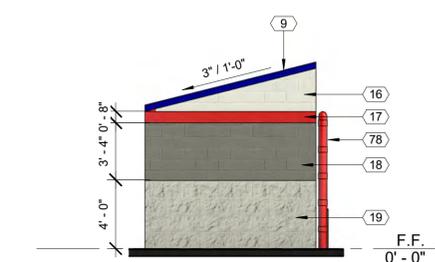


2 02 Floor Plan Dumpster  
3/16" = 1'-0"

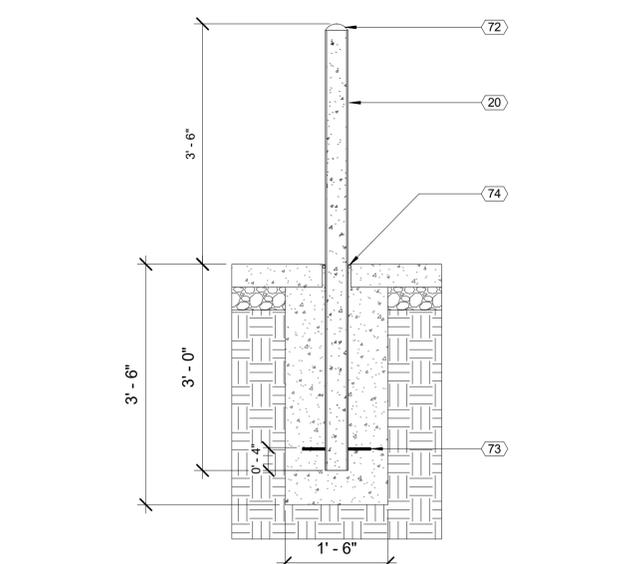
Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
9	Pre-finished standing seam metal roof system. See Specification 074113.16 Standing Seam Metal Roof Panels. See Finish Schedule for color.
16	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
17	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
18	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
34	4" perforated perimeter drain with silt filtration fabric. See Details.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
46	Oil tank stabs (By Others).
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.
66	Interior wall mounted ladder. See Details. See Specification 055133 Ladders. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
72	Painted concrete cap for pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
73	1/2" diameter x 4" long metal studs. Provide a total of 4.
74	1/2" expansion joint with backer rod and sealant.
75	1/4" x 6" painted steel bracket with continuous fillet weld to painted steel collar hinge and frame. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
76	2" x 2" x 1/4" painted steel gate frame with welded connections. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
78	6" diameter painted steel dumpster post. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
79	Wrap front face and underside of dumpster roof joists with metal panels to match standing seam metal roof.
80	Hinge collar with grease fitting. Collar welded all around to post. Typical.
81	2" x 2" x 1/4" painted steel cross bracing with horizontal bracing in thirds (beyond). Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
223	Work bench (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.
233	275-gallon Class IIIB new oil tank (By Others).
234	928-gallon Class IIIB new oil tank (By Others). Provide a 2" concrete walkway cap with non-slip surface over (oil tank By Others). Coordinate with equipment supplier prior to installation.
235	928-gallon Class IIIB waste oil tank (By Others). Provide a 2" concrete walkway cap with non-slip surface over (oil tank By Others). Coordinate with equipment supplier prior to installation.
236	1x6 painted Trex slats secured to frame. See Finish Schedule for color.
237	Dumpster (By Others).
238	Cane bolts with stops.
268	Hold bottom of gate above grade as necessary to clear adjacent curb height to ensure gates can swing 180 degrees. Coordinate with Civil drawings for clearance needed.



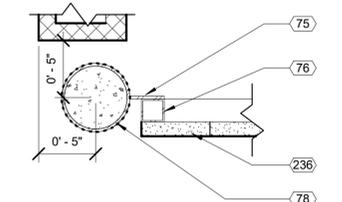
4 06 Dumpster Elevation B  
3/16" = 1'-0"



6 08 Dumpster Elevation D  
3/16" = 1'-0"

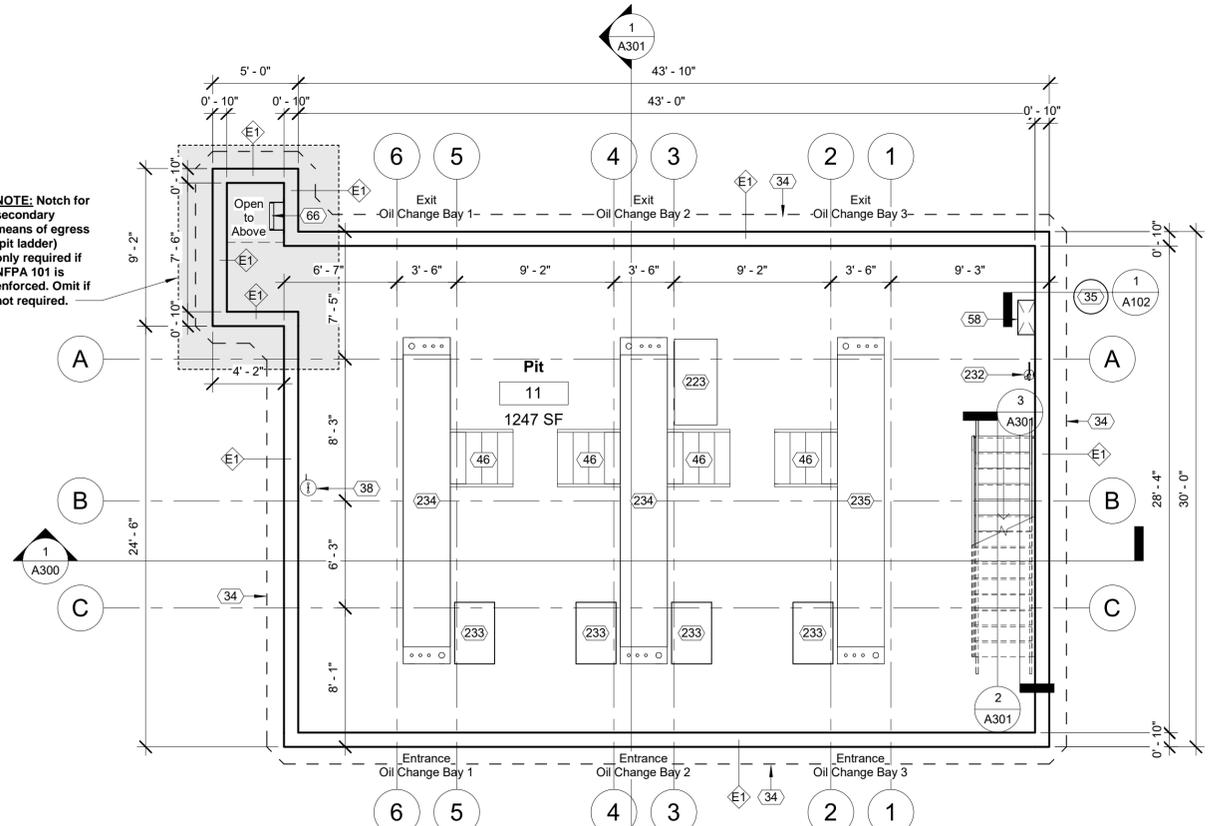


7 DT\_Sheet A101 Bollard Detail  
3/4" = 1'-0"

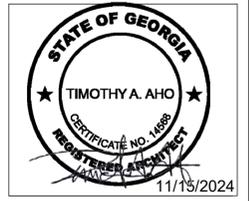


8 DT\_Sheet A101 Dumpster Detail @ Gate  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

NOTE: Notch for secondary means of egress (pit ladder) only required if NFPA 101 is enforced. Omit if not required.



1 00 Floor Plan Pit  
3/16" = 1'-0"



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Pit Floor Plan and Site Details

Project number 24018  
 Date 11/15/2024  
 Drawn by ARC  
 Checked by N/A

**A101**  
 Scale As indicated

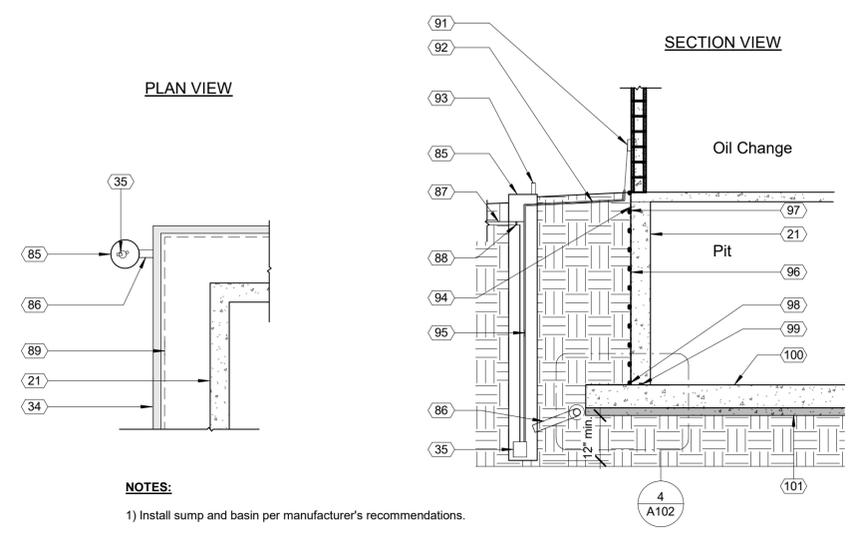
FINAL

No.	Description	Date

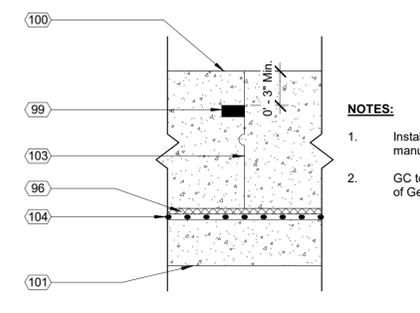
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Foundation Details	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>A102</b>	
Scale	As indicated

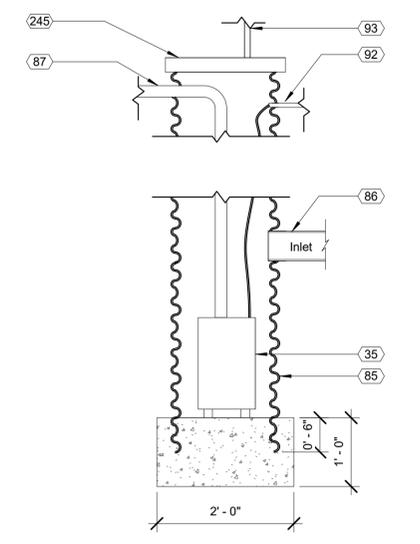
Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
34	4" perforated perimeter drain with silt filtration fabric. See Details on Sheet A102.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
85	18" diameter black corrugated pipe with inlet fittings and solid heavy duty corrugated locking pipe cover set in concrete with power grommet, or Nytoplast drain basin with inlet fittings and lockable cover and power grommet. Contractor's Option. Set pipe in concrete 2'x2'x1'. Embed pipe 6" into concrete.
86	4" discharge pipe to sump pump.
87	2" discharge pipe from sump pump to storm drainage system. Coordinate with Civil.
88	Install union at serviceable depth.
89	Concrete foundation. See Structural.
91	Provide power for sump pump. See Electrical.
92	Power cord for sump pump to be run in conduit from outlet to sump below grade.
93	2" - 3" vent pipe
94	Fasteners at 12" max o.c. for securing subdrainage to pit wall. Follow manufacturer's installation instructions.
95	Pull rope or wire for submersible sump pump.
96	CCW MiraClay woven geotextile against wall/slab.
97	CCW MiraDrain 6200.
98	CCW MiraClay granules or CCW MiraClay mastic.
99	CCW MiraStop.
100	Concrete slab. See Structural.
101	4" mud slab. See Structural.
103	Construction joint.
104	CCW MiraDrain 9800.
105	3" washed #57 stone wrapped in silt filtration fabric.
107	CCW MiraClay 12" Reinforcing Angle Strip at all outside corners.
245	Lockable cover @ sump pump.



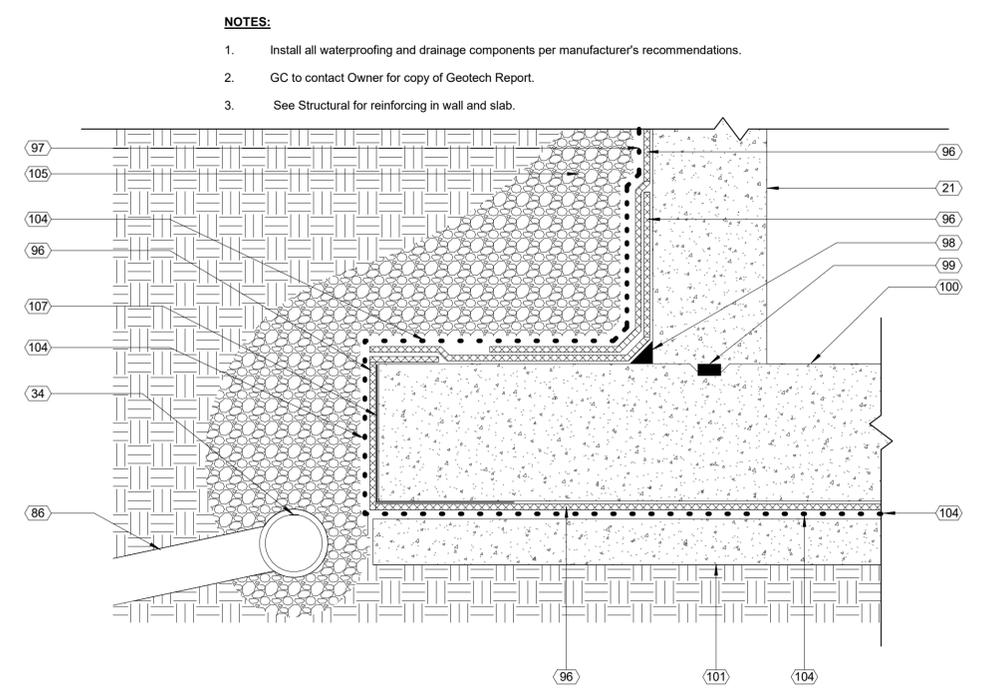
① DT\_Sheet A102\_Sump Pump Detail w/ Mud Slab  
1/4" = 1'-0"



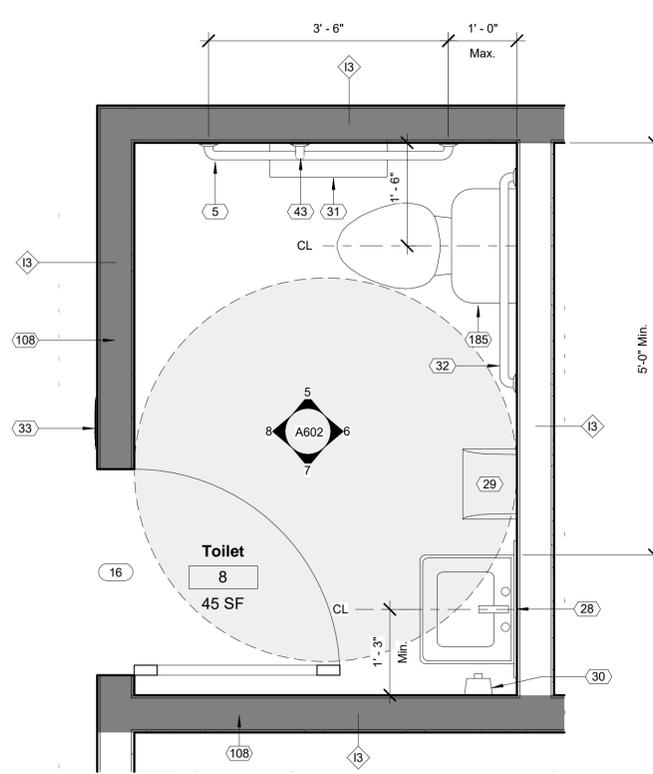
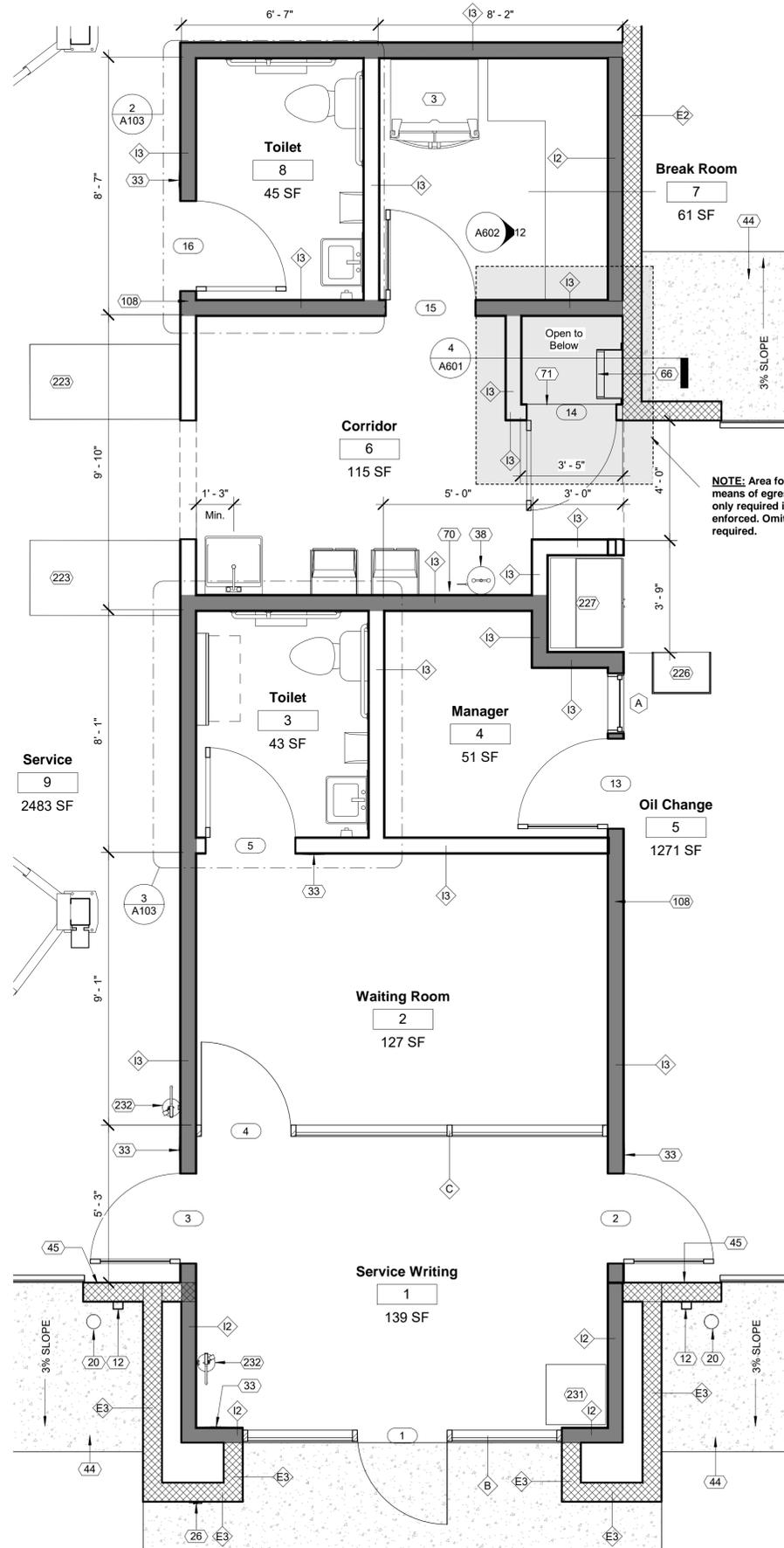
③ DT\_Sheet A102\_Foundation Construction Joint w/ Mud Slab  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



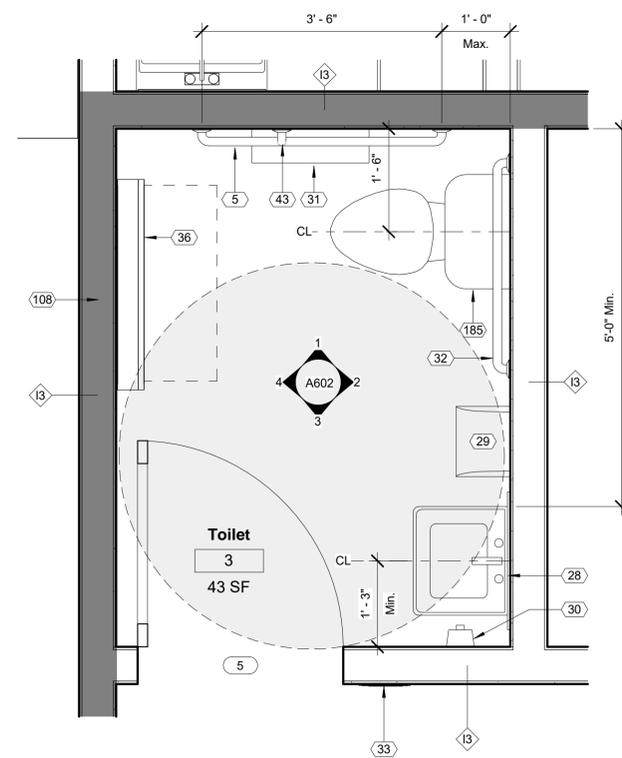
② DT\_Sheet A102\_Sump Pump Section  
3/4" = 1'-0"



④ DT\_Sheet A102\_Foundation Waterproofing with Gravel Fill w/ Mud Slab  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

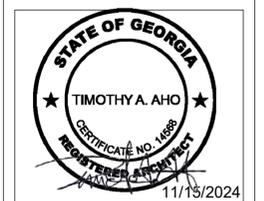


② 10 Enlarged Plan Toilet 8  
3/4" = 1'-0"



③ 09 Enlarged Plan Toilet 3  
3/4" = 1'-0"

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
3	Location of 30" wide refrigerator (By Others).
5	42" grab bar with blocking in walls as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
12	Pre-finished metal conductor head with built-in overflow and downspout. Boot piped to storm drainage system unless otherwise indicated to discharge at grade. If discharging at grade, provide a pre-finished elbow and concrete splash block. See Civil for tie-in. See Specification 077100 Roof Specialties. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details.
26	Fire Department Lock Box. Locate as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ. See Specification 104413 Fire Department Lock Box.
28	Framed mirror. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
29	Automatic Towel Dispenser (By others). Provide blocking in wall as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
30	Wall mounted soap dispenser (By Others). Provide blocking in wall as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
31	Jumbo Dual Roll Toilet Tissue dispenser (By Others). Provide blocking in wall as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
32	36" grab bar with blocking in walls as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
33	ADA compliant room / exit sign. See Details.
36	Surface mounted baby changing station with blocking in walls as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
43	24" vertical grab bar with blocking in walls as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
44	Concrete apron as required. Slope away from building with 3% slope. See Civil.
45	Jamb reinforcing as required. See Structural.
66	Interior wall mounted ladder. See Details. See Specification 055133 Ladders. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
70	Full-height FRP, entire wall. See Specification 066400 Plastic Paneling (Fiberglass Reinforced Panels).
71	Edge of slab to align with framed wall in lieu of pit wall below.
108	Gray shading indicates these walls are the boundaries for the building thermal envelope assembly.
185	Flush valve on transfer side of water closet.
223	Work bench (By Others).
226	Computer podium (By Others).
227	Cashier computer station (By Others).
231	Beverage refrigerator (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

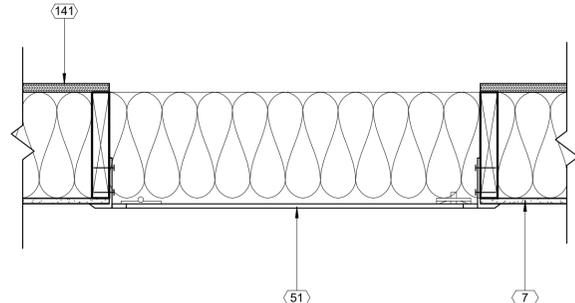
FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

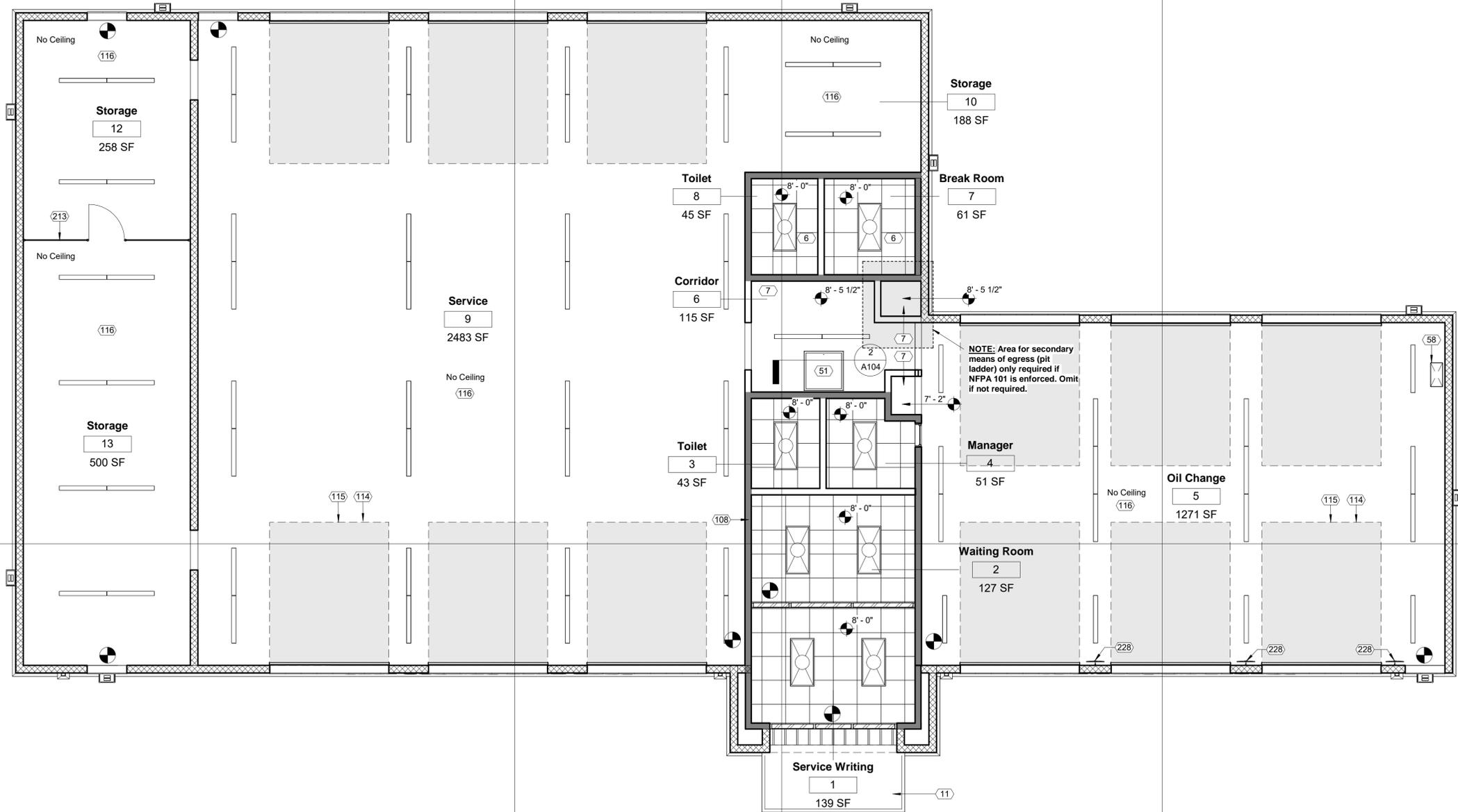
**Enlarged Floor Plans and Details**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>A103</b>	
Scale	As indicated



2 DT Sheet A104 Access Panel Detail  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Tag	Text
6	Lay-in acoustical ceiling tile and grid, supported from structure.
7	Painted 1/2" gypsum board ceiling secured to structure above. 5/8" Type X where indicated.
11	Pre-finished metal canopy. See Details.
51	36"x36" removable insulated access panel.
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.
108	Gray shading indicates these walls are the boundaries for the building thermal envelope assembly.
114	Contractor to ensure overhead door, track, etc. meets the minimum vertical clearance required for equipment (By Others). Typical.
115	Dashed line indicates extent of overhead doors. Typical.
116	See Engineering drawings for Mechanical/Electrical/Plumbing fixtures and equipment. Typical.
141	3/4" tongue and groove plywood on 2x10 wood joists @ 12" o.c. Provide R-38 batt kraft face insulation in between joists. Kraft face in contact with gypsum board.
213	Full height chain-link fence with 3'-0"x7'-0" gate.
228	Convex mirrors (By Others).



1 01\_RCP\_Main  
3/16" = 1'-0"

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

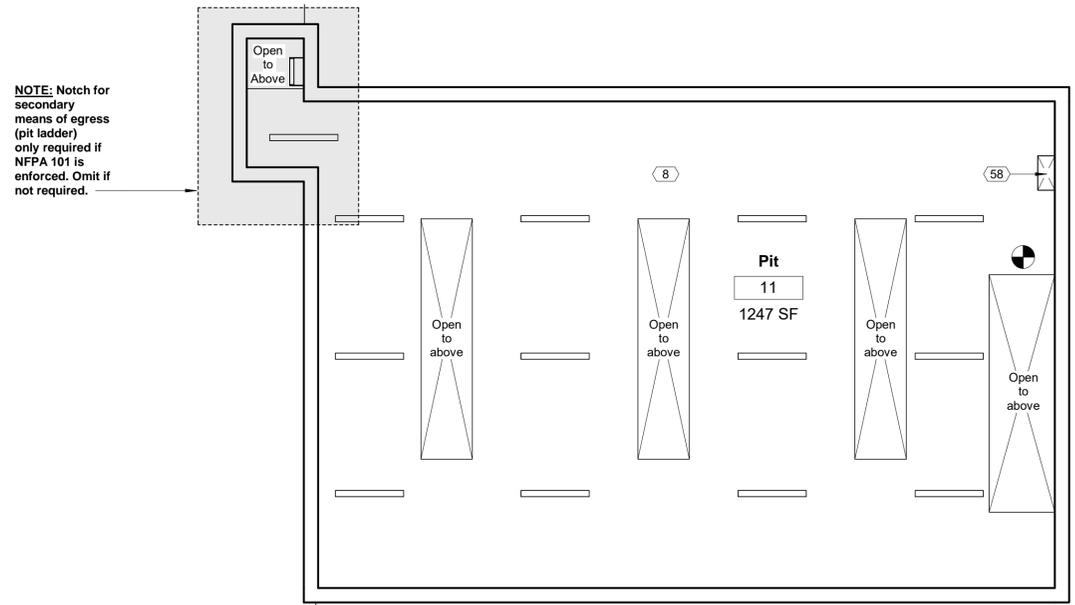
**Reflected Ceiling Plan - Main**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

**A104**  
Scale As indicated

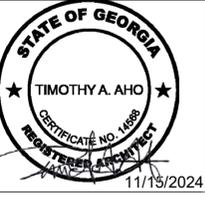
11/18/2024 5:07:20 PM

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
8	Exposed to structure above.
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.



**NOTE:** Notch for secondary means of egress (pit ladder) only required if NFPA 101 is enforced. Omit if not required.

① 00\_RCP\_Pit  
3/16" = 1'-0"



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Reflected Ceiling Plan - Pit**

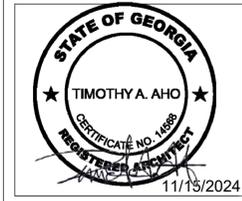
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

**A105**

Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"



Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
6	Lay-in acoustical ceiling tile and grid, supported from structure.
51	36"x36" removable insulated access panel.
108	Gray shading indicates these walls are the boundaries for the building thermal envelope assembly.
132	2x wood framing @ 16" o.c. with kraft face R-38 batt insulation in between. Kraft face in contact with substrate.
141	3/4" tongue and groove plywood on 2x10 wood joists @ 12" o.c. Provide R-38 batt kraft face insulation in between joists. Kraft face in contact with gypsum board.



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

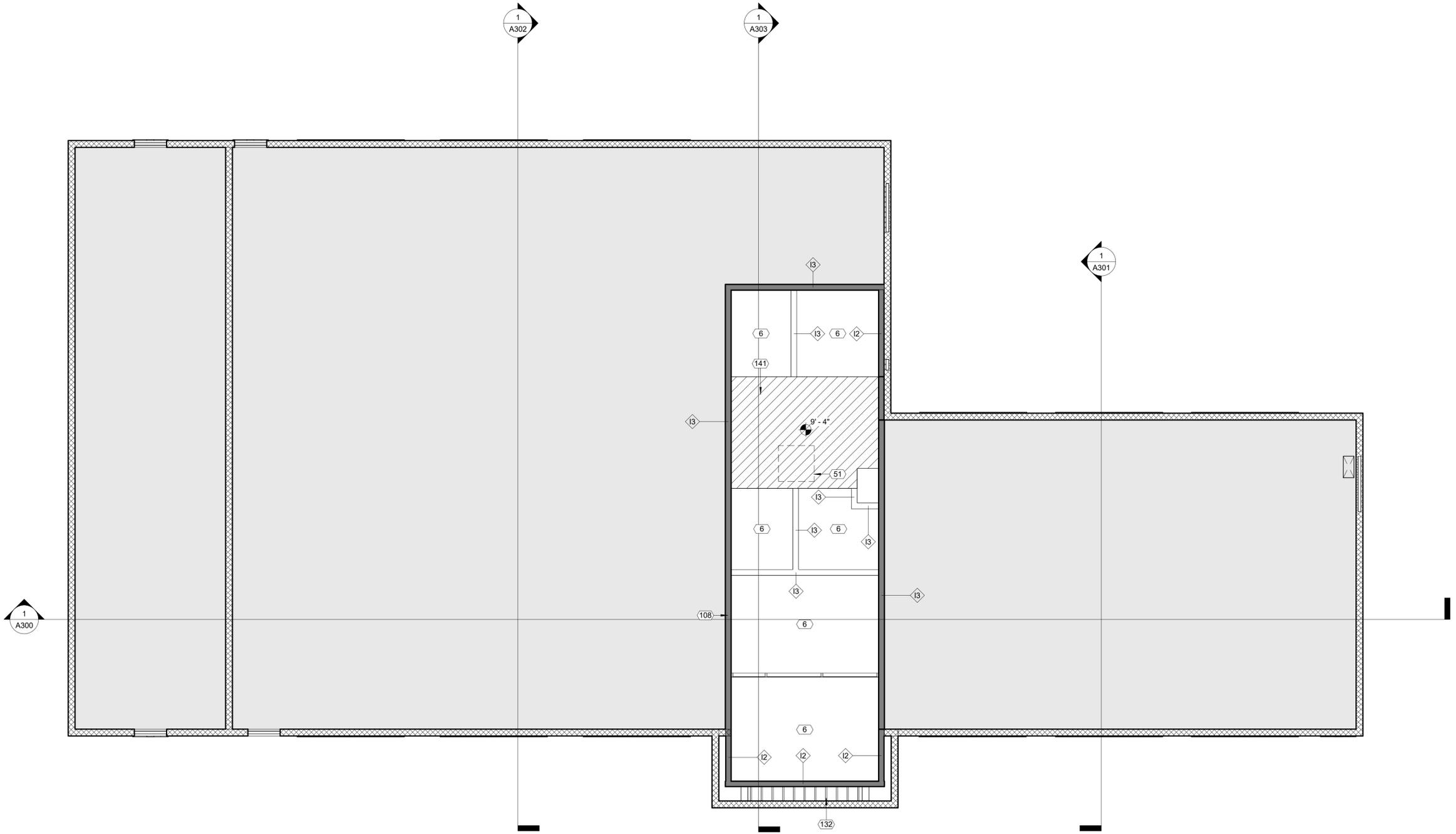
No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Floor Plan - Platform**

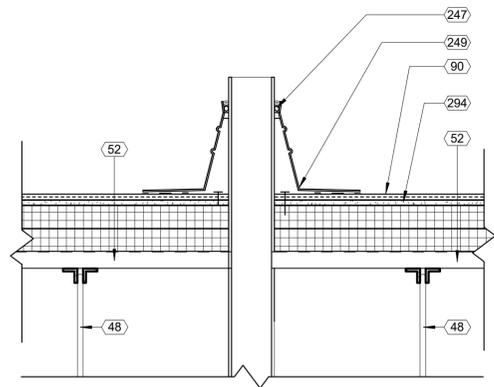
Project number 24018  
 Date 11/15/2024  
 Drawn by ARC  
 Checked by N/A

**A106**  
 Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"

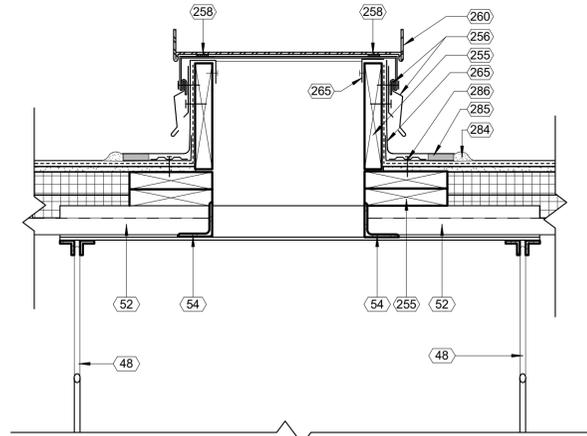


1 11 Floor Plan Platform  
 3/16" = 1'-0"



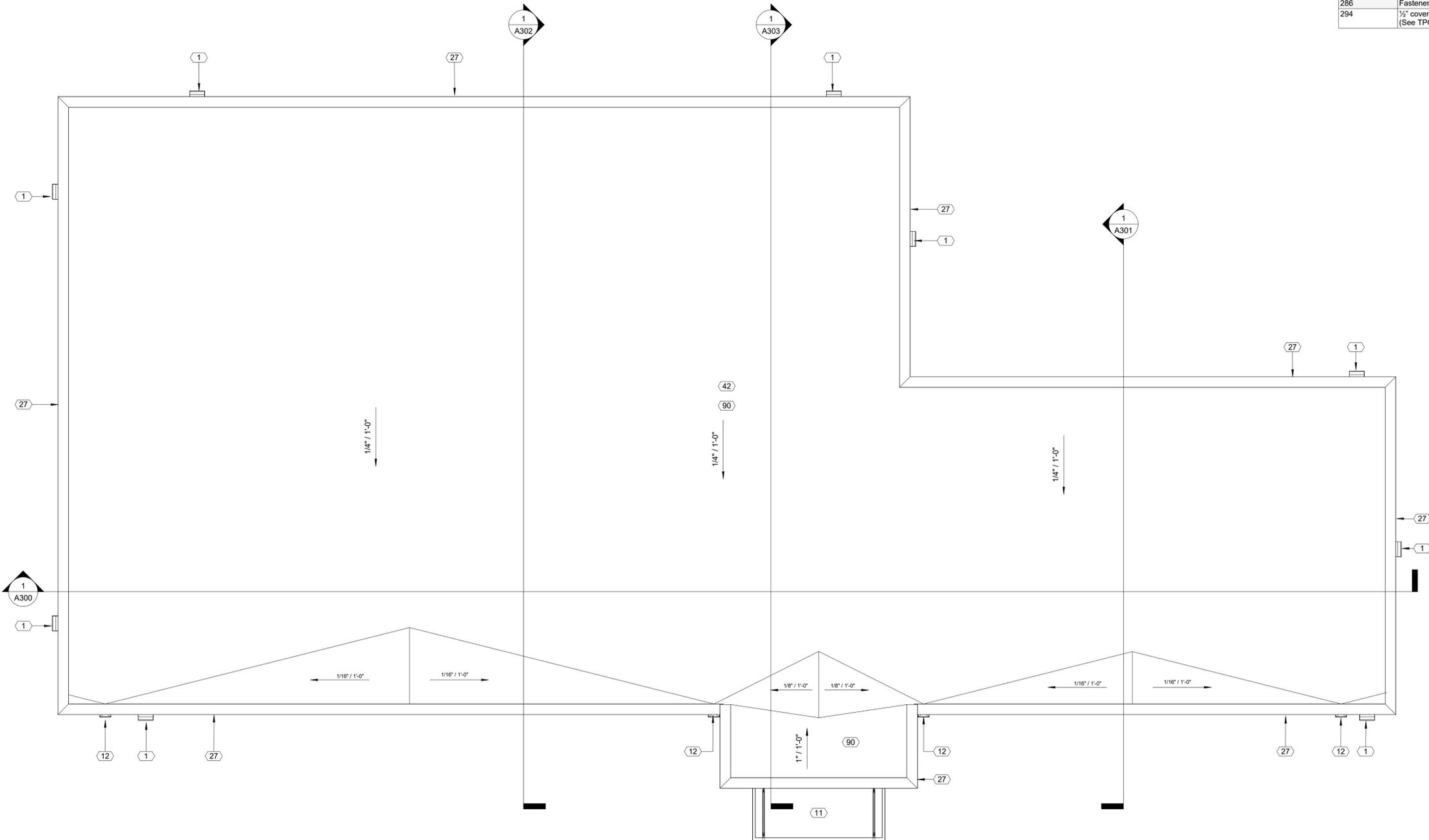


2 DT\_Sheet A107\_TPO Roof Penetration Detail  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

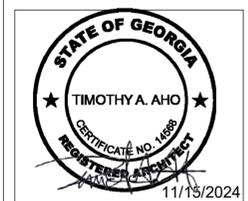


3 DT\_Sheet A107\_TPO Roof Curb Detail  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
1	Wall pack. See Electrical.
11	Pre-finished metal canopy. See Details.
12	Pre-finished metal conductor head with built-in overflow and downspout. Boot piped to storm drainage system unless otherwise indicated to discharge at grade. If discharging at grade, provide a pre-finished elbow and concrete splash block. See Civil for tie-in. See Specification 077100 Roof Specialties.
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
42	Paint all roof penetrations to match roof color.
48	Bar joist. See Structural.
52	Galvanized metal roof deck. See Structural.
54	Steel angle. See Structural.
90	Fully adhered TPO membrane roofing installed per manufacturer's written instructions. See Specification 075423 Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) Roofing.
247	Sealant compatible with water block sealant.
249	TPO pre-molded vent boot with pre-manufactured TPO membrane flashing by TPO manufacturer.
255	2x pressure treated wood blocking.
256	Pre-finished metal flashing and counterflashing.
258	Continuous sealant around perimeter.
260	Base of equipment to extend 1/2" minimum beyond and down over top of roof curb.
265	TPO membrane turned vertically up the wall and fastened to wood blocking at top roof curb, or top of wall framing per detail. Adhere TPO membrane to wall substrate with manufacturer approved bonding adhesive.
284	Cut edge sealant at TPO roof membrane flashing.
285	Hot air weld at TPO membrane and membrane flashing.
286	Fastener and seam fastening plate.
294	1/2" cover board mechanically attached over polyisocyanurate insulation board (See TPO Spec for required R-value).



1 03\_Roof Plan  
3/16" = 1'-0"



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

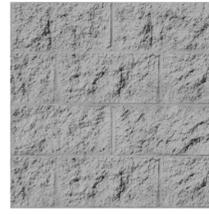
FINAL

No.	Description	Date

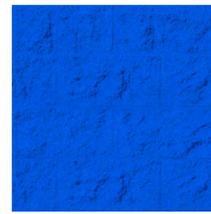
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Roof Plan	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>A107</b>	
Scale	As indicated

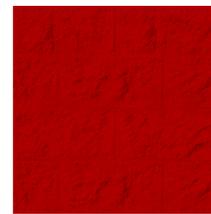
## EXTERIOR FINISH MATERIAL LEGEND



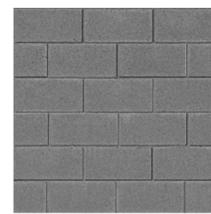
**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**  
Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



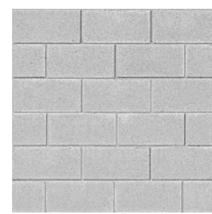
**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**  
Color: SW6966 Blueblood  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**  
Color: Safety Red  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SMOOTH-FACE CMU**  
Color: Dover Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SMOOTH-FACE CMU**  
Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**HM DOORS**  
Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**STOREFRONT DOORS/WINDOWS**  
Color: Clear Anodized Aluminum  
Manuf: YKK



**TINTED GLAZING**  
Color: Solarban 90 on Clear  
Manuf: Vitro Architectural Glass

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
1	Wall pack. See Electrical.
11	Pre-finished metal canopy. See Details.
12	Pre-finished metal conductor head with built-in overflow and downspout. Boot piped to storm drainage system unless otherwise indicated to discharge at grade. If discharging at grade, provide a pre-finished elbow and concrete splash block. See Civil for tie-in. See Specification 077100 Roof Specialties.
14	Painted smooth-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
16	Painted split-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
17	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
18	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
22	Signage (By Others). See Electrical.
23	Wall sconce (By Others). See Electrical. Locate junction box for sconces 5'-0" a.f.f. vertically and 4" from center horizontally. Verify with sign company prior to rough-in.
24	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
25	Control joint. For control joints in concrete floor slabs, coordinate location with equipment layout by others. Max. distance between control joints in slabs not to exceed 12'-0". Control joints in walls shall be 4'-0" max from wall intersection or corner and every 20'-0".
26	Fire Department Lock Box. Locate as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ. See Specification 104413 Fire Department Lock Box.
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
47	Provide address identification as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ.
53	Conduit to be centered horizontally for lights in canopy. Verify with sign company prior to rough-in.
56	Metal louver or vent. Color to match adjacent surface. See Mechanical.
59	Gas meter. See Plumbing.
144	Electrical meter. See Electrical.



① 01 Exterior Elevation - Front (North)  
3/16" = 1'-0"



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

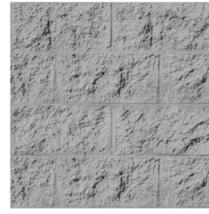
Exterior Elevation -  
Front (North)

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

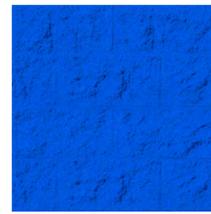
A200

Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"

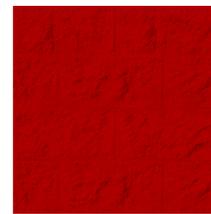
# EXTERIOR FINISH MATERIAL LEGEND



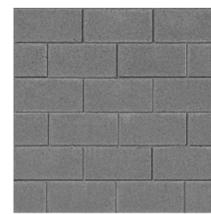
**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**  
Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



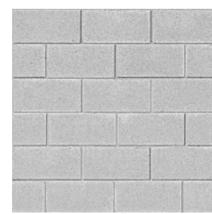
**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**  
Color: SW6966 Blueblood  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**  
Color: Safety Red  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SMOOTH-FACE CMU**  
Color: Dover Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



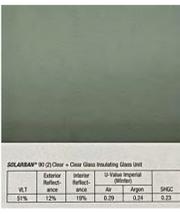
**PAINTED SMOOTH-FACE CMU**  
Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**HM DOORS**  
Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**STOREFRONT DOORS/WINDOWS**  
Color: Clear Anodized Aluminum  
Manuf: YKK

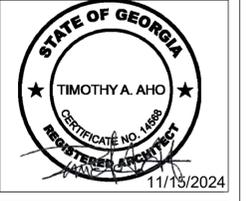


**TINTED GLAZING**  
Color: Solarban 90 on Clear  
Manuf: Vitro Architectural Glass

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
1	Wall pack. See Electrical.
14	Painted smooth-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
15	HVAC condensing unit. See Mechanical.
16	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
17	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
18	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
25	Control joint. For control joints in concrete floor slabs, coordinate location with equipment layout by others. Max. distance between control joints in slabs not to exceed 12'-0". Control joints in walls shall be 4'-0" max from wall intersection or corner and every 20'-0".
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
56	Metal louver or vent. Color to match adjacent surface. See Mechanical.
59	Gas meter. See Plumbing.
144	Electrical meter. See Electrical.



① 02 Exterior Elevation\_Rear (South)  
3/16" = 1'-0"



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

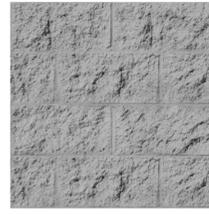
**Exterior Elevation - Rear (South)**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

**A201**

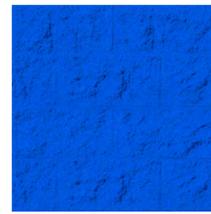
Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"

## EXTERIOR FINISH MATERIAL LEGEND



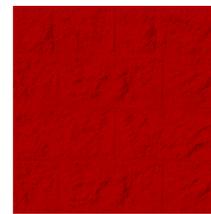
**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**

Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



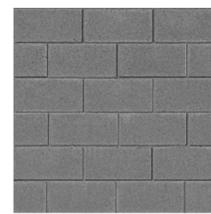
**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**

Color: SW6966 Blueblood  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



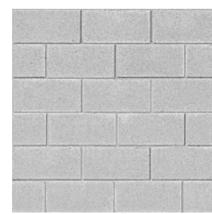
**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**

Color: Safety Red  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SMOOTH-FACE CMU**

Color: Dover Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SMOOTH-FACE CMU**

Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



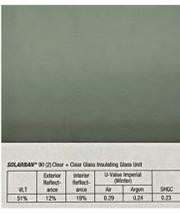
**HM DOORS**

Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**STOREFRONT DOORS/WINDOWS**

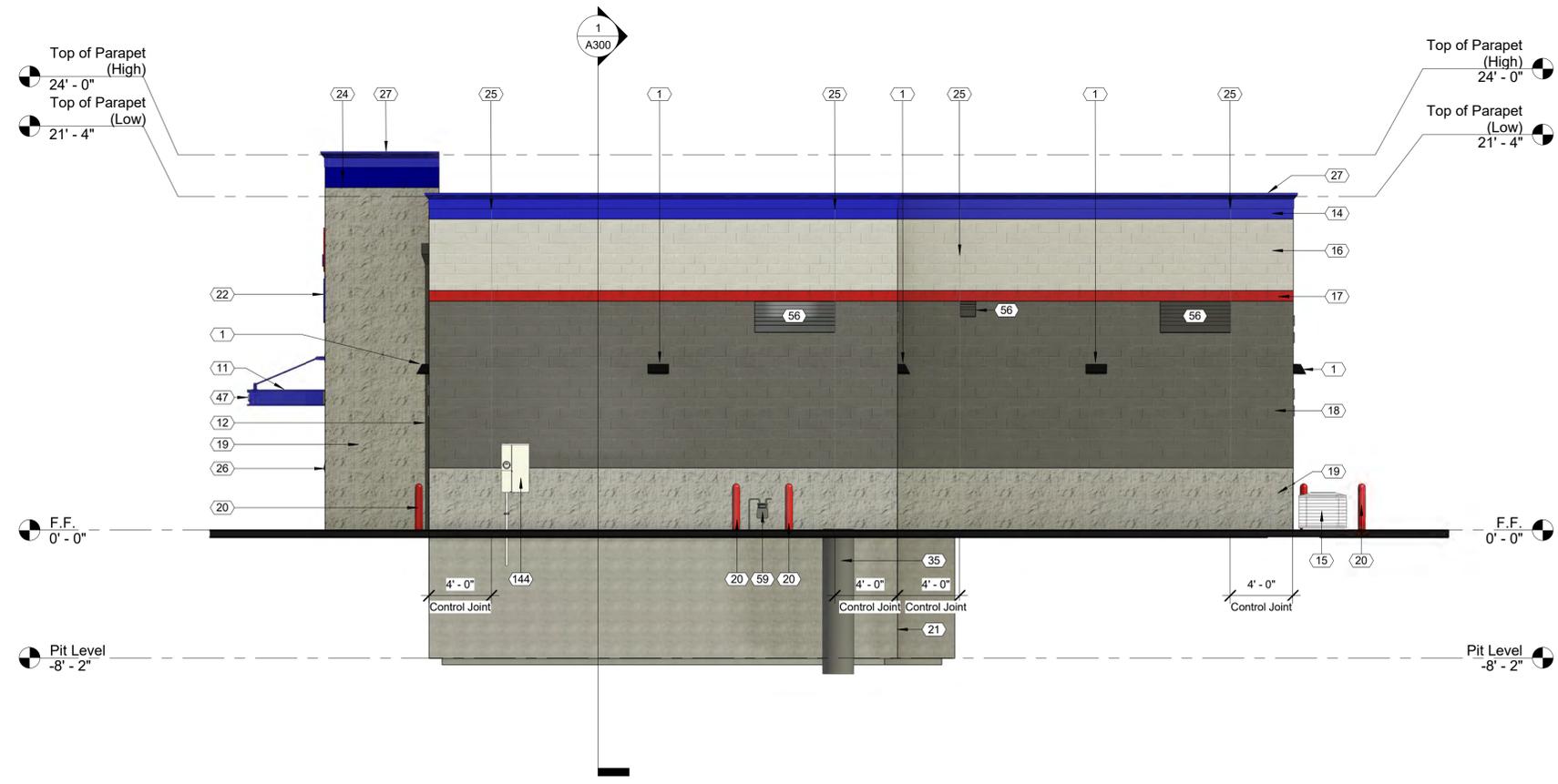
Color: Clear Anodized Aluminum  
Manuf: YKK



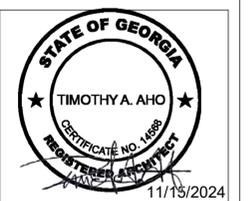
**TINTED GLAZING**

Color: Solarban 90 on Clear  
Manuf: Vitro Architectural Glass

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
1	Wall pack. See Electrical.
11	Pre-finished metal canopy. See Details.
12	Pre-finished metal conductor head with built-in overflow and downspout. Boot piped to storm drainage system unless otherwise indicated to discharge at grade. If discharging at grade, provide a pre-finished elbow and concrete splash block. See Civil for tie-in. See Specification 077100 Roof Specialties.
14	Painted smooth-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
15	HVAC condensing unit. See Mechanical.
16	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
17	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
18	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
22	Signage (By Others). See Electrical.
24	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
25	Control joint. For control joints in concrete floor slabs, coordinate location with equipment layout by others. Max. distance between control joints in slabs not to exceed 12'-0". Control joints in walls shall be 4'-0" max from wall intersection or corner and every 20'-0".
26	Fire Department Lock Box. Locate as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ. See Specification 104413 Fire Department Lock Box.
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.
47	Provide address identification as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ.
56	Metal louver or vent. Color to match adjacent surface. See Mechanical.
59	Gas meter. See Plumbing.
144	Electrical meter. See Electrical.



1 03 Exterior Elevation Right (West)  
3/16" = 1'-0"



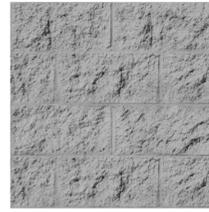
Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL		
No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

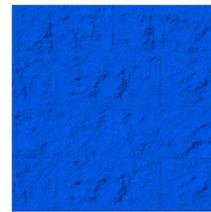
Exterior Elevation - Right (West)	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>A202</b>	
Scale	3/16" = 1'-0"

## EXTERIOR FINISH MATERIAL LEGEND



**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**

Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**

Color: SW6966 Blueblood  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



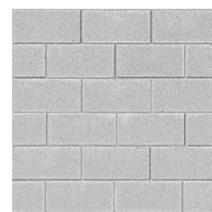
**PAINTED SPLIT-FACE CMU**

Color: Safety Red  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SMOOTH-FACE CMU**

Color: Dover Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**PAINTED SMOOTH-FACE CMU**

Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



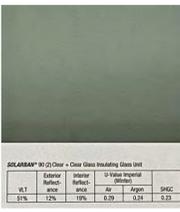
**HM DOORS**

Color: SW7669 Summit Gray  
Manuf: Sherwin Williams



**STOREFRONT DOORS/WINDOWS**

Color: Clear Anodized Aluminum  
Manuf: YKK

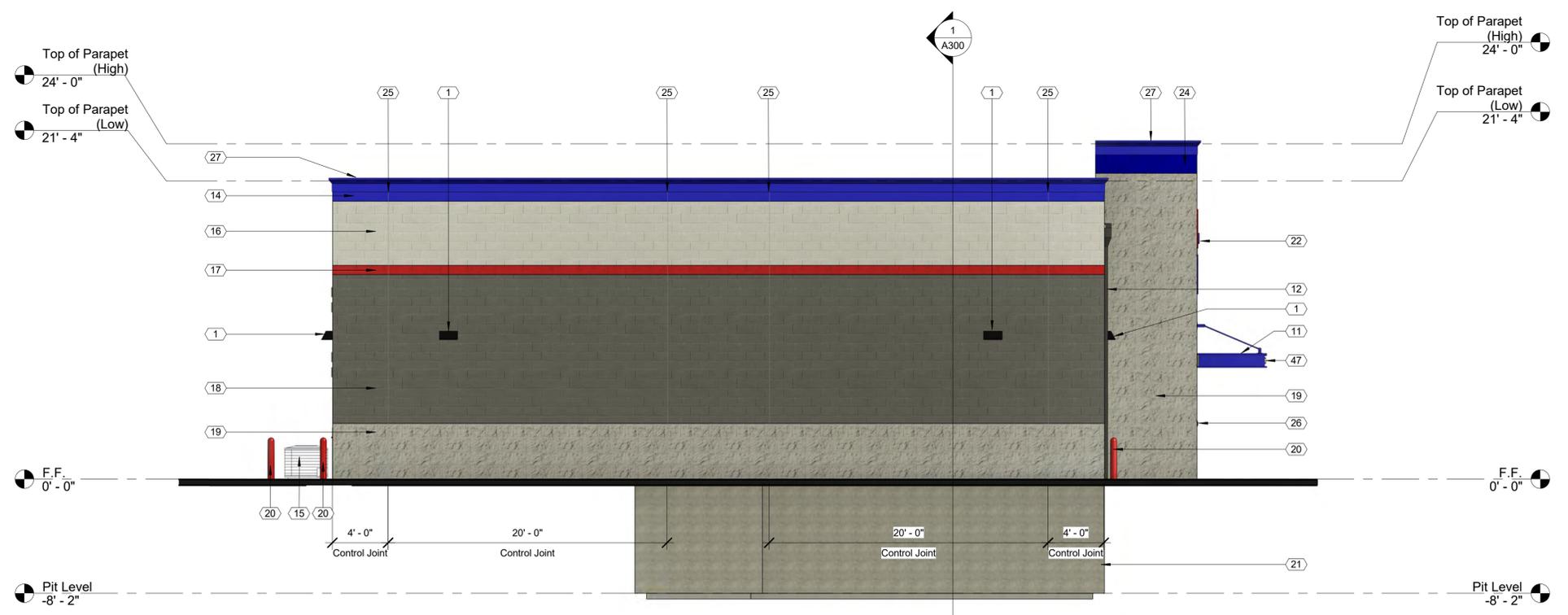


**TINTED GLAZING**

Color: Solarban 90 on Clear  
Manuf: Vitro Architectural Glass

SOLARBAN® 90 Clear + Clear Glass Insulating Glass Unit					
U-Factor	Visible Transmittance	SHGC	Light Transmittance	Acoustic Coefficient	Acoustic Coefficient
0.25	0.75	0.55	0.85	0.25	0.25

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
1	Wall pack. See Electrical.
11	Pre-finished metal canopy. See Details.
12	Pre-finished metal conductor head with built-in overflow and downspout. Boot piped to storm drainage system unless otherwise indicated to discharge at grade. If discharging at grade, provide a pre-finished elbow and concrete splash block. See Civil for tie-in. See Specification 077100 Roof Specialties.
14	Painted smooth-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
15	HVAC condensing unit. See Mechanical.
16	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
17	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
18	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
22	Signage (By Others). See Electrical.
24	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
25	Control joint. For control joints in concrete floor slabs, coordinate location with equipment layout by others. Max. distance between control joints in slabs not to exceed 12'-0". Control joints in walls shall be 4'-0" max from wall intersection or corner and every 20'-0".
26	Fire Department Lock Box. Locate as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ. See Specification 104413 Fire Department Lock Box.
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
47	Provide address identification as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ.



① 04 Exterior Elevation Left (East)  
3/16" = 1'-0"



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Exterior Elevation - Left (East)**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

A203

Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

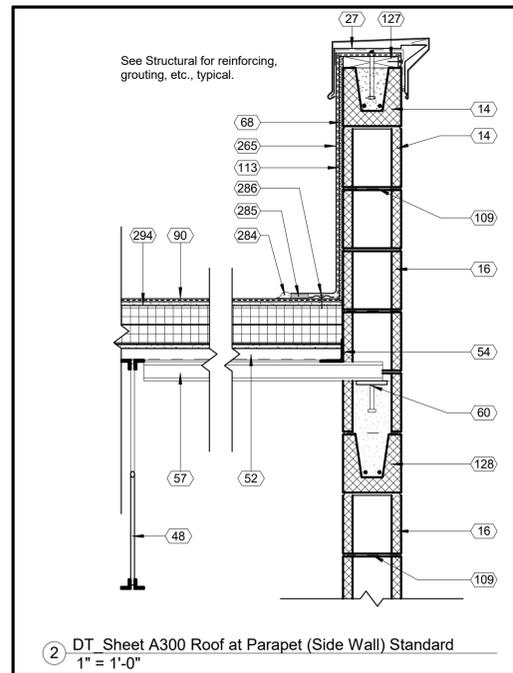
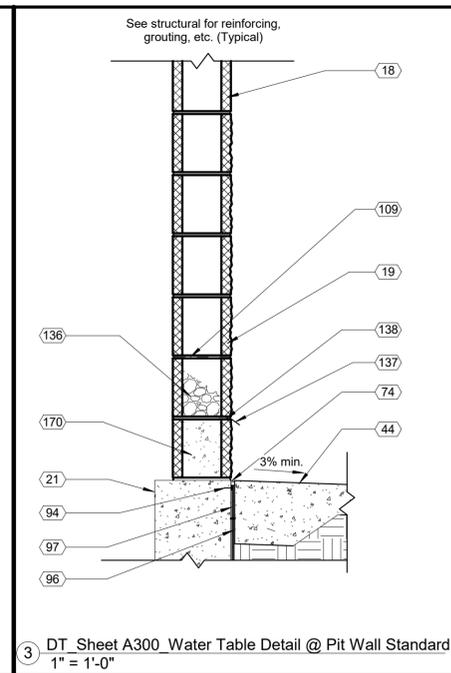
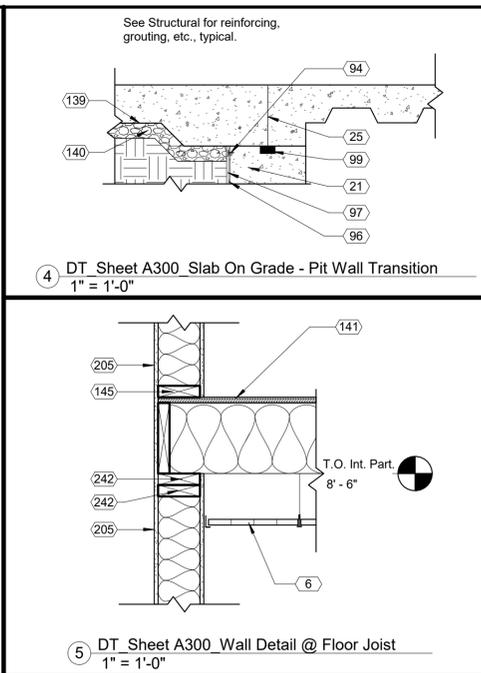
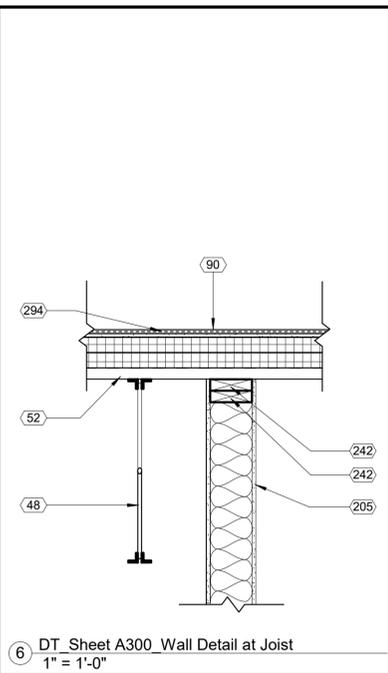
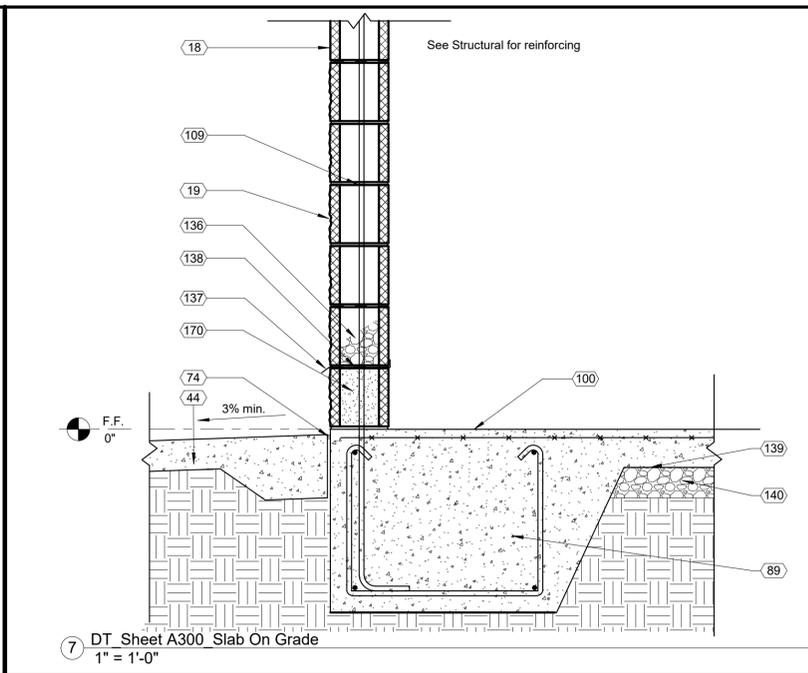
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Building Sections**

Project number 24018  
Date 11/15/2024  
Drawn by ARC  
Checked by N/A

**A300**

Scale As indicated



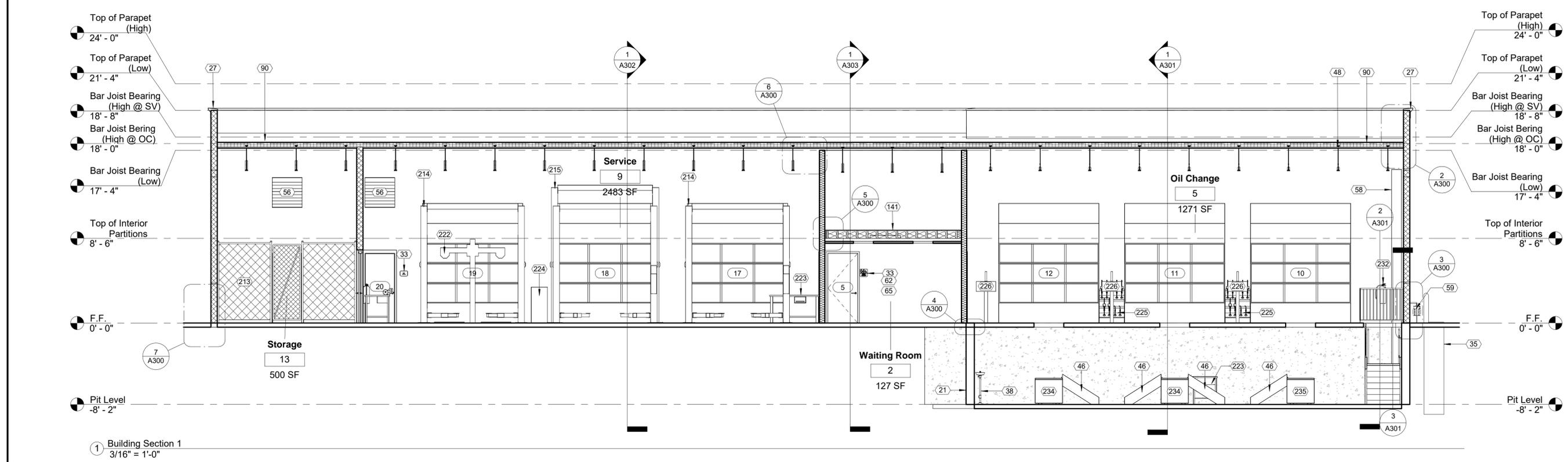
Tag	Text
6	Lay-in acoustical ceiling tile and grid, supported from structure.
14	Painted smooth-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
16	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
18	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
25	Control joint. For control joints in concrete floor slabs, coordinate location with equipment layout by others. Max. distance between control joints in slabs not to exceed 12'-0". Control joints in walls shall be 4'-0" max from wall intersection or corner and every 20'-0".
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
33	ADA compliant room / exit sign. See Details.
35	Submersible foundation sump pump. Provide Zoeller M98 or comparable product. Coordinate location with Civil and tie into Civil's storm drainage system.

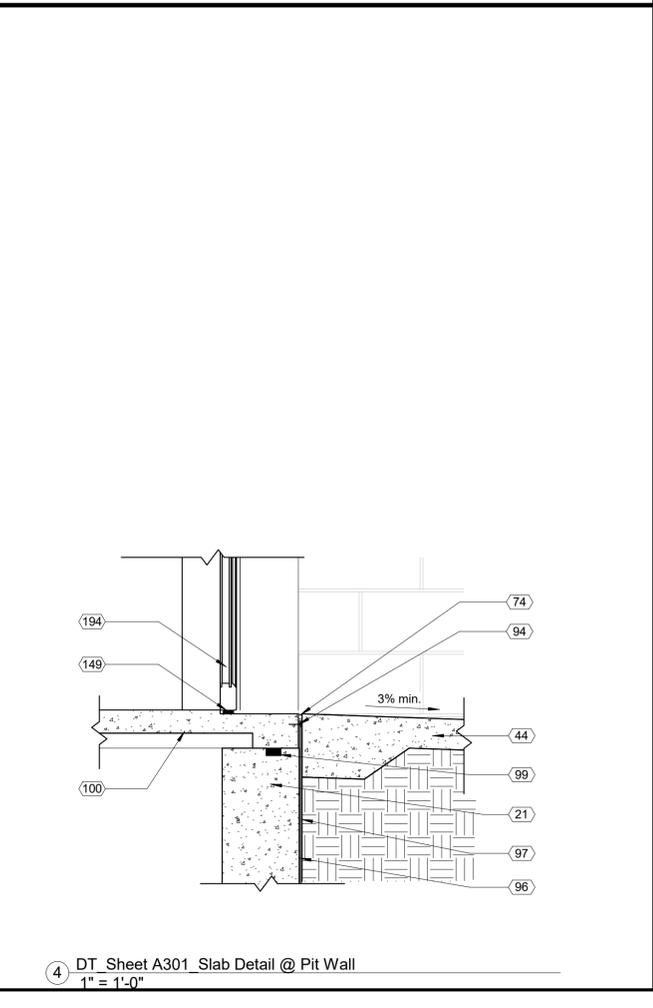
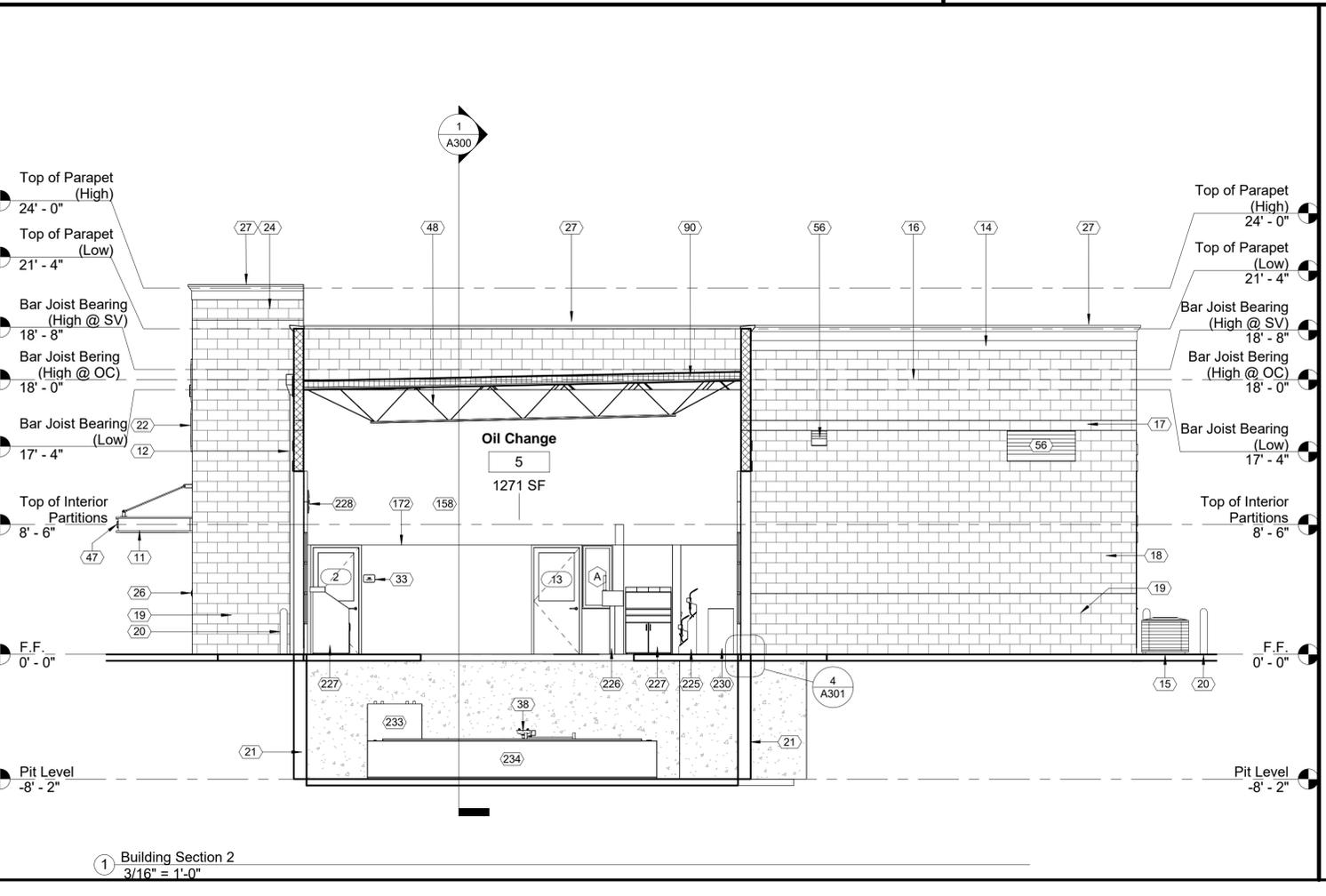
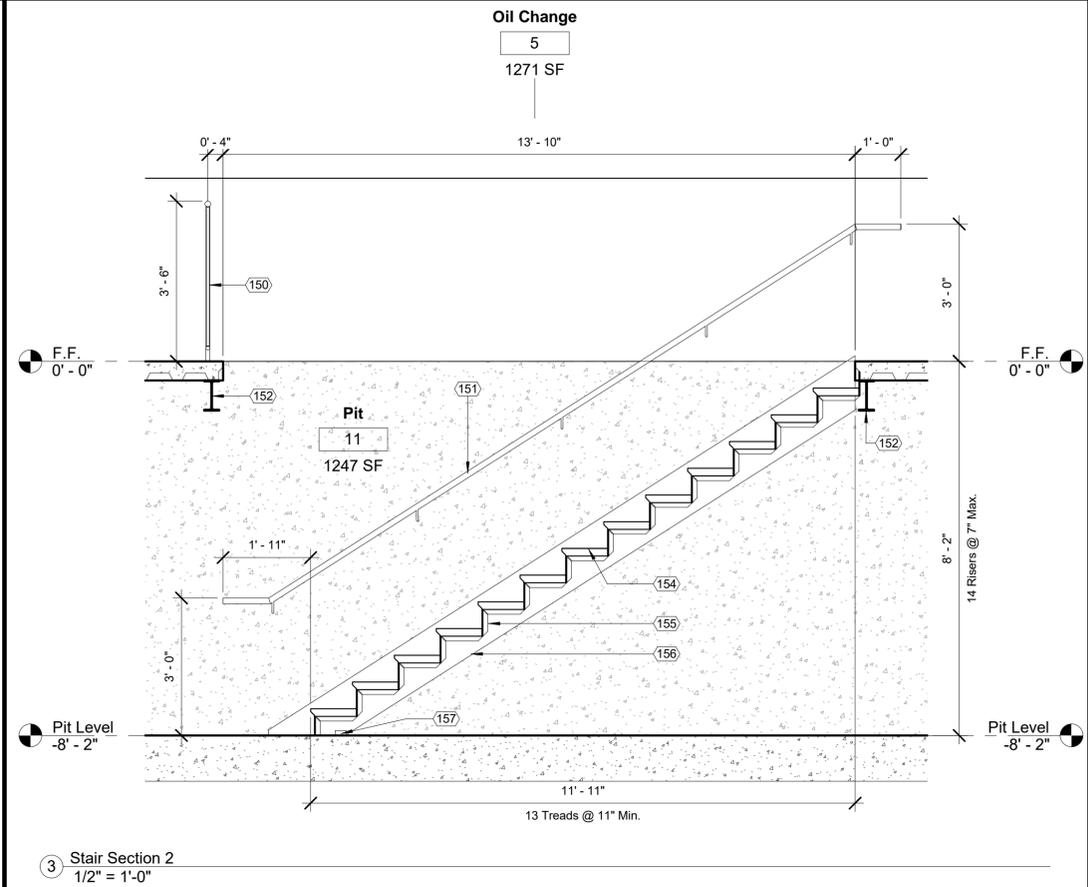
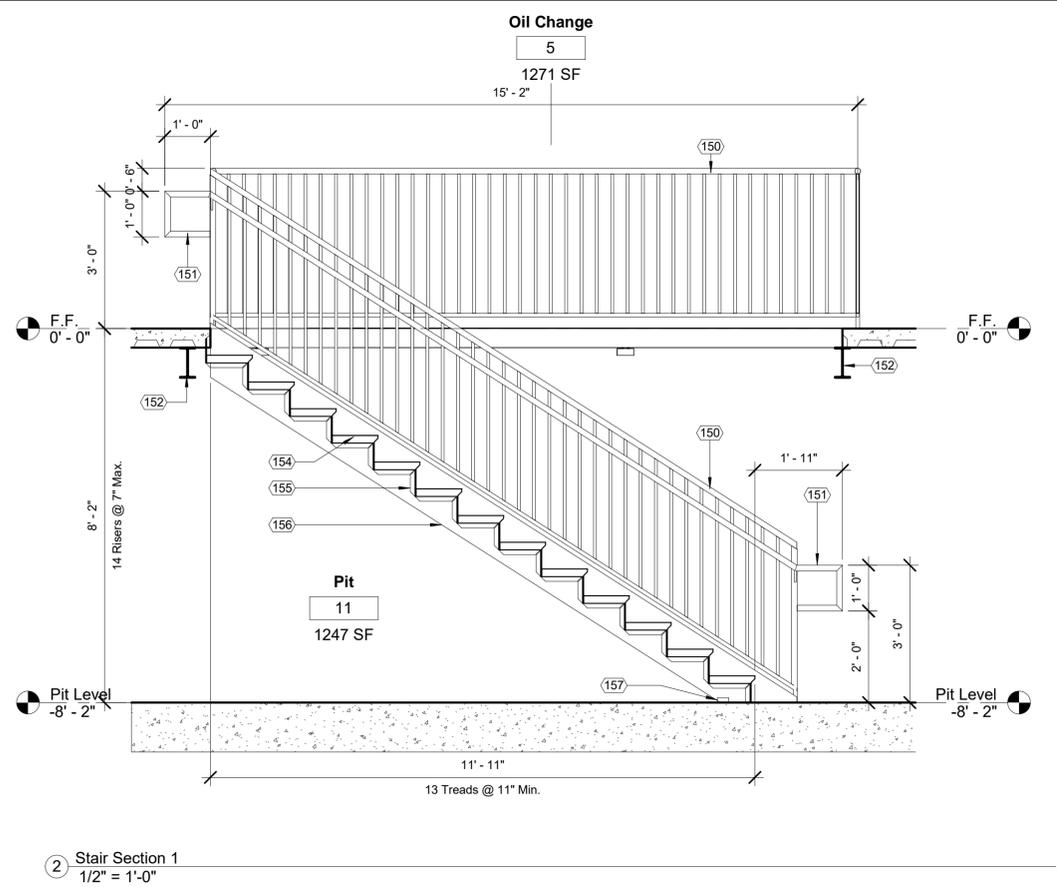
Tag	Text
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
44	Concrete apron as required. Slope away from building with 3% slope. See Civil.
46	Oil tank stairs (By Others).
48	Bar joist. See Structural.
52	Galvanized metal roof deck. See Structural.
54	Steel angle. See Structural.
56	Metal louver or vent. Color to match adjacent surface. See Mechanical.
57	Joist extension. See Structural.
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.
59	Gas meter. See Plumbing.
60	Steel plate with headed studs. See Structural.
62	4" high stainless steel chair rail (By Others).
65	Word Wall. Use extreme bond primer. Graphics (By Others).
66	1/2" exterior plywood sheathing.
74	1/2" expansion joint with backer rod and sealant.
89	Concrete foundation. See Structural.
90	Fully adhered TPO membrane roofing installed per manufacturer's written instructions. See Specification 075423 Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) Roofing.
94	Fasteners at 12" max o.c. for securing subdrainage to pit wall. Follow manufacturer's installation instructions.

Tag	Text
96	CCW MiraClay woven geotextile against wall/slab.
97	CCW MiraDrain 6200.
99	CCW MiraStop.
100	Concrete slab. See Structural.
109	Horizontal joint reinforcement at 16" o.c. vertical.
113	Fluid applied vapor permeable air barrier. See Specification 072726 Fluid Applied Membrane Air Barrier.
127	2x pressure treated wood nailer.
128	Painted smooth-face 8" concrete-filled "U" block bond beam. Condition varies. See Structural.
136	Pea gravel above through wall flashing.
137	Flashing between first and second course to utilize BlockFlash. In addition to the pea gravel specified. Provide a drainage mat in open masonry cell directly above the BlockFlash pan.
138	Drainable weeps at every third mortar joint.
139	10 mil vapor barrier. See Specification 072600 Vapor Retarders.
140	Porous fill. See Geotechnical Report.
141	3/4" tongue and groove plywood on 2x10 wood joists @ 12" o.c. Provide R-38 batt kraft face insulation in between joists. Kraft face in contact with gypsum board.
145	2x pressure treated wood sill plate.
170	Fill first course of CMU with grout.

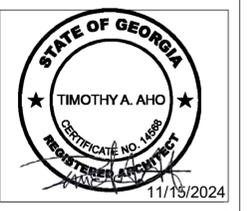
Tag	Text
205	1 layer of 1/2" painted gypsum board on both sides of 2"x6" wood studs at 16" o.c. Infill with kraft-faced R-20 batt insulation. Kraft in contact with gypsum board.
213	Full height chain-link fence with 3'-0"x7'-0" gate.
214	10K Lift (By Others).
215	12K Lift (By Others).
222	Alignment scarecrow (By Others).
223	Work bench (By Others).
224	Strut compressor (By Others).
225	Lube console (By Others).
226	Computer podium (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.
234	928-gallon Class IIB new oil tank (By Others). Provide a 2" concrete walkway cap with non-slip surface over (oil tank By Others). Coordinate with equipment supplier prior to installation.
235	928-gallon Class IIB waste oil tank (By Others). Provide a 2" concrete walkway cap with non-slip surface over (oil tank By Others). Coordinate with equipment supplier prior to installation.
242	2x pressure treated wood top plate.

Tag	Text
265	TPO membrane turned vertically up the wall and fastened to wood blocking at top roof curb, or top of wall framing per detail. Adhere TPO membrane to wall substrate with manufacturer approved bonding adhesive.
284	Cut edge sealant at TPO roof membrane flashing.
285	Hot air weld at TPO membrane and membrane flashing.
286	Fastener and seam fastening plate.
294	1/2" cover board mechanically attached over polyisocyanurate insulation board (See TPO Spec for required R-value).





Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
11	Pre-finished metal canopy. See Details.
12	Pre-finished metal conductor head with built-in overflow and downspout. Boot piped to storm drainage system unless otherwise indicated to discharge at grade. If discharging at grade, provide a pre-finished elbow and concrete splash block. See Civil for tie-in. See Specification 077100 Roof Specialties.
14	Painted smooth-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
15	HVAC condensing unit. See Mechanical.
16	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
17	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
18	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
22	Signage (By Others). See Electrical.
24	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
26	Fire Department Lock Box. Locate as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ. See Specification 104413 Fire Department Lock Box.
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
33	ADA compliant room / exit sign. See Details.
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
44	Concrete apron as required. Slope away from building with 3% slope. See Civil.
47	Provide address identification as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ.
48	Bar joist. See Structural.
56	Metal louver or vent. Color to match adjacent surface. See Mechanical.
74	1/2" expansion joint with backer rod and sealant.
90	Fully adhered TPO membrane roofing installed per manufacturer's written instructions. See Specification 075423 Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) Roofing.
94	Fasteners at 12" max o.c. for securing subdrainage to pit wall. Follow manufacturer's installation instructions.
96	CCW MiraClay woven geotextile against wall/slab.
97	CCW MiraDrain 6200.
99	CCW MiraStop.
100	Concrete slab. See Structural.
149	1/2" recess at scheduled door. See Structural.
150	Painted guardrail with painted 1/2" round pickets at 4" max o.c. See Finish Schedule for color. See Specification 055213 Pipe and Tube Railings.
151	Painted 1-1/2" outside diameter pipe handrail. Return handrail to guard/wall. Typical. See Finish Schedule for color. See Specification 055213 Pipe and Tube Railings.
152	Paint all structural steel P-5 Safety Yellow.
154	Concrete filled pre-fabricated metal pan stair treads with safety yellow abrasive nosing, full grit, full length, adhered and fastened. Typical. See Finish Schedule for color. See Specification 055113 Metal Pan Stairs.
155	1-1/4" steel angle clips.
156	10" steel channel stringer. See Finish Schedule for color. See Specification 055113 Metal Pan Stairs.
157	3"x3"x3-1/4" angle floor clip.
158	Vinyl letters (By Others).
172	Ensure paint line occurs at top of door and window frames. Ensure all openings, alcoves and windows align with top of door frame. Typical in Oil and Service Bays.
194	Scheduled door. See plans for details.
225	Lube console (By Others).
226	Computer podium (By Others).
227	Cashier computer station (By Others).
228	Convex mirrors (By Others).
230	Tool cart (By Others).
233	275-gallon Class IIIB new oil tank (By Others).
234	928-gallon Class IIIB new oil tank (By Others). Provide a 2" concrete walkway cap with non-slip surface over (oil tank By Others). Coordinate with equipment supplier prior to installation.



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

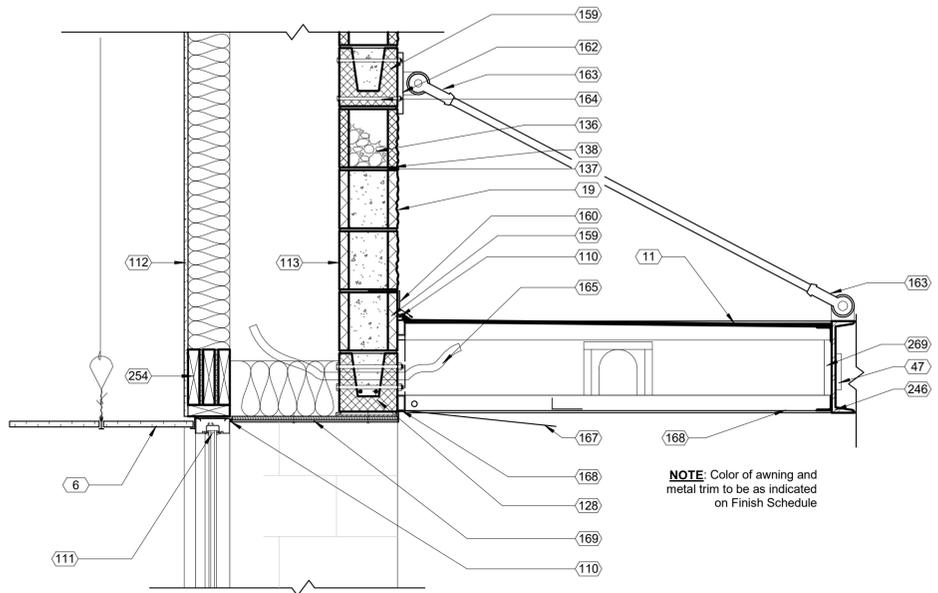
FINAL

No.	Description	Date

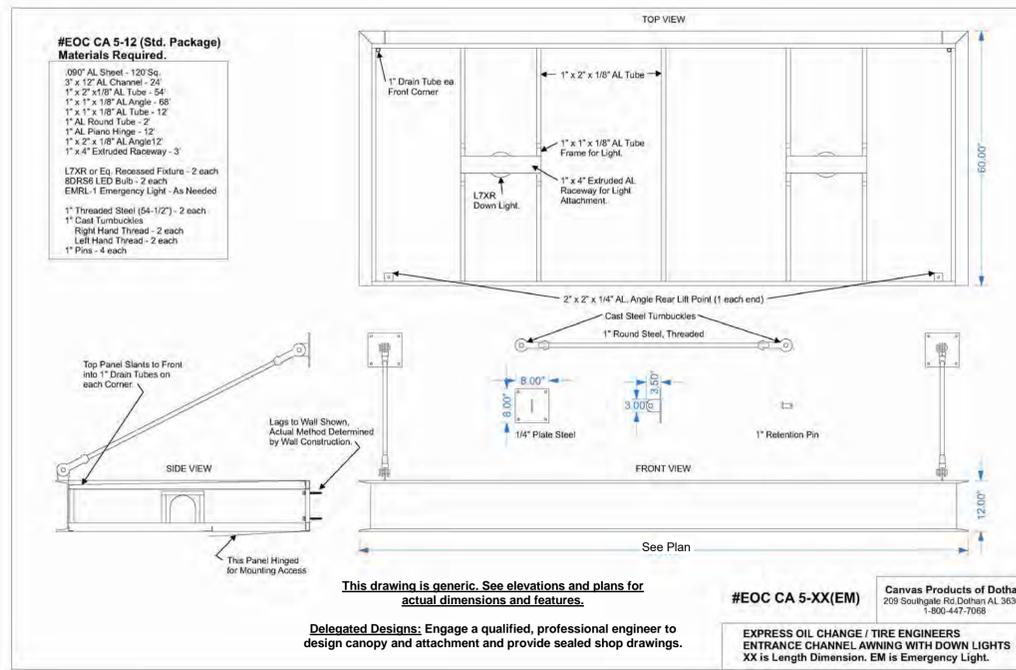
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Building Sections	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>A301</b>	
Scale	As indicated



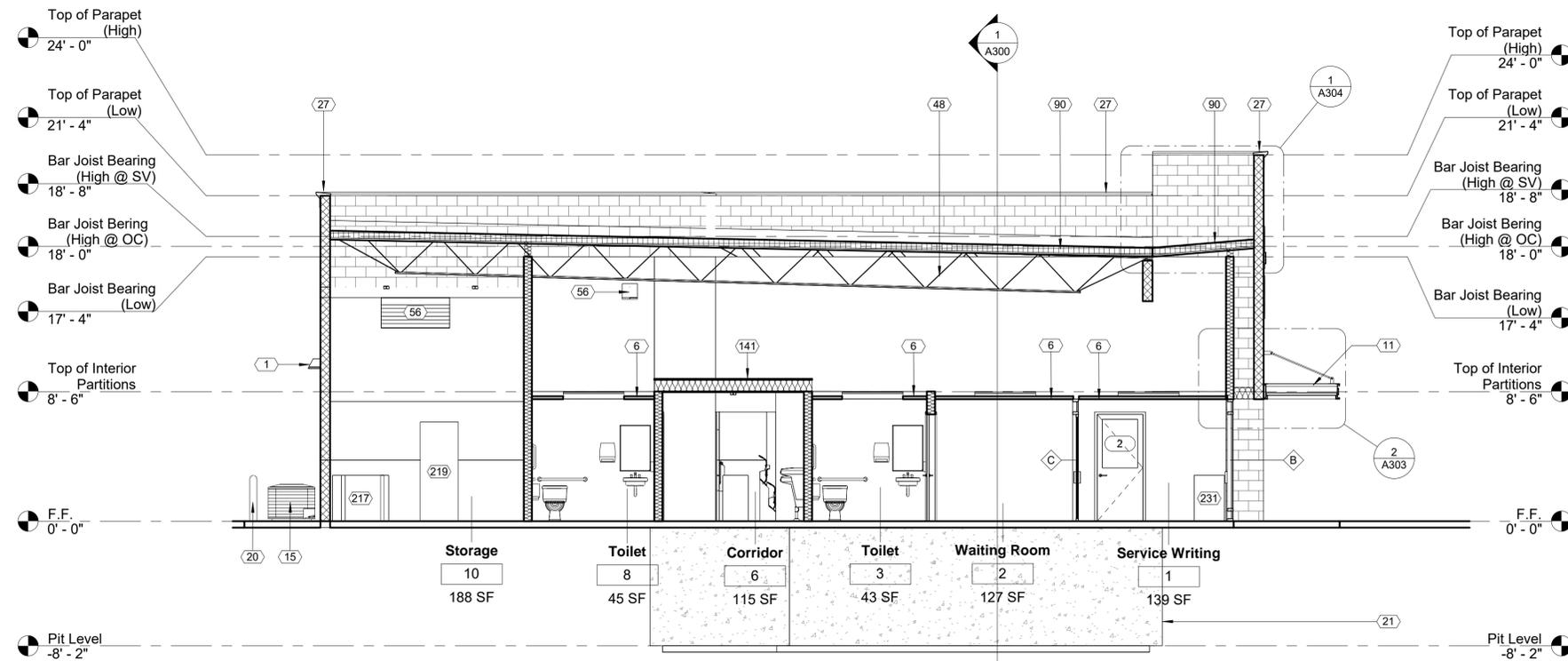


2 DT. Sheet A303 Awning Section  
1" = 1'-0"



3 DT. Sheet A303 Awning Details  
N.T.S.

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
1	Wall pack. See Electrical.
6	Lay-in acoustical ceiling tile and grid, supported from structure.
11	Pre-finished metal canopy. See Details.
15	HVAC condensing unit. See Mechanical.
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
20	4" diameter painted concrete-filled steel pipe bollard. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule. Paint embedded portion of bollard. Use primer and two finish coats. See Details. See Specification 055000 Metal Fabrications.
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
47	Provide address identification as directed by the Local Fire Marshal or AHJ.
48	Bar joist. See Structural.
56	Metal louver or vent. Color to match adjacent surface. See Mechanical.
90	Fully adhered TPO membrane roofing installed per manufacturer's written instructions. See Specification 075423 Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) Roofing.
110	Sealant with backer rod.
111	Aluminum storefront with insulated glazing. See Details.
112	Painted 1/2" gypsum board on 2x6 wood studs at 16" o.c. with kraft-face R-20 batt insulation (kraft in contact with gypsum board). See Details.
113	Fluid applied vapor permeable air barrier. See Specification 072726 Fluid Applied Membrane Air Barrier.
128	Painted smooth-face 8" concrete-filled "U" block bond beam. Condition varies. See Structural.
136	Pea gravel above through wall flashing.
137	Flashing between first and second course to utilize BlockFlash. In addition to the pea gravel specified. Provide a drainage mat in open masonry cell directly above the BlockFlash pan.
138	Drainable weeps at every third mortar joint.
141	3/4" tongue and groove plywood on 2x10 wood joists @ 12" o.c. Provide R-38 batt kraft face insulation in between joists. Kraft face in contact with gypsum board.
159	Painted smooth-face grout-filled CMU where canopy attaches to wall construction. See Structural.
160	Pre-finished aluminum flashing to match color of canopy. Turn out onto canopy.
162	Pre-finished 8"x8"x1/4" steel plate anchored to wall using through wall fasteners by Canopy manufacturer's designated design.
163	Pre-finished 1" cast steel turnbuckle with 1" threaded steel rod and 1" pins.
164	Anchor canopy to wall using through wall fasteners by Canopy manufacturer's designated design.
165	Provide a 1" flexible conduit extending 12" beyond the face of the wall for canopy lighting. See Electrical.
167	Pre-finished hinged panel for mounting access. Color to match canopy.
168	1"x2" aluminum tube. Typical.
169	Pre-finished metal over 1/2" pressure treated plywood. Terminate at aluminum storefront. Turn up pre-finished metal 1" at edge where metal meets canopy. Secure panel to plywood with fasteners compatible with type and color of metal being used.
217	Wheel balancer (By Others).
219	Air compressor (By Others).
231	Beverage refrigerator (By Others).
246	3"x12" aluminum channel.
254	2x wood framing at opening.
269	1" drain tube beyond. Slope top panel of canopy toward the drain tube at the front of the canopy.



1 Building Section 4  
3/16" = 1'-0"



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

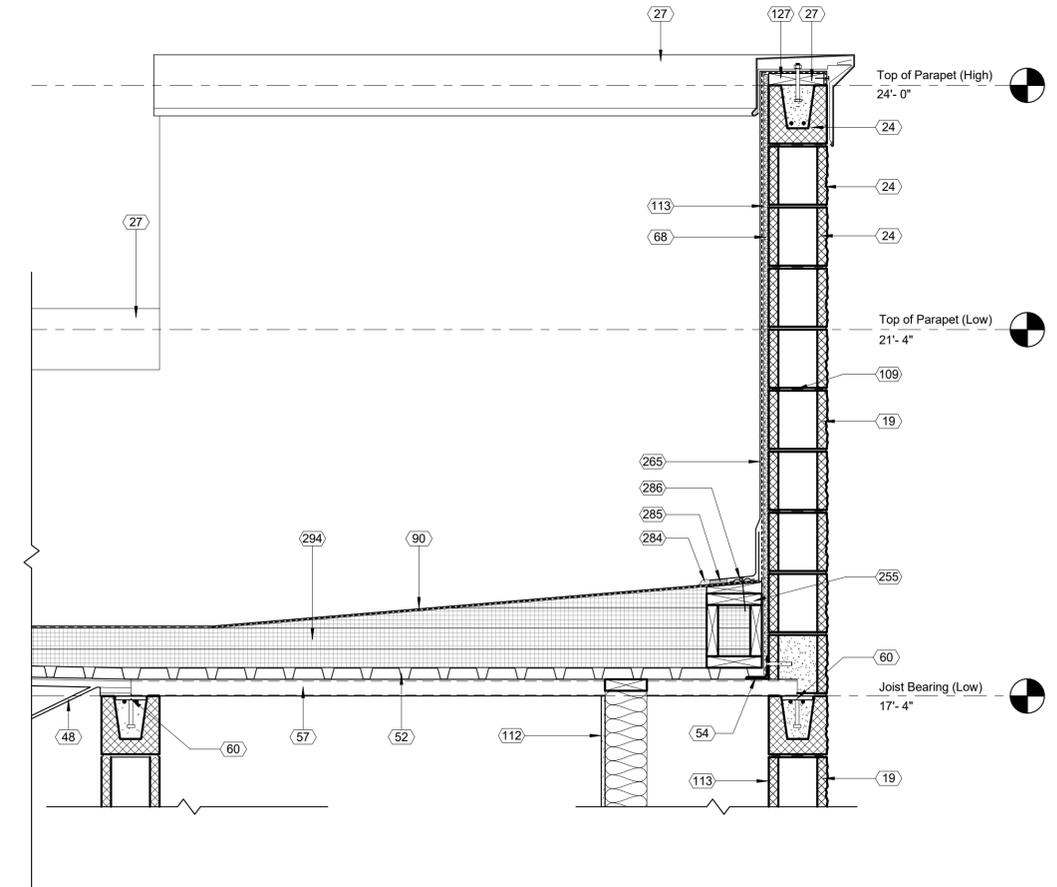
FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Building Sections	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>A303</b>	
Scale	As indicated

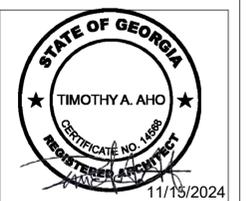
Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
24	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
48	Bar joist. See Structural.
52	Galvanized metal roof deck. See Structural.
54	Steel angle. See Structural.
57	Joist extension. See Structural.
60	Steel plate with headed studs. See Structural.
68	1/2" exterior plywood sheathing.
90	Fully adhered TPO membrane roofing installed per manufacturer's written instructions. See Specification 075423 Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) Roofing.
109	Horizontal joint reinforcement at 16" o.c. vertical.
112	Painted 1/2" gypsum board on 2x6 wood studs at 16" o.c. with kraft-face R-20 batt insulation (kraft in contact with gypsum board). See Details.
113	Fluid applied vapor permeable air barrier. See Specification 072726 Fluid Applied Membrane Air Barrier.
127	2x pressure treated wood nailer.
255	2x pressure treated wood blocking.
265	TPO membrane turned vertically up the wall and fastened to wood blocking at top roof curb, or top of wall framing per detail. Adhere TPO membrane to wall substrate with manufacturer approved bonding adhesive.
284	Cut edge sealant at TPO roof membrane flashing.
285	Hot air weld at TPO membrane and membrane flashing.
286	Fastener and seam fastening plate.
294	1/2" cover board mechanically attached over polyisocyanurate insulation board (See TPO Spec for required R-value).



1 DT\_Sheet A304 Section Detail @ Front Entry Tower  
1" = 1'-0"



www.ahoarch.com



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Building Sections**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

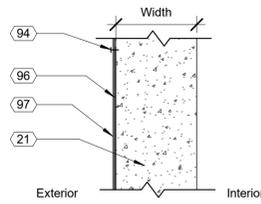
A304

Scale 1" = 1'-0"

# E1

Refer to structural drawings for reinforcing and other information

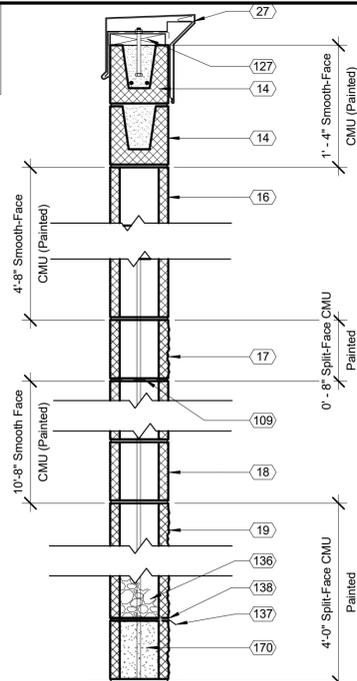
Install all waterproofing per manufacturer's recommendations.



Wall Type No.	Description	Width	Ref Test
E1	As shown	See Struct.	-

# E2

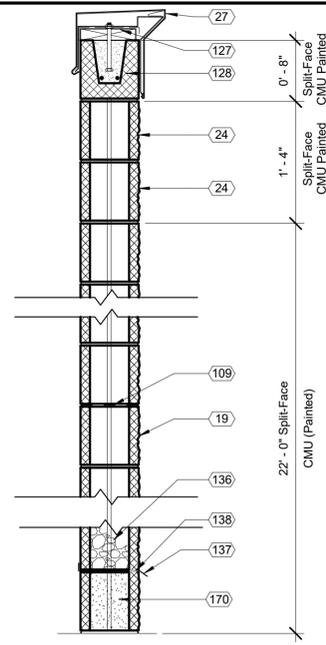
Refer to structural drawings for reinforcing, grouting, and other information  
Install siloxane on the exterior side of wall construction



Wall Type No.	Description	Width	Ref Test
E2	As shown	7 5/8"	-

# E3

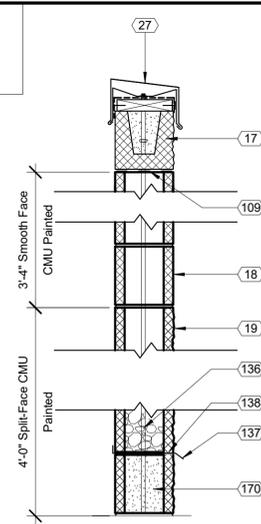
Refer to structural drawings for reinforcing and other information  
Install siloxane on the exterior side of wall construction



Wall Type No.	Description	Width	Ref Test
E3	As shown	7 5/8"	-

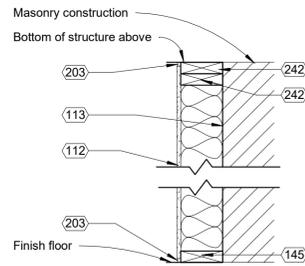
# E5

Refer to structural drawings for reinforcing, grouting, and other information



Wall Type No.	Description	Width
E5	As shown	7 5/8"
E5a	As shown, except without coping and painted CMU to roof. See Elevations on A101.	7 5/8"

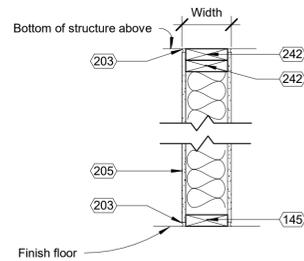
# I2



Wall Type No.	Description	Width	Ref Test
I2	As shown	6"	-

# I3

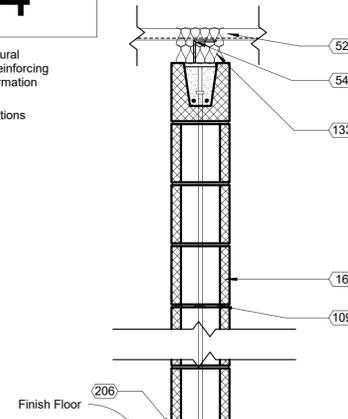
Note: Stagger electrical outlet boxes, switches, etc. Seal around all penetrations in wall with acoustical sealant.



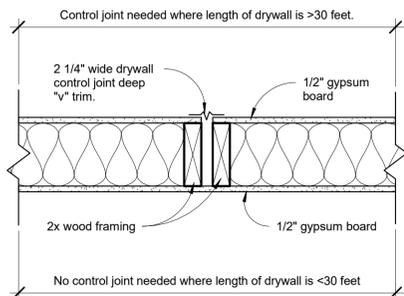
Wall Type No.	Description	Width	Ref Test
I3	As shown	6 1/2"	-

# I4

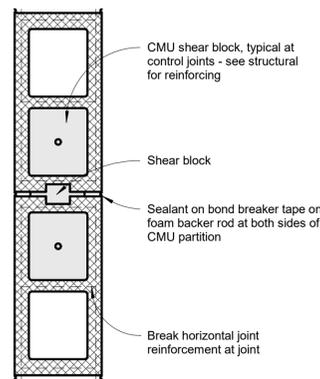
Refer to structural drawings for reinforcing and other information  
Seal all penetrations with fire caulk



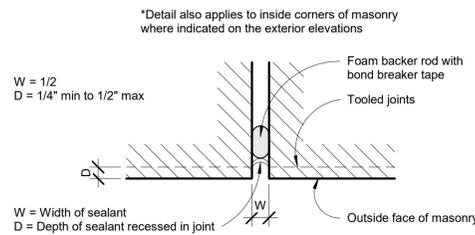
Wall Type No.	Description	Width	Ref Test
I4	As shown - Full Height	7 5/8"	U905/U305



9 DT\_Sheet A400\_Gypsum Board Control Joint  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 DT\_Sheet A400\_Masonry Control Joint  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



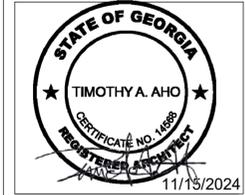
11 DT\_Sheet A400\_Sealant Detail  
6" = 1'-0"

### Keynote Schedule

Tag	Text
14	Painted smooth-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
16	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
17	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
18	Painted smooth-face CMU. See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
24	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
27	Pre-finished metal coping at exposed tops only over self-adhered membrane flashing and pressure treated wood blocking. Slope to drain. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
52	Galvanized metal roof deck. See Structural.
54	Steel angle. See Structural.
94	Fasteners at 12" max o.c. for securing subdrainage to pit wall. Follow manufacturer's installation instructions.
96	CCW MiraClay woven geotextile against wall/slab.
97	CCW MiraDrain 6200.
109	Horizontal joint reinforcement at 16" o.c. vertical.

### Keynote Schedule

Tag	Text
112	Painted 1/2" gypsum board on 2x6 wood studs at 16" o.c. with kraft-face R-20 batt insulation (kraft in contact with gypsum board). See Details.
113	Fluid applied vapor permeable air barrier. See Specification 072726 Fluid Applied Membrane Air Barrier.
127	2x pressure treated wood nailer.
128	Painted smooth-face 8" concrete-filled "U" block bond beam. Condition varies. See Structural.
133	Firestop safling.
136	Pea gravel above through wall flashing.
137	Flashing between first and second course to utilize BlockFlash. In addition to the pea gravel specified. Provide a drainage mat in open masonry cell directly above the BlockFlash pan.
138	Drainable weeps at every third mortar joint.
145	2x pressure treated wood sill plate.
170	Fill first course of CMU with grout.
203	Acoustical sealant and backer rod. See Specification 079219 Acoustical Joint Sealants.
205	1 layer of 1/2" painted gypsum board on both sides of 2"x6" wood studs at 16" o.c. Infill with kraft-faced R-20 batt insulation. Kraft in contact with gypsum board.
206	Fire caulk both sides. Typical. See Specification 078443 Joint Firestopping.
242	2x pressure treated wood top plate.



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

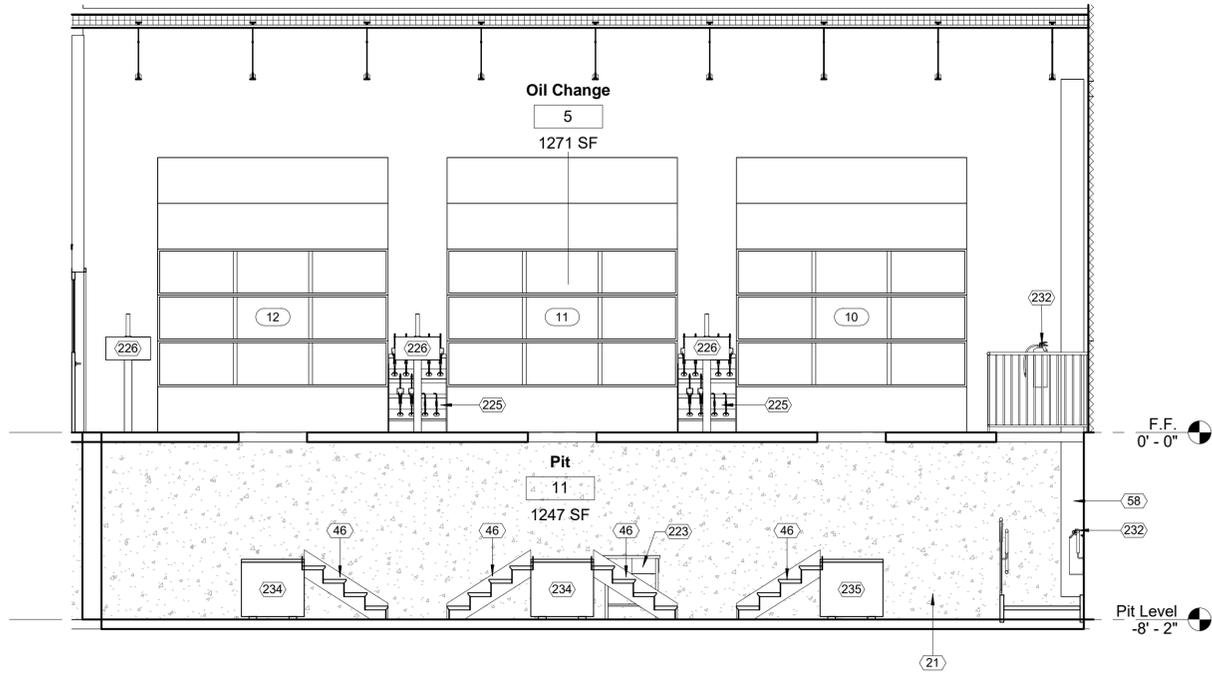
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

### Wall Types

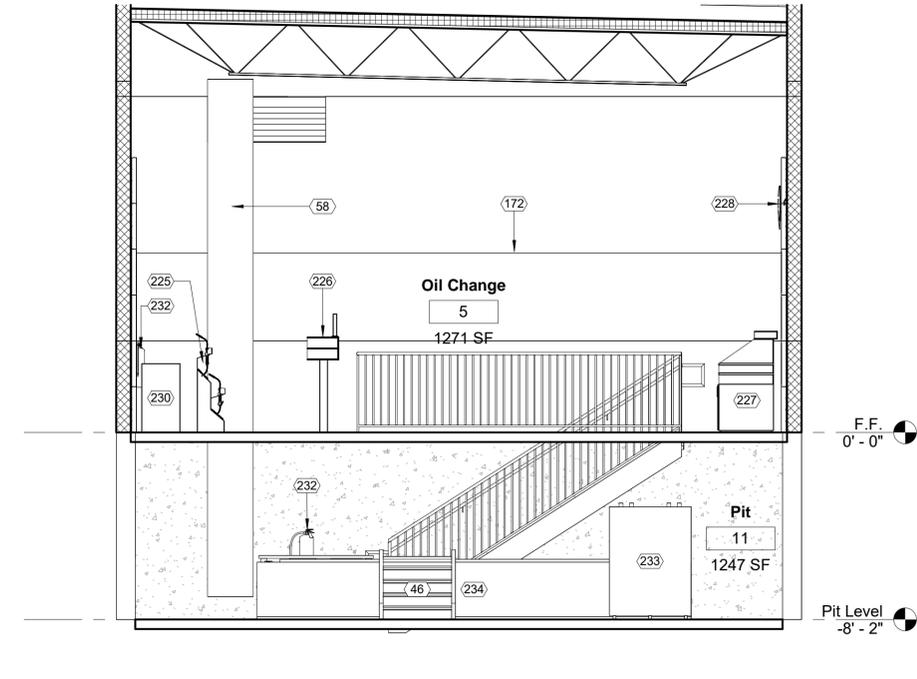
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

# A400

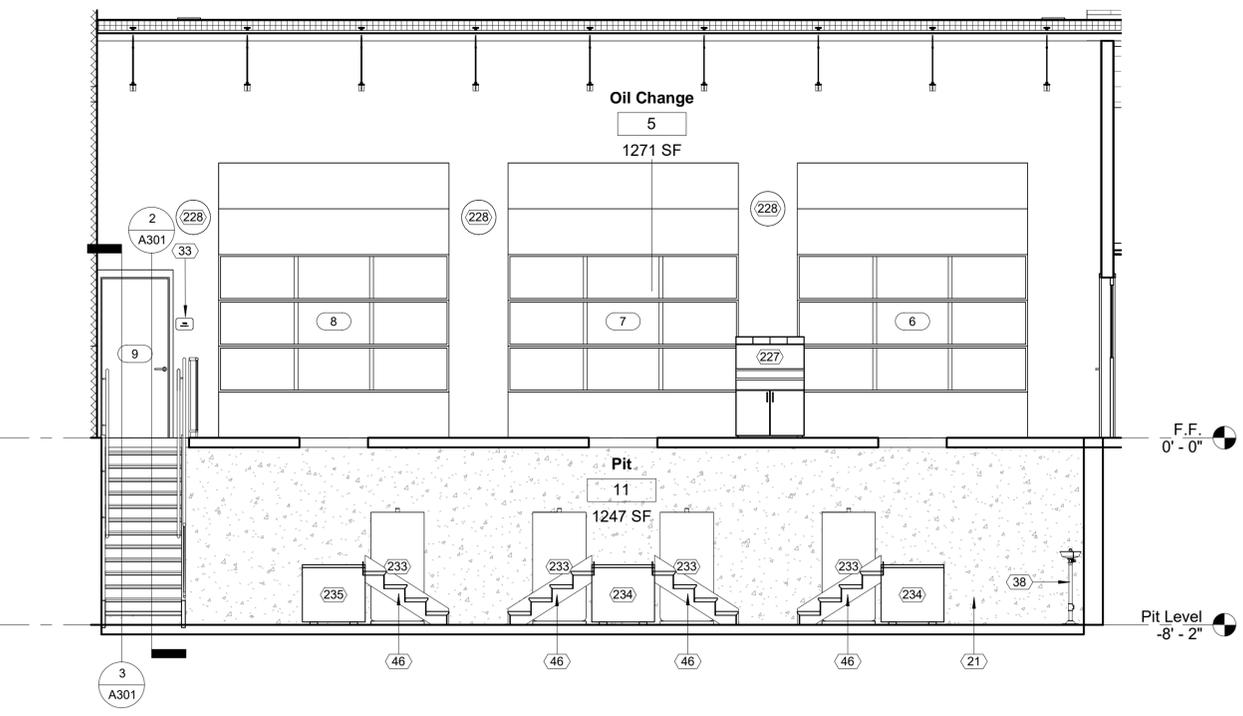
Scale As indicated



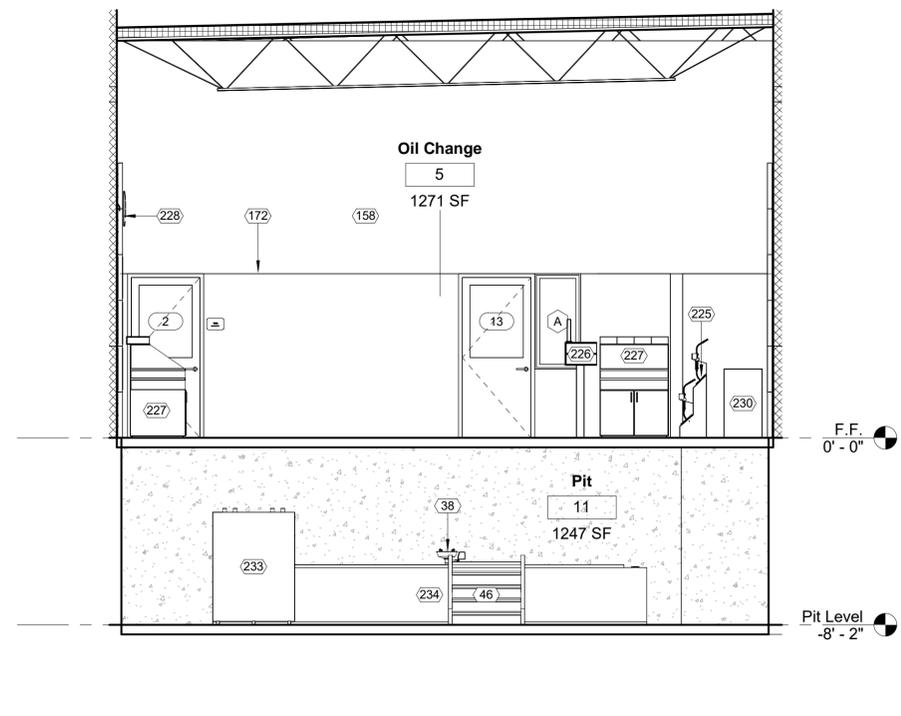
1 Oil Change\_Interior Elevation A  
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 Oil Change\_Interior Elevation B  
1/4" = 1'-0"

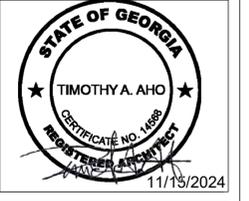


3 Oil Change\_Interior Elevation C  
1/4" = 1'-0"



4 Oil Change\_Interior Elevation D  
1/4" = 1'-0"

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
33	ADA compliant room / exit sign. See Details.
38	Eyewash station. See Plumbing.
46	Oil tank stairs (By Others).
58	Verify location and size of pit exhaust opening with Structural and Mechanical drawings.
158	Vinyl letters (By Others).
172	Ensure paint line occurs at top of door and window frames. Ensure all openings, alcoves and windows align with top of door frame. Typical in Oil and Service Bays.
223	Work bench (By Others).
225	Lube console (By Others).
226	Computer podium (By Others).
227	Cashier computer station (By Others).
228	Convex mirrors (By Others).
230	Tool cart (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.
233	275-gallon Class IIIB new oil tank (By Others).
234	928-gallon Class IIIB new oil tank (By Others). Provide a 2" concrete walkway cap with non-slip surface over (oil tank By Others). Coordinate with equipment supplier prior to installation.
235	928-gallon Class IIIB waste oil tank (By Others). Provide a 2" concrete walkway cap with non-slip surface over (oil tank By Others). Coordinate with equipment supplier prior to installation.

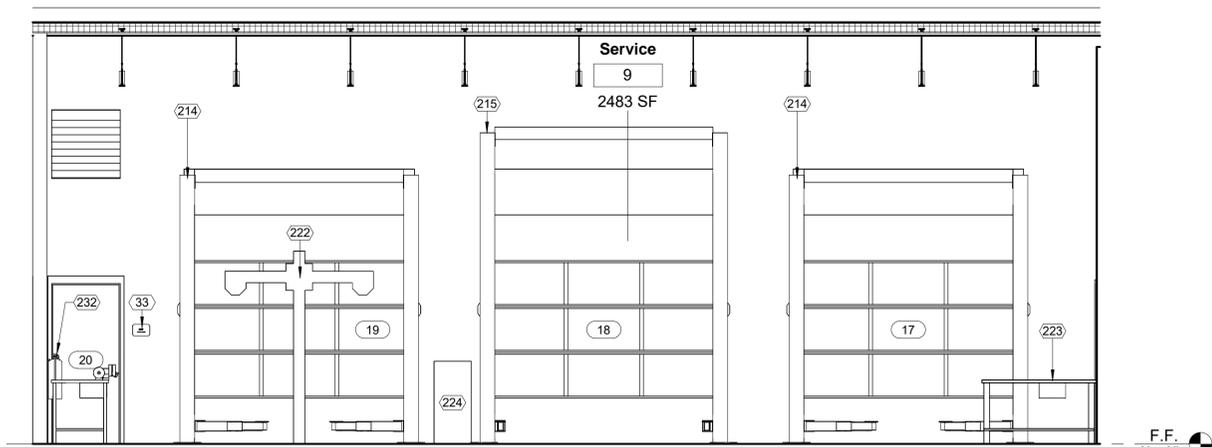


**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

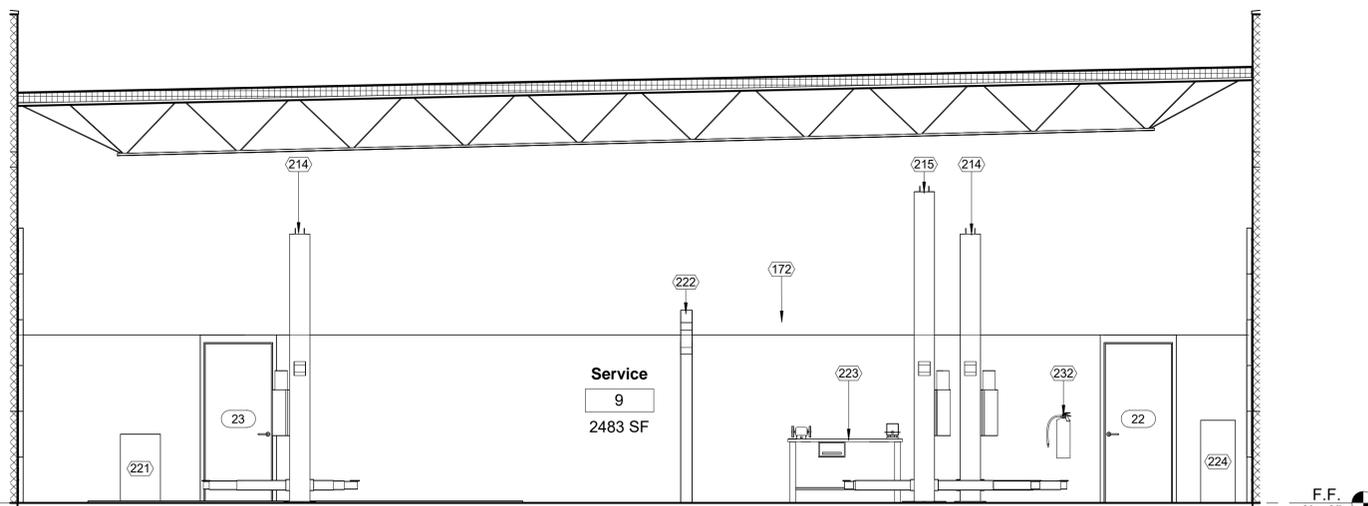
FINAL		
No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

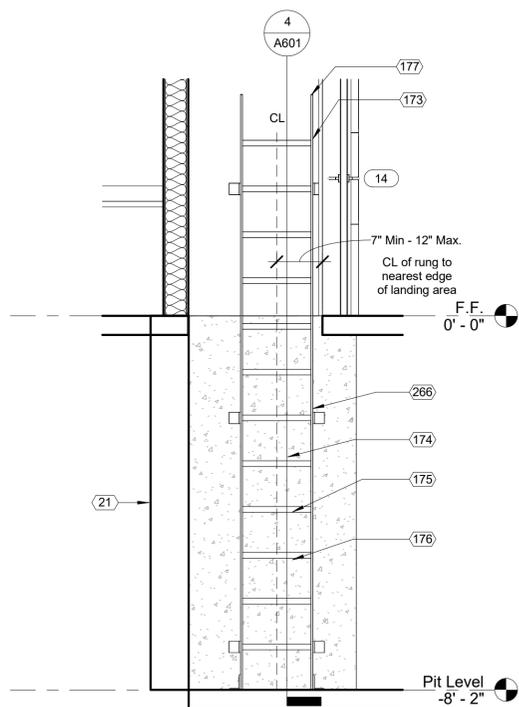
Interior Elevations	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>A600</b>	
Scale	1/4" = 1'-0"



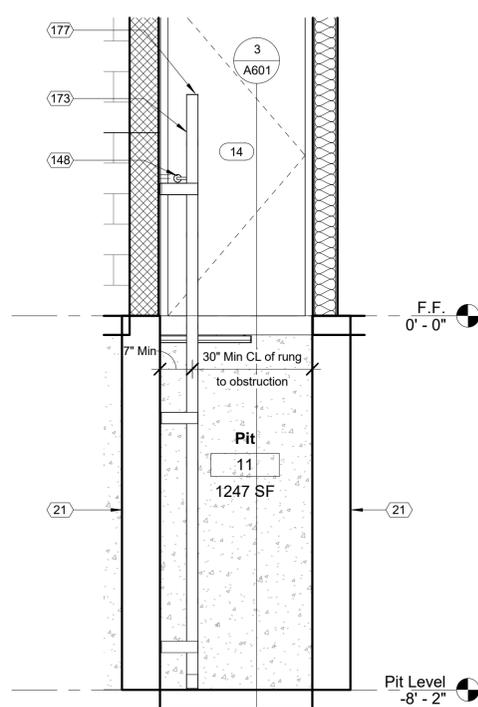
1 Service Bay Interior Elevation A  
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 Service Bay Interior Elevation D  
1/4" = 1'-0"

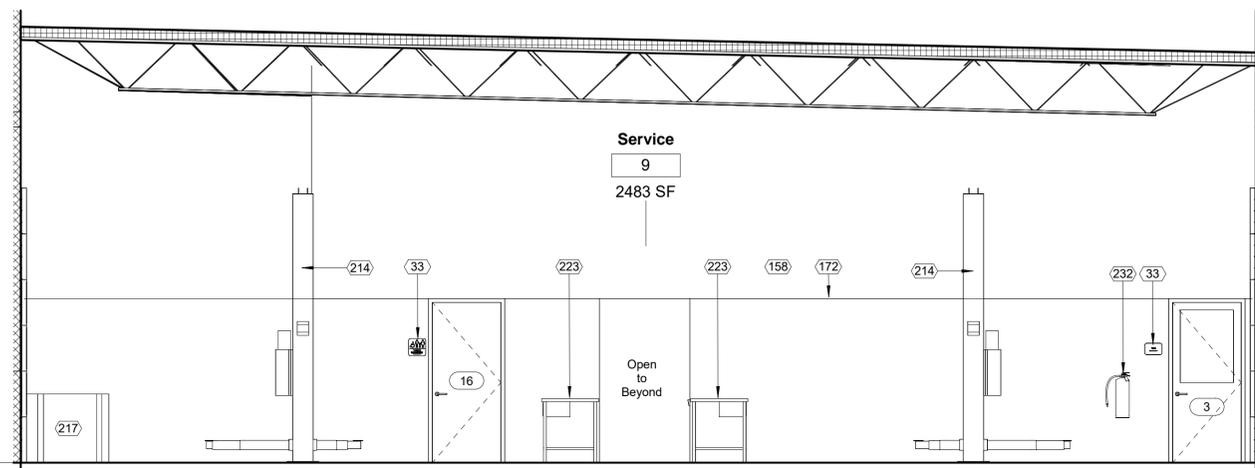


3 Pit Ladder Elevation  
1/2" = 1'-0"

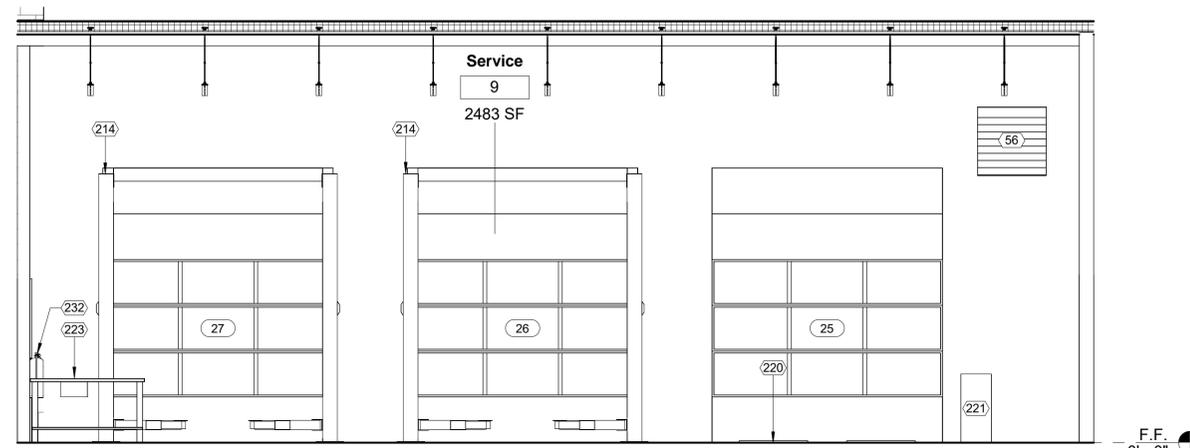


4 Pit Ladder Section  
1/2" = 1'-0"

Tag	Text
21	Cast-in-place concrete wall. See Structural. Membrane waterproofing at perimeter of foundation wall as specified. See Specification 334600 Subdrainage.
33	ADA compliant room / exit sign. See Details.
56	Metal louver or vent. Color to match adjacent surface. See Mechanical.
148	Latch side of door to be located on side nearest the wall mounted ladder.
158	Vinyl letters (By Others).
172	Ensure paint line occurs at top of door and window frames. Ensure all openings, alcoves and windows align with top of door frame. Typical in Oil and Service Bays.
173	Pit ladder to comply fully with OSHA 1910.23 and 1926.1053.
174	Rungs shall be capable of supporting a single concentrated load of at least 250 lbs. applied to the middle of the rung.
175	Rungs shall be corrugated, knurled, dimpled, coated with skid-resistant material or otherwise treated to minimize slipping.
176	Rungs to be uniformly spaced 10" min. to 14" max. as measured between centerline of rungs.
177	Extend ladder above landing surface to ensure proper grip.
214	10K Lift (By Others).
215	12K Lift (By Others).
217	Wheel balancer (By Others).
220	Scissor lift alignment (By Others).
221	Scissor lift alignment console (By Others). Provide conduit in slab as required. See alignment lift specifications (By Others).
222	Alignment scarecrow (By Others).
223	Work bench (By Others).
224	Strut compressor (By Others).
232	Bracket mounted fire extinguisher. See Specification Section 104416 Fire Extinguishers. Provide sign at all fire extinguisher locations which may be visually obstructed. See Details.
266	Pit ladder to be painted P-5 Safety Yellow.



5 Service Bay Interior Elevation B  
1/4" = 1'-0"



6 Service Bay Interior Elevation C  
1/4" = 1'-0"

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

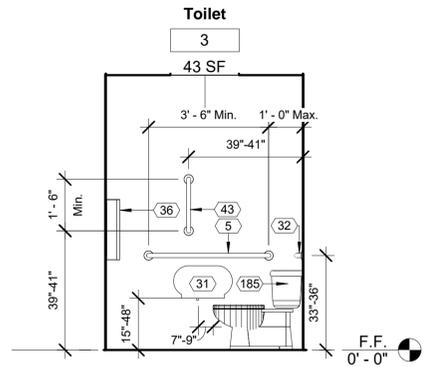
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Interior Elevations

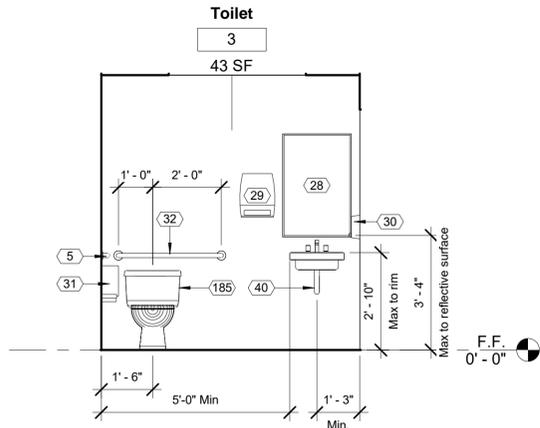
Project number 24018  
Date 11/15/2024  
Drawn by ARC  
Checked by N/A

**A601**

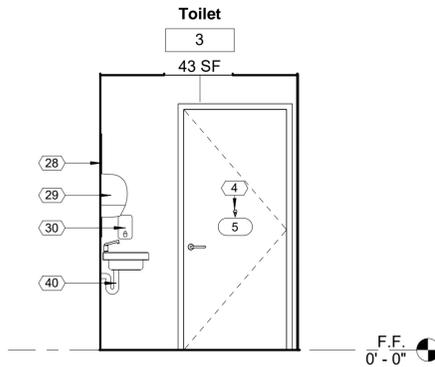
Scale As indicated



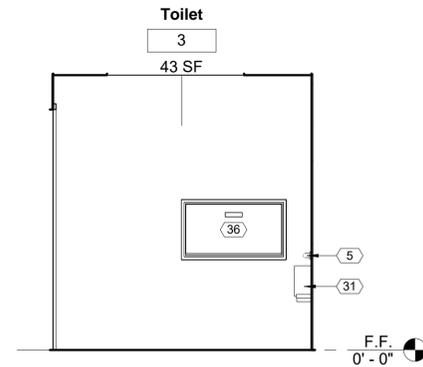
1 Toilet #3 Interior Elevation A  
3/8" = 1'-0"



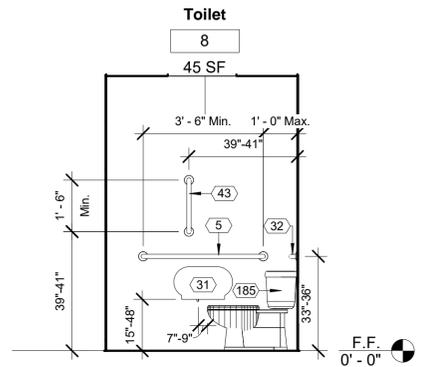
2 Toilet #3 Interior Elevation B  
3/8" = 1'-0"



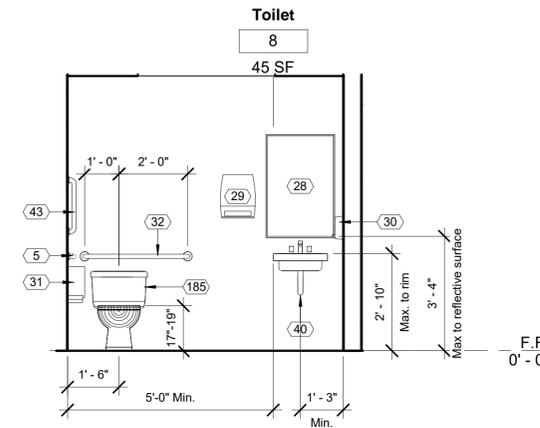
3 Toilet #3 Interior Elevation C  
3/8" = 1'-0"



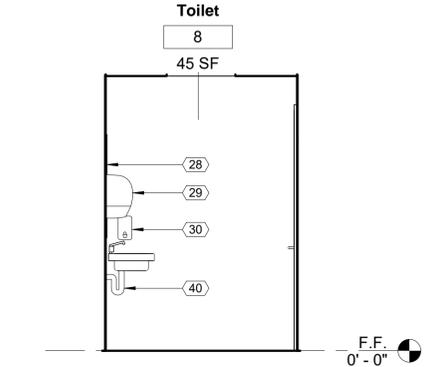
4 Toilet #3 Interior Elevation D  
3/8" = 1'-0"



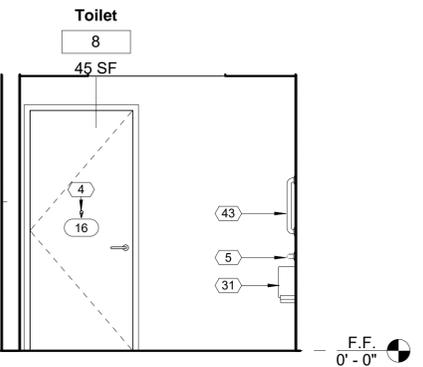
5 Toilet #8 Interior Elevation A  
3/8" = 1'-0"



6 Toilet #8 Interior Elevation B  
3/8" = 1'-0"

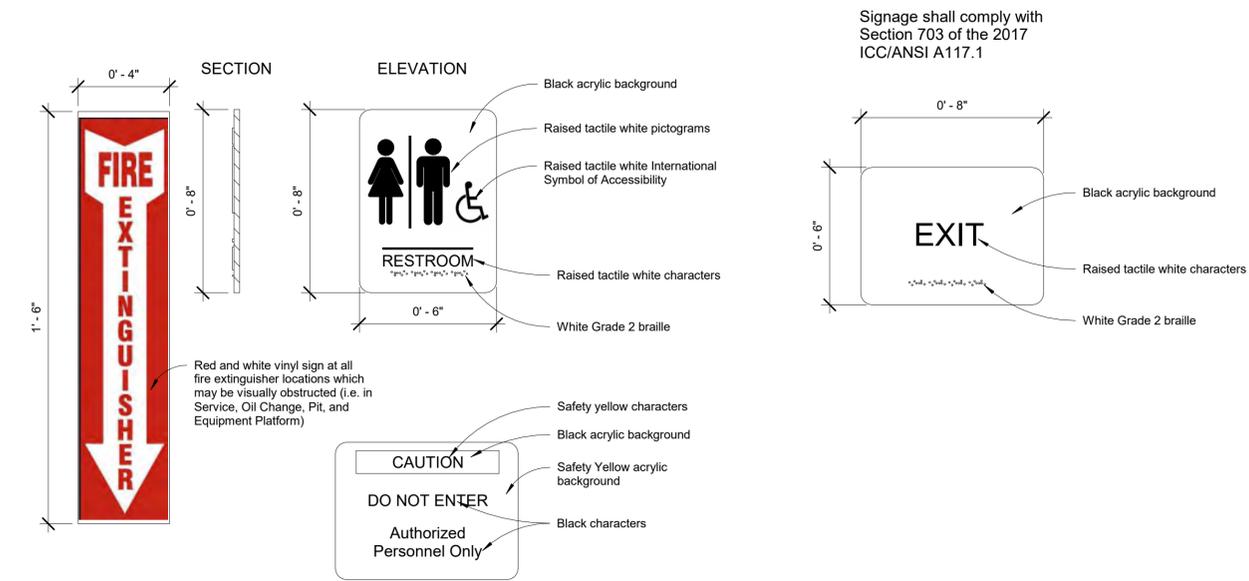


7 Toilet #8 Interior Elevation C  
3/8" = 1'-0"

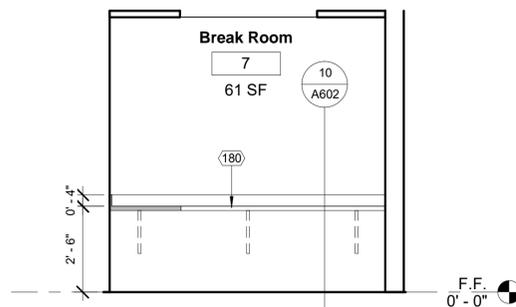


8 Toilet #8 Interior Elevation D  
3/8" = 1'-0"

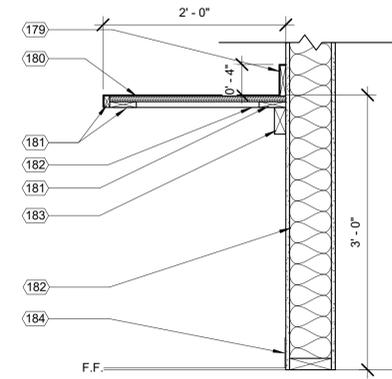
Tag	Text
4	Robe hook mounted at 48" A.F.F. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
5	42" grab bar with blocking in walls as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
28	Framed mirror. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
29	Automatic Towel Dispenser (By others). Provide blocking in wall as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
30	Wall mounted soap dispenser (By Others). Provide blocking in wall as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
31	Jumbo Dual Roll Toilet Tissue dispenser (By Others). Provide blocking in wall as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
32	36" grab bar with blocking in walls as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
36	Surface mounted baby changing station with blocking in walls as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
40	Under lavatory guard. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
43	24" vertical grab bar with blocking in walls as required. See Specification 102800 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories.
179	Plastic laminate over 1x wood blocking. See Specification 123623.13 Plastic-Laminate-Ciad Countertops. See Finish Schedule for color.
180	Plastic laminate over 3/4" plywood. See Specification 123623.13 Plastic-Laminate-Ciad Countertops. See Finish Schedule for color.
181	1x wood blocking.
182	Concealed countertop bracket.
183	2x wood cleat.
184	Finish base. See Specification Section 096513 Resilient Base Accessories. See Finish Schedule for color.
185	Flush valve on transfer side of water closet.



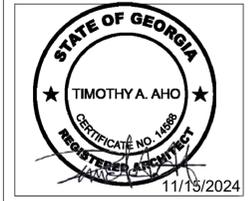
9 DT\_Sheet A602\_Signage @ OC Building  
3" = 1'-0"



12 Break Room Interior Elevation A  
3/8" = 1'-0"



10 DT\_Sheet A602 Countertop Section @ Wall  
1" = 1'-0"



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

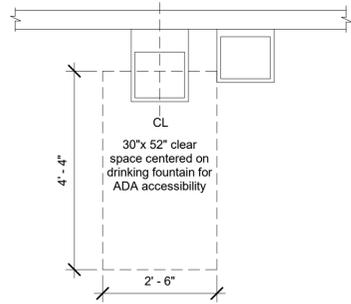
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Interior Elevations**

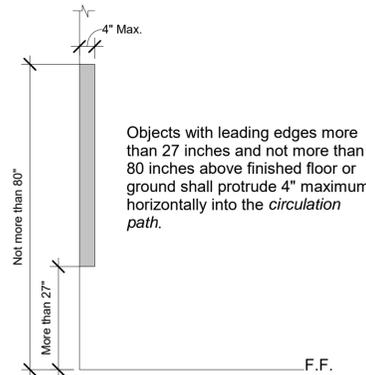
Project number 24018  
Date 11/15/2024  
Drawn by ARC  
Checked by N/A

**A602**

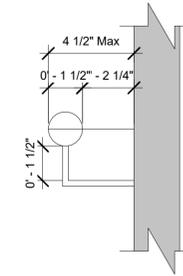
Scale As indicated



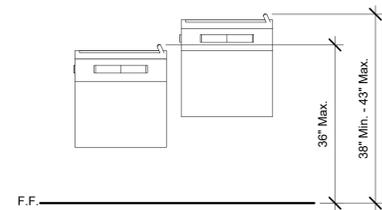
① DT-Sheet A605\_Drinking Fountain\_Plan View  
1/2" = 1'-0"



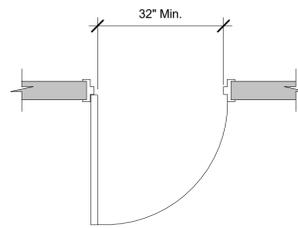
② DT\_Sheet A605\_Limits of Protruding Objects  
1/2" = 1'-0"



③ DT\_Sheet A605\_Handrail Detail  
3" = 1'-0"

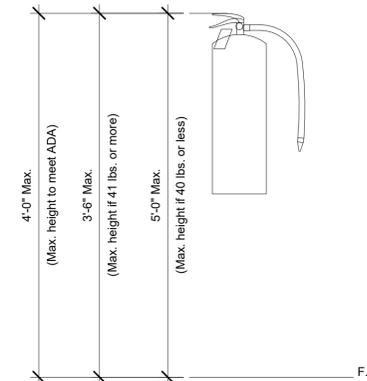


④ DT\_Sheet A605\_Drinking Fountain\_Front View  
1/2" = 1'-0"

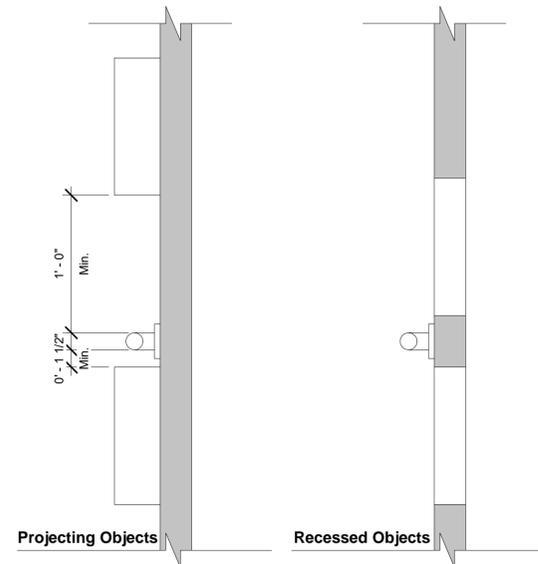


⑤ DT\_Sheet A605\_Clear Width @ Doorways  
1/2" = 1'-0"

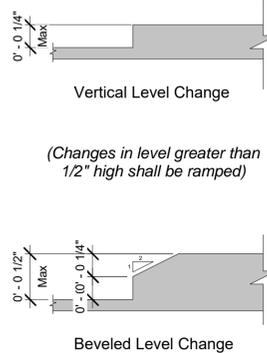
Mounting heights for portable fire extinguishers  
(cabinet and bracket mounted) per  
IBC Chapter 9)



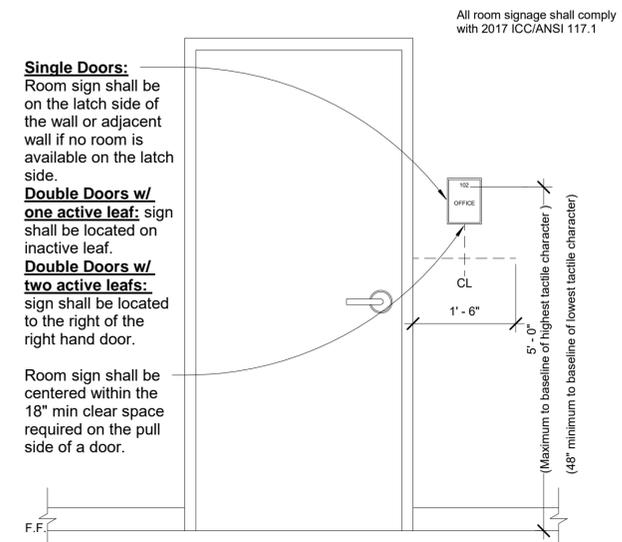
⑥ DT\_Sheet A605\_Fire Extinguisher Mounting Heights  
1" = 1'-0"



⑦ DT\_Sheet A605\_Spacing of Grab Bars  
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



⑧ DT\_Sheet A605\_Level Change  
12" = 1'-0"



⑨ DT\_Sheet A605\_Signage Mounting Heights  
3/4" = 1'-0"

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Interior Dimensional Info.

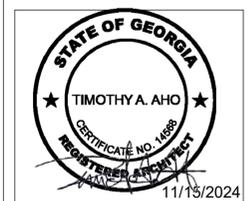
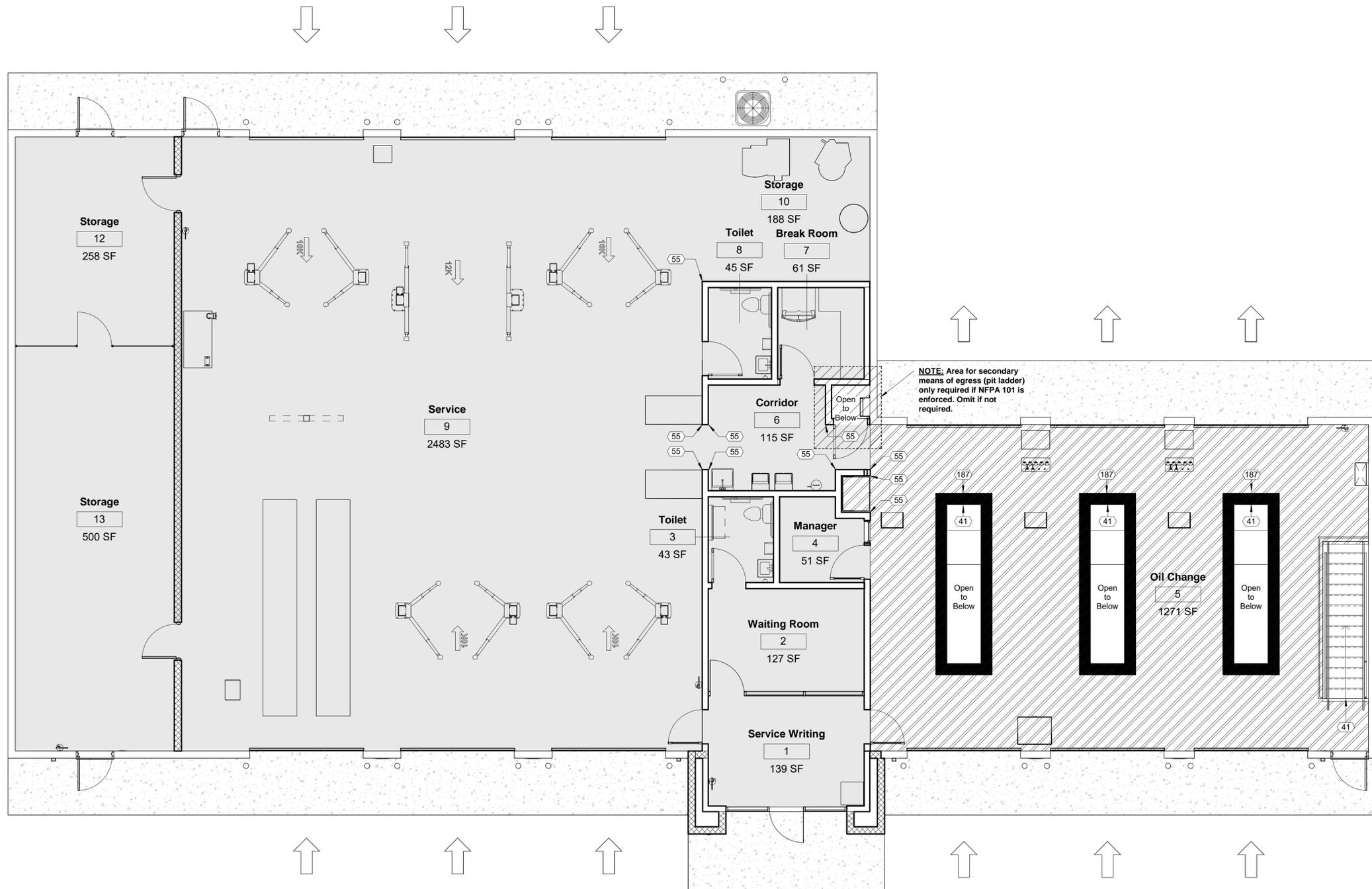
Project number 24018  
Date 11/15/2024  
Drawn by ARC  
Checked by N/A

A605  
Scale As indicated

# FLOOR FINISH LEGEND

- Sealed Concrete
- Stonhard Flooring (By Others)
- Safety Yellow Paint.

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
41	Paint structural steel at openings P-5 Safety Yellow. Typical for all pit and stairwell openings.
55	Stainless steel corner guard. See Specification 102600 Wall and Door Protection.
187	Paint 12" P-5 Safety Yellow around pit openings. Verify paint is compatible with floor finish.



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Floor Finishes - Main	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>A610</b>	
Scale	As indicated



No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Floor Finishes - Pit**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

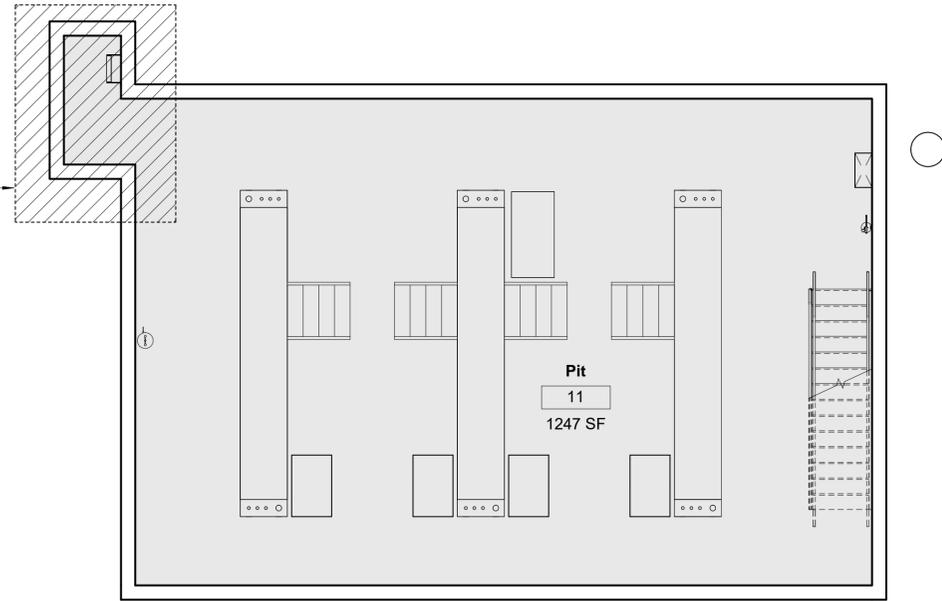
A611

Scale As indicated

### FLOOR FINISH LEGEND

- Sealed Concrete
- Stonhard Flooring (By Others)
- Safety Yellow Paint.

NOTE: Notch for secondary means of egress (pit ladder) only required if NFPA 101 is enforced. Omit if not required.



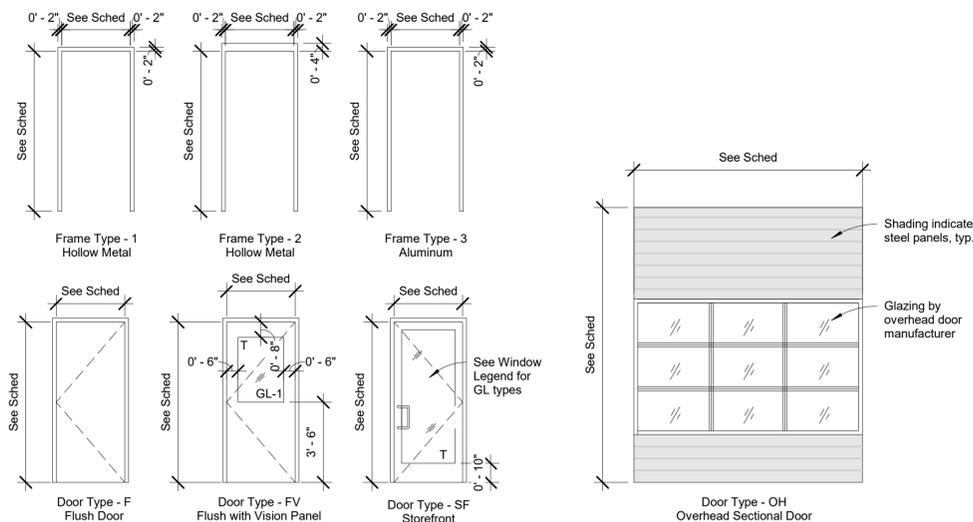
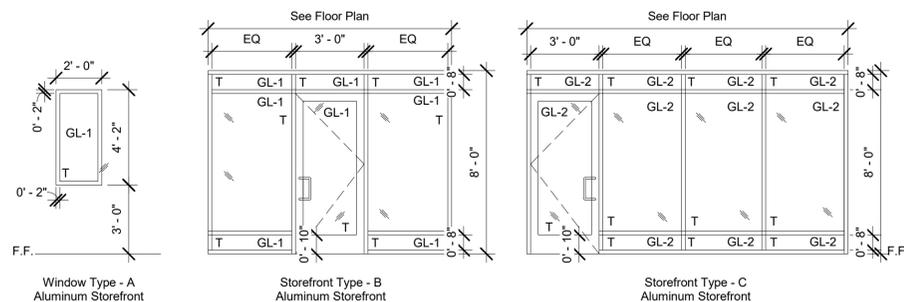
① 06\_Floor Finish Plan\_Pit  
3/16" = 1'-0"



Door and Frame Schedule												
Number	Door						Frame			Glass	UL Label	Notes
	Width	Height	Thickness	Door Type	Door Material	Door Finish	Frame Type	Frame Material	Frame Finish			
1	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	SF	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	3	Aluminum	Factory Finish	Tempered		If required by the Fire Marshal or AHJ, add lettering that reads "This door must remain unlocked when business is occupied."
2	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FV	Wood / Glass	Painted	1	Hollow Metal	Painted	Tempered		
3	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FV	Wood / Glass	Painted	1	Hollow Metal	Painted	Tempered		
4	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	SF	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	3	Aluminum	Factory Finish	Tempered		
5	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F	Wood	Painted	1	Hollow Metal	Painted	N/A		
6	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
7	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
8	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
9	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F	Hollow Metal	Painted	2	Hollow Metal	Painted	N/A		
10	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
11	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
12	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
13	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FV	Wood / Glass	Painted	1	Hollow Metal	Painted	Tempered		
14	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F	Wood	Painted	1	Hollow Metal	Painted	N/A		
15	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	FV	Wood / Glass	Painted	1	Hollow Metal	Painted	Tempered		
16	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F	Wood	Painted	1	Hollow Metal	Painted	N/A		
17	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
18	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
19	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
20	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F	Hollow Metal	Painted	2	Hollow Metal	Painted	N/A		
21	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F	Hollow Metal	Painted	2	Hollow Metal	Painted	N/A		
22	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F	Hollow Metal	Painted	2	Hollow Metal	Painted	N/A	45 Min.	Provide Fire Rated label on Door and Frame
23	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F	Hollow Metal	Painted	2	Hollow Metal	Painted	N/A	45 Min.	Provide Fire Rated label on Door and Frame
24	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"	F	Hollow Metal	Painted	2	Hollow Metal	Painted	N/A		
25	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
26	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		
27	10' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"	OH	Aluminum / Glass	Factory Finish	N/A	N/A	Factory Finish	Tempered		

### WINDOW LEGEND

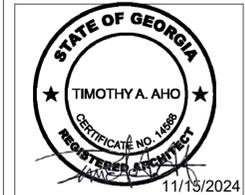
### DOOR AND FRAME LEGEND



NOTE: Refer to floor plan for direction of door swing.



www.ahoarch.com



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

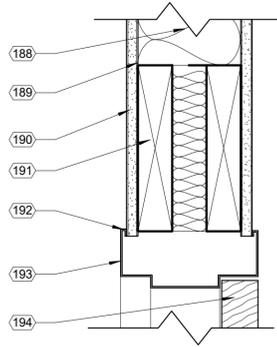
### Schedules

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

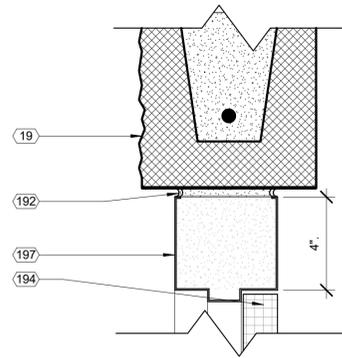
A620

Scale 1/4" = 1'-0"

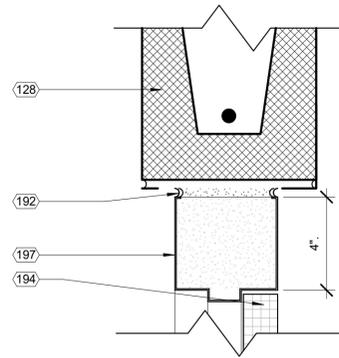
11/18/2024 5:08:21 PM



1 DT\_Sheet A621\_Door Head Detail\_Wood  
3" = 1'-0"

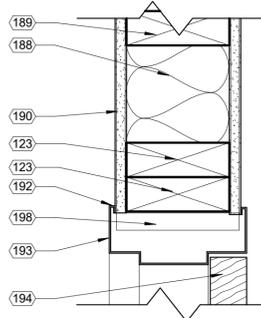


2 DT\_Sheet A621\_Door Head Detail\_Masonry  
3" = 1'-0"

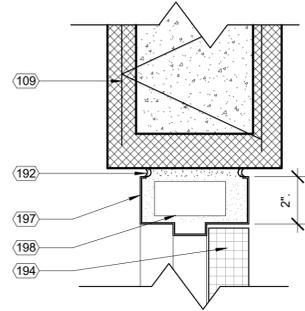


3 DT\_Sheet A621\_Door Head Detail\_Masonry (Interior)  
3" = 1'-0"

Keynote Schedule	
Tag	Text
19	Painted split-face CMU (bond beam where indicated; see Structural). See Specification 042200 Concrete Unit Masonry. Color as indicated on Finish Schedule.
109	Horizontal joint reinforcement at 16" o.c. vertical.
110	Sealant with backer rod.
111	Aluminum storefront with insulated glazing. See Details.
123	Blocking. See Structural.
128	Painted smooth-face 8" concrete-filled "U" block bond beam. Condition varies. See Structural.
188	Kraft-faced batt insulation. Kraft in contact with gypsum board.
189	2x wood studs at 16" o.c.
190	1/2" painted gypsum board.
191	Double 2"x8" wood header.
192	Caulk all around on both sides.
193	Painted hollow metal frame with returns. See Finish Schedule for color.
194	Scheduled door. See plans for details.
195	CMU.
197	Painted hollow metal frame, grouted solid.
198	Jamb anchors. Provide 3 per jamb.



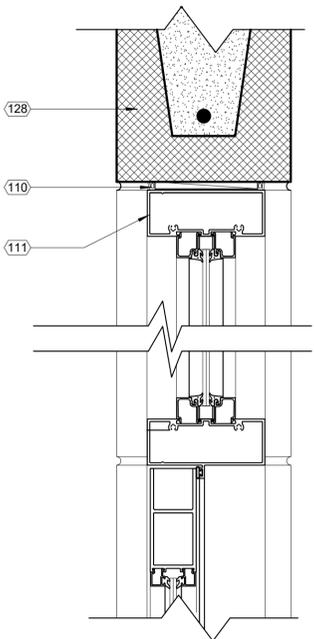
4 DT\_Sheet A621\_Door Jamb Detail\_Wood  
3" = 1'-0"



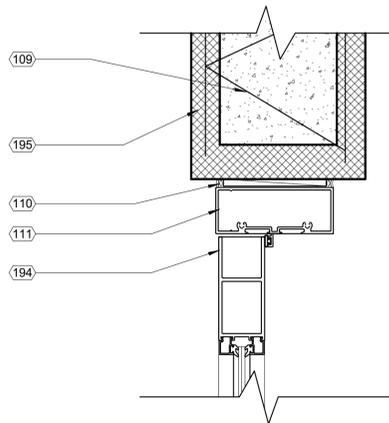
5 DT\_Sheet A621\_Door Jamb Detail\_Masonry  
3" = 1'-0"

Material Schedule							
Abbreviation	Material Description	Manufacturer	Style Name or Number	Color (Description)	Size	Finish	Material Notes
ACT-1	Acoustical Ceiling Tile	Armstrong	1775 Dune	White	24"x24"	N/A	Supratine XL 9/16" Exposed Tee Grid
P-1	Paint - Color 1	Sherwin Williams	See Paint Schedule on G202	SW6966 Blueblood	N/A	See Paint Schedule on G202	
P-2	Paint - Color 2	Sherwin Williams	See Paint Schedule on G202	Custom Color (Dover Gray)	N/A	See Paint Schedule on G202	
P-3	Paint - Color 3	Sherwin Williams	See Paint Schedule on G202	SW7669 Summit Gray	N/A	See Paint Schedule on G202	
P-4	Paint - Color 4	Sherwin Williams	See Paint Schedule on G202	SW6959 Bluechip	N/A	See Paint Schedule on G202	
P-5	Paint - Color 5	Sherwin Williams	See Paint Schedule on G202	Safety Yellow	N/A	See Paint Schedule on G202	
P-6	Paint - Color 6	Sherwin Williams	See Paint Schedule on G202	Safety Red	N/A	See Paint Schedule on G202	
P-7	Paint - Color 7	Sherwin Williams	See Paint Schedule on G202	SW7006 Extra White	N/A	See Paint Schedule on G202	
PL-1	Plastic Laminate - Color 1	Wilsonart	4880-38	Carbon Mesh	N/A	N/A	
RB	Rubber Base	Ropee	Pinnacle	175 Slate	4"	N/A	
SC	Sealed Concrete	Sherwin Williams	See Paint Schedule on G202	Haze Gray	N/A	See Paint Schedule on G202	Add SharkGrip for added slip resistance
SH	StonHard Flooring	StonHard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Provided and installed by (Others)
FRP-1	Fiberglass Reinforced Panels	Marlite	4'X8' Textured Panels	P430N Medium Gray	4'X8'	Pebbled	

Finish Schedule for Additional Items					
1.	Doors & Frames: Paint P-3	9.	Keynote 16: P-3	17.	Door Hardware: Satin Chrome
2.	Bollards & Dumpster Posts: P-6	10.	Keynote 17: P-6	18.	Window Gaskets: Light Gray
3.	Exterior Pole Sign: By others.	11.	Keynote 18: P-2	19.	Exterior Aluminum Storefront & Door: Clear Anodized
4.	Conductor Head / Downspouts: Match P-2	12.	Keynote 19: P-3	20.	Abrasive Nosing: Safety Yellow
5.	Electrical covers to be brushed aluminum	13.	Knox Box: Aluminum	21.	Interior Aluminum Storefront & Door: Clear Anodized
6.	Paint all louvers to match adjacent finish	14.	Roof: White TPO	22.	Chair Rail: Stainless Steel by others
7.	Keynote 14: P-1	15.	Coping Cap @ Dumpster: Match P-6	23.	Word Wall: P-3
8.	Stairs & Railings & Interior Ladder (if req'd): P-5	16.	Coping Cap @ Bldg: Match P-1	24.	Canopy: Match P-1
25.	Dumpster Gate / Frame: P-3			26.	Overhead Door: White
				27.	Lintel at OH Doors: P-3
				28.	Countertop Carbon Mesh: PL1
				29.	Keynote 24: P-1
				30.	SSMR @ Dumpster: Royal Blue

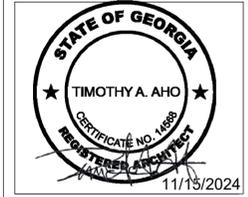


6 DT\_Sheet A621\_Storefront Door Head Detail\_Masonry  
3" = 1'-0"



7 DT\_Sheet A621\_Storefront Door Jamb Detail\_Masonry  
3" = 1'-0"

Finish Schedule										
Number	Name	Area	Floor Finish	Base Finish	Walls				Ceiling Finish	Remarks
					Rear (South)	Right (West)	Front (North)	Left (East)		
1	Service Writing	139 SF	SC	RB	Storefront	P-1, P-2, P-3	Storefront & P-1, P-2, P-3	P-1, P-2, P-3	ACT-1	See G301 for paint patterns
2	Waiting Room	127 SF	SC	RB	P-3 & Vinyl Graphics (By Others)	P-1, P-2, P-3	Storefront	P-1, P-2, P-3	ACT-1	See G301 for paint patterns. Word Wall with Vinyl Graphics (By Others) to be painted P-3
3	Toilet	43 SF	SC	RB	FRP-1	FRP-1	FRP-1	FRP-1	ACT-1	
4	Manager	51 SF	SC	RB	P-3	P-3	P-3	P-3	ACT-1	
5	Oil Change	1271 SF	SH	None / RB	P-3	P-1, P-4	P-3	P-1, P-4 & Vinyl Graphics (By Others)	No Ceiling	Rubber base on gypsum board walls only. See G301 for paint patterns.
6	Corridor	115 SF	SC	RB	P-1	P-1	FRP-1	P-1	P-7	
7	Break Room	61 SF	SC	RB	P-3	P-3	P-3	P-3	ACT-1	
8	Toilet	45 SF	SC	RB	FRP-1	FRP-1	FRP-1	FRP-1	ACT-1	
9	Service	2483 SF	SC	None / RB	P-3	P-1, P-4 & Vinyl Graphics (By Others)	P-3	P-1, P-4	No Ceiling	Rubber base on gypsum board walls only. See G301 for paint patterns.
10	Storage	188 SF	SC	None / RB	P-3	P-1, P-4	P-1, P-4	None	No Ceiling	
11	Pit	1247 SF	SC	None	None	None	None	None	N/A	Paint all structural steel in Pit P-5 Safety Yellow.
12	Storage	258 SF	SC	None	P-3	P-3	Fence	P-3	No Ceiling	
13	Storage	500 SF	SC	None	Fence	P-3	P-3	P-3	No Ceiling	



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Finish Schedules & Head, Jamb, and Sill Details**

Project number 24018  
 Date 11/15/2024  
 Drawn by ARC  
 Checked by N/A

**A621**  
 Scale As indicated



① 02\_3D View\_Front (North)

\*See Civil for actual site conditions, including dumpster enclosure location.



② 03\_3D View\_Rear (South)

\*See Civil for actual site conditions, including dumpster enclosure location.

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

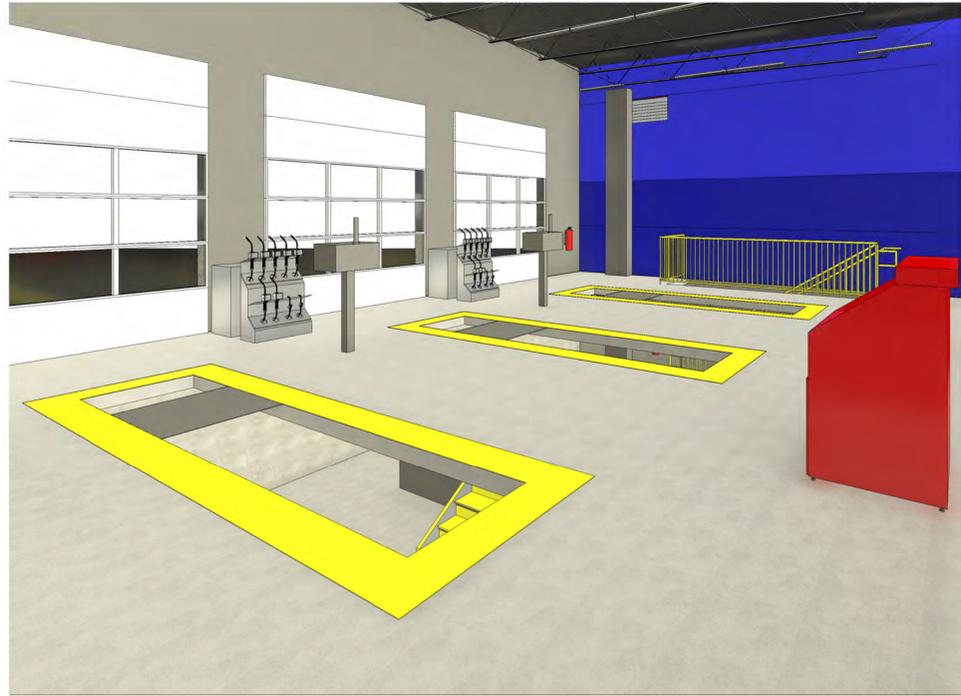
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

3D Views

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A

**R100**

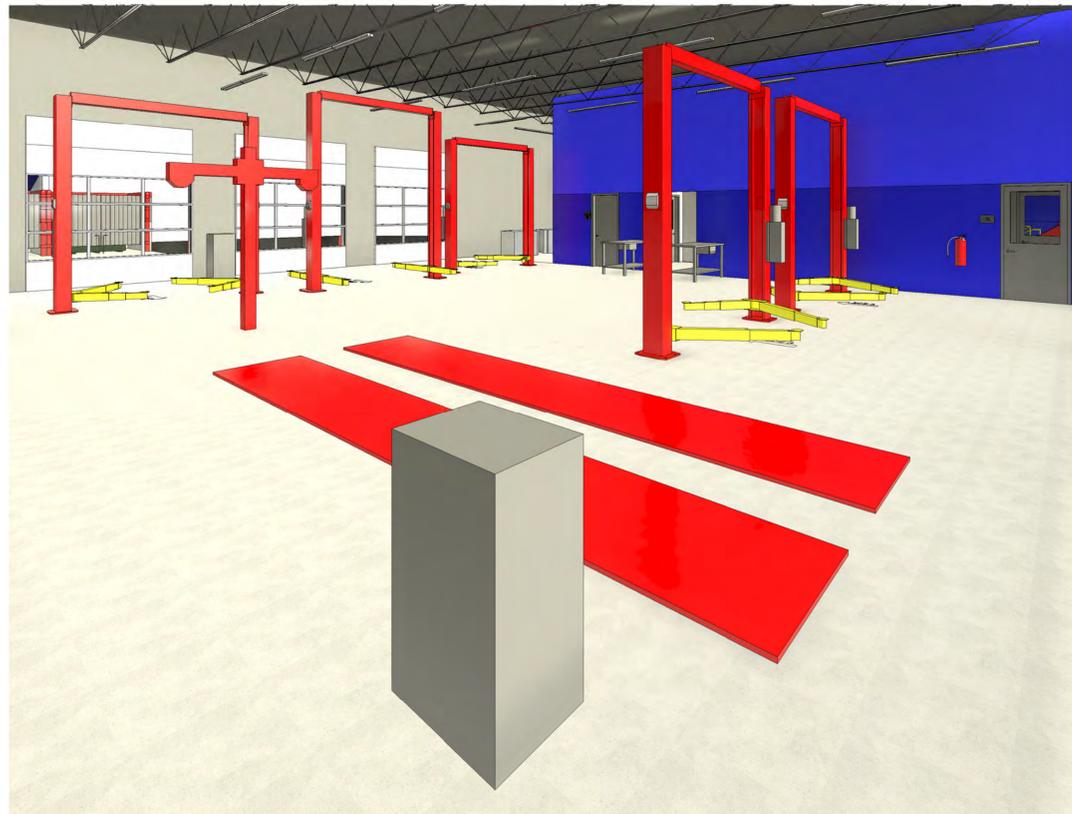
Scale



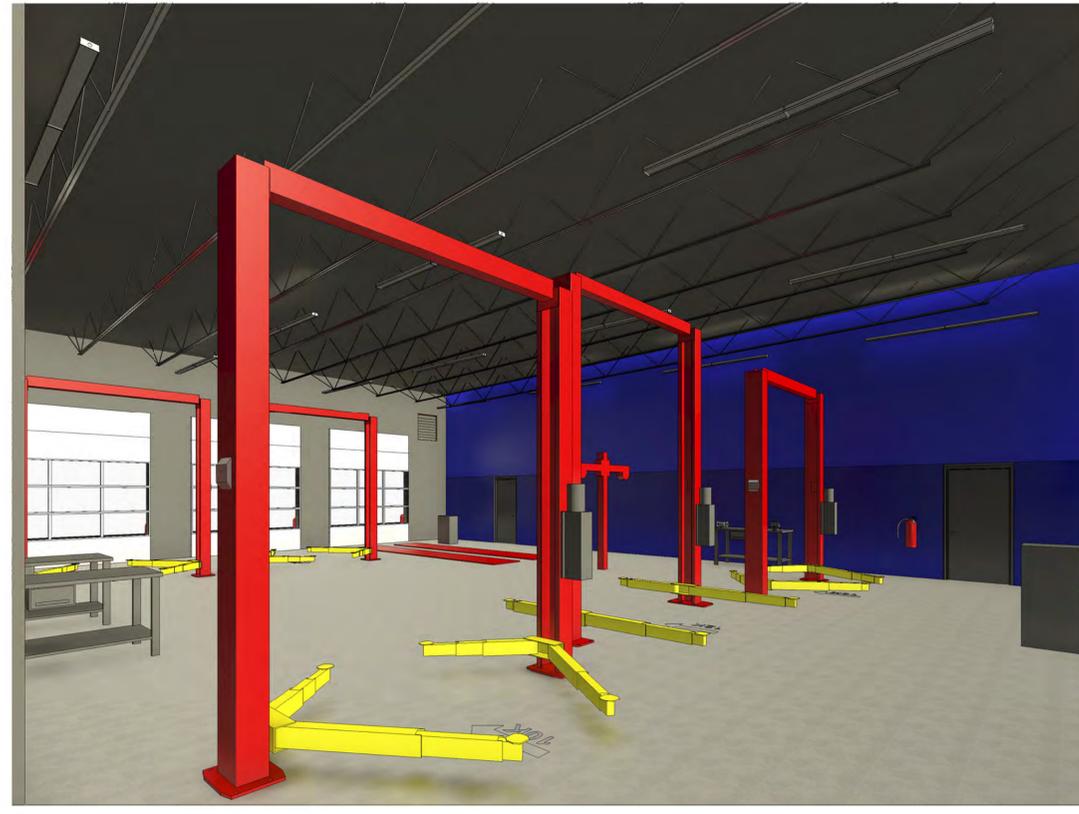
① 04\_3D View\_Oil Change A



② 05\_3D View\_Oil Change B



③ 06\_3D View\_Service Bay A



④ 07\_3D View\_Service Bay B

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

3D Views	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	ARC
Checked by	N/A
<b>R101</b>	
Scale	



11/15/2024

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

**SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS**

Inspection/Test/Certification	C or P	Extent/Comments
<b>General Conditions</b> Review of Structural Documents and Shop Drawings to determine differences not approved by Architect or Engineer of Record	Continuous	Structural Documents should take precedence over any shop drawings. Special Inspector should use the Architectural and Structural Documents as the primary documents for review of construction. Shop drawing should be used as secondary document to review details not shown on the Architectural and Structural Documents. Any discrepancy between the two documents should be resolved by the Architect or Engineer of Record before proceeding with construction.
The Special Inspector duties for missing details, conflicting details or coordination issues.	Continuous	Reasonable attempts have been made on the part of the design team to properly coordinate drawings. However in the event that a question arises on the project the Special Inspector shall obtain clarification from the Architect on all items. No changes shall be made to the drawings or construction without written conformation.
<b>Fabricators</b> Review the quality control procedures of the following fabricators for completeness and adequacy relative to the fabricator's scope of work: steel fabricator, lightgauge truss fabricator, wood truss fabricator. The following fabricators, if registered and approved by the building official, may submit "Certificates of Compliance" at the completion of their scope of work that their fabricated items were constructed in accordance with the approved construction documents: steel fabricator, lightgauge truss fabricator, wood truss fabricator. Fabricators having successfully completed no fewer than 5 similar projects may also submit for approval with documentation of similar projects.	Periodic	
<b>Soils and Deep Foundations</b> Verify bearing capacities of soils beneath footings.	Periodic	As recommended in approved soils report and specified in earthwork specifications.
Verify assumed bearing capacities and determine settlements of soils beneath footings and building pad.	Periodic	As noted on the drawings, recommended by the geotechnical engineer, and specified in earthwork specifications.
Verify site preparation prior to beginning fill placement. Verify fill material type, placement method, lift thickness, and compaction of fill material. Verify in-place density of compacted fill. Inspect installation of pile foundations including installation of test piles.	Periodic	As recommended in approved soils report and specified in earthwork specifications.
Inspect installation of drilled pier foundations and installation of test piers. Inspect reinforcing in each pier and test concrete.	Continuous	As recommended in approved soils report and specified in pile specifications.
Inspect helical pile installation.	Continuous	Record installation equipment used, pile dimensions, tip elevations, final depth, final installation torque.
<b>Concrete Construction</b> Inspect concrete formwork except as noted above for proper dimensions. Verify that construction joints are properly keyed. Verify that slab recesses, if any, have been installed. Inspect reinforcing steel except as noted above for installation including size, spacing and bar clearances. Verify that lap splices and embedment lengths are per the construction documents. Verify that dowels for work above are properly aligned and spaced to match other work.	Periodic	Prior to each pour.
<b>Inspect bolts</b> Verify each proposed concrete mix for the project.	Periodic	For each proposed mix
Sample all concrete for strength tests and test concrete for slump, air content, temperature, and other tests.	Continuous	During placement operations. Reference concrete specifications for specific tests and frequencies.
Inspect concrete placement except as noted above.	Continuous	
Inspect all concrete curing operations as noted in the extents column.	Periodic	Monitor during hot, cold and windy conditions. Reference concrete specifications.
<b>Masonry Construction</b> Inspect proportions of site prepared mortar and grout. Inspect construction of mortar joints. Inspect reinforcement for correct size and spacing. Inspect work for correct location and type of embeds and anchor bolts. Inspect work for size and location of structural elements. Inspect masonry cells and cleanouts prior to placement of grout. Inspect grout proportions. Inspect placement of reinforcement. Inspect grouting operations to ensure compliance with code and construction documents. Inspect protection of masonry during cold weather and hot weather.	Periodic	At beginning of masonry construction and every _____ square feet of masonry thereafter.
Inspect preparation of grout specimens, mortar specimens and / or prisms.	Continuous	During preparation of all specimens.
Verify compliance with all required inspection provisions of the construction documents and approved submittals.	Periodic	As required for duration of project.
<b>Steel Construction</b> Inspection of the steel pieces Inspection of frame		
Inspect high-strength bolts, nuts and washers: a. Identify markings to conform to ASTM standards specified in the construction documents. b. Inspect manufacturer's certificate of compliance.	Periodic	Reference project specifications and ASTM material specifications; AISC 335, (Sect A3.4); AISC LRFD (Sect A3.3).
Inspect high-strength bolting: Bearing-type connections.	Periodic	
Inspect and verify structural steel material: a. Identification markings to conform to ASTM standards specified in the approved construction documents. b. Manufacturers' certified mill test reports.	Periodic	Confirm that materials meet applicable ASTM specifications noted in construction documents.
Inspect and verify weld filler materials: a. Identification markings to conform to AWS specification in the approved construction documents. b. Manufacturer's certificate of compliance required.	Periodic	Confirm that materials meet applicable ASTM specifications noted in construction documents.
"Inspect welding: Structural Steel: 1) Complete and partial penetration groove 2) Multipass fillet welds. 3) Single-pass fillet welds > 5/16" *	Continuous	Per specifications and AWS D1.1
"Inspect welding: Structural Steel: 1) Single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16" 2) Floor and deck welds. "	Periodic	Per specifications and AWS D1.1
*6. Inspect steel frame joint details for compliance with approved construction documents: a. Details such as bracing and stiffening. b. Member locations. c. Application of joint details at each connection.*	Periodic	Inspect complete frame.
Verify deck support angles are provided for all opening greater than 100 square inches.	Periodic	
<b>Metal Deck</b> Verify depth and gauge of all deck elements Verify adequate bearing of ends of decking	Periodic	
<b>Steel Joist</b> 1. Installation of open-web steel joists a. End connections - welded or bolted b. Bridging - horizontal or diagonal.	Periodic	
1. Standard bridging 2. Bridging that differs from the SJL specifications listed in Section 2207.1	Periodic	
<b>Special Inspections for Wind Resistance</b> Roof Cladding and Roof Framing Connections Wall Connections to Roof and Floor Diaphragms and Framing Roof and Floor Diaphragm Systems, including Collectors, Drag Struts, and Boundary Elements. Vertical Windforce-Resisting Systems, including Braced Frames, Moment Frames, and Shearwalls Windforce-Resisting System Connections to the Foundation. Fabrication and installation of components and assemblies required to meet the impact-resistance requirements of Section 1609.1.4.	Periodic	

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Contractor shall compare structural drawings and architectural drawings. Any omissions or discrepancies between plans, details, and specifications shall be brought to the attention of the Architect or Engineer before bidding. In all cases, more stringent requirement governs. Architectural dimensions and elevations will control.
- Structural drawings or parts of the structural drawings may not be used as shop drawings without prior written approval.
- All or parts of these drawings were produced with computer aided drafting. Drawings are available from the Engineer in DWG format on request.
- Contractor proposed changes to details must be clearly noted on the first sheet of all shop drawings. Contractor is responsible for temporary bracing of the structure during construction.
- Review of submittal information shall be for general compliance with the contract documents and shall not include checking of detailed dimensions or detailed quantities.

**DESIGN LOADS**

- Reference code for loading 2018 IBC.
  - Building Classification II
  - Wind Load
    - Basic Wind Speed (3 sec gust) 125 mph
    - Wind Exposure C
    - Internal Pressure Coefficient +/- 0.18
    - Velocity Pressure (qz) 34.0 psf
  - Roof Snow Load
    - Ground Snow Load (Pg) 10 psf
    - Flat Roof Snow Load (Pf) 10 psf
    - Snow Exposure (Ce) 1.0
    - Importance Factor 1.0
    - Thermal Factor (Ct) 1.0
  - Seismic Load
    - Importance Factor 1.0
    - Mapped Spectral Response Accelerations
      - Ss 0.127
      - S1 0.063
    - Site Class D
    - Spectral Response Coefficients
      - Sds 0.135
      - Sd1 0.102
    - Seismic Design Category B
    - Base Seismic-Force-Resisting System(s) and Response Modification Factor
      - Intermediate Reinforced Masonry Shear Walls 3.5
    - Design Base Shear 10 kips
    - Seismic Response Coefficient (Cs) 0.039
    - Analysis Procedure = Equivalent Lateral Force
  - Live Load
    - Roof Load 20 psf
    - Service Bay and slabs on grade 100 psf

**FOUNDATIONS**

- Foundation design for this project was based on soils information provided by Terracon
- Bearing capacity----- 2500 psf
- All footings are to bear on engineered fill.
- Install corner bars at all footing intersections and corners (Provide lap length e.w.)
- All footing elevations are given to the top of the footings.
- Footing steps shown on the plans are furnished as a guide for estimating quantities. Final elevations are to be set in the field. Bearing elevations must be approved by a Soils Engineer before any concrete is placed.
- Coordinate foundation elevations with plumbing requirements. Step footings as required to clear plumbing lines.
- Provide drainage for all retaining walls, see architectural for notes and details.

**MASONRY**

- All masonry work to be in accordance with "Building Code Requirements for Concrete Masonry Structures" TMS 402-2016 and "Specifications for Masonry Structures" TMS 602-2016
- Fill all concrete masonry units with concrete or grout from the top of the footing to the finish floor or to 8" above finish grade whichever is higher.
- Use ladder type joint reinforcement (Dur-O-Wall SW DA3100 or better) at 16" on center in all cavity walls where brick is used for one or more of the wythes.
- Use truss type joint reinforcement (Dur-O-Wall SW DA3100 or better) at 16" o/c. in all other masonry walls.
- Provide joint reinforcement at 8" o/c. for all walls constructed with stack bond.
- Use Type "M" or Type "S" mortar in accordance with IBC Table 2103.7(1).
- Minimum compressive strength of concrete masonry f'm = 2500 psi. Submit for review test data on strength of units before starting any masonry work.
- Minimum compressive strength of grout f'm = 2500 psi. Use 3/8" max size aggregate. See Special Inspection Schedule for any testing requirements. Grout slump shall be 8" to 11".
- Use "Fine" grout for all reinforced piers and reinforced wall in accordance with ASTM C 476.
- Each grout lift shall not exceed 5'-0" unless cleanouts are provided in the bottom course.
- Fill cells under all lintels with grout.
- Provide lintels over all openings through wall. See lintel details for reinforcement.
- Unless otherwise noted provide control joints in all walls 4'-0" from wall intersections or corners and at 20'-0"
- Extend all horizontal steel and bond beams thru control joints.
- Vertical Reinforcement shall extend into the bond beam.
- Unless noted, all bars are to be located at the center of cell. Where bars are specified at each face, provide minimum 3/4" clear space between reinforcement and CMU face shell.
- Anchor bolt into grouted cell locations only, unless noted otherwise.

**REINFORCING STEEL AND CONCRETE**

- All concrete work is to be in accordance with the "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (ACI 318-14).
- All detailing is to be in accordance with "ACI Detailing Manual" SP-66
- Use of Calcium Chloride, Chloride Ions, or other salts in concrete are prohibited.
- Concrete Properties: See Schedule
  - All concrete must obtain 7 day strength of 70% of design strength.
  - Concrete mixes may use up to 25% of cementitious weight as fly ash.
  - Concrete mixes may use water reducers, accelerators or retarders with prior approval.
  - Do not provide air entrainment in concrete mixes for interior slabs.
- All steel reinforcement shall be of deformed bars of billet steel conforming to ASTM A615, Grade 60 in all concrete.
- Welded wire fabric shall be ASTM 185 and shall lap 2 cross wires or 6" whichever is greater on all sides. All laps shall be wired together.
- Provide (2) #4 bars x 4'-0" at re-entrant corner locations Typical. Locate 3" away from corner and space 1'-0" apart.
- All slabs on grade are 6", unless noted. Slabs are to be placed on 10 Mil, PVC vapor barrier over 4" of porous fill. Reinforce slabs with 6x6 W2.9 x W2.9 WWF placed 1" from top of slab. Unless otherwise noted slabs shall have joints placed a 12'-0" on centers. Joints may be control joints or construction joints. See Architectural Plans for floor slopes and recesses for hard tile.
- Minimum concrete cover for reinforcement:
  - Footings 3" bottom, 2" sides
  - Cast-In-Place Walls  
Surfaces exposed to weather or soil 2" - #6 and greater, 1-1/2" - #5 and smaller  
Other surfaces: 3/4"
- Provide corner bars at all wall and footing intersections.
- No openings shall be allowed to penetrate any concrete work, unless it is shown on the structural framing plans without prior written approval. Contractor shall submit for review locations of proposed openings not shown 30 days prior to pouring any concrete.
- Provide a continuous water bar at all wall construction joints below ground level.
- Use 3/4" chamfer for all exposed corners unless noted.
- Testing samples for preparing strength test specimens of each concrete mixture placed each day shall be taken in accordance with (1) through (3).
  - At least once a day
  - At least once for each 150yd<sup>3</sup> of concrete
  - At least once for each 5000ft<sup>2</sup> of surface area for walls or slabs.

**STRUCTURAL STEEL**

- All detailing, fabricating, and erection of structural steel shall be in accordance with the AISC 360-16 "Specifications for Structural Steel Buildings". All reactions shown are ASD loads.
- All connections are to be detailed as Type 2 "simple frame connections".
- All structural steel W shapes shall be ASTM A992.
- All structural steel Tube sections shall be ASTM A500 Grade B.
- All structural steel Pipe sections shall be ASTM A501.
- All structural steel channels, angles and other sections shall be ASTM A36, unless noted.
- Headed Studs shall be Type B Shear Connectors.
- Shop and field connections shall be welded with E-70XX electrodes or bolted with 3/4" dia. A-325N or A-325F bolts, unless noted.
- Use 3/4" cap and bearing plates, unless noted.
- Use 3/4" dia x 1'-0" long ASTM 1554 Grade 36 anchor bolts, unless noted. In lieu of cast bolts, 3/4"x1'-0" long HAS rods epoxyed with Hilti HVA epoxy, or equal, may be used with prior approval.
- Grout under baseplates with ASTM C 1107 cementitious 6000 psi Non-Shrink Grout.
- Structural steel shall be shop primed per SSPC paint system No. 7. Primer shall be SSPC paint with a minimum thickness of 2.0 MILS. Omit Paint at surfaces to be fireproofed.
- Provide L 3"x3"x1/4" frames around all roof opening through metal decking.

**STEEL JOIST**

- All steel joists shall conform to the standard specifications for the joist noted, as adopted by the Steel Joist Institute.
- Refer to Components & Cladding Table and Diagram for roof uplift zones and pressures. Use 8psf dead load for net uplift determination.
- K Series joists shall be welded to bearing plates or steel members with two 1/8" fillet welds 2" long.
- All joist bearing plates are to be set 1/4" above the top of concrete masonry units.
- Weights of mechanical units are not included in the joist loading designation shown. Design joist for loading shown plus the weight of mechanical shown. General contractor is to verify all weights of mechanical units with Mechanical Subcontractor before submitting shop drawings.

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**General Notes**

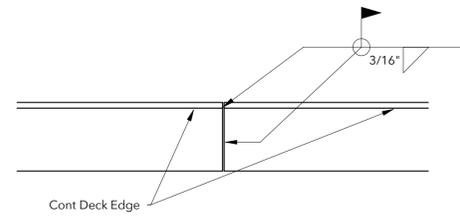
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	jcj
Checked by	jd

**S0.1**

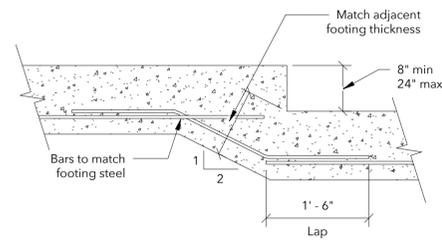
Scale 3/4" = 1'-0"



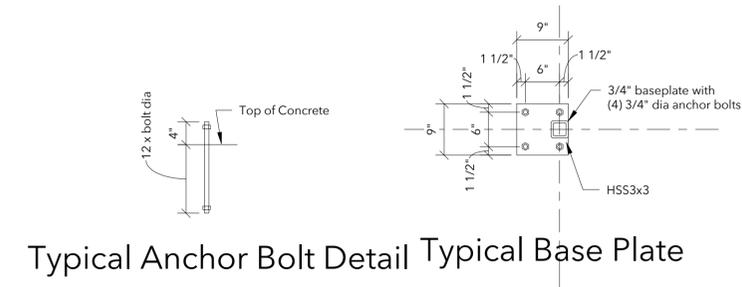
11/15/2024



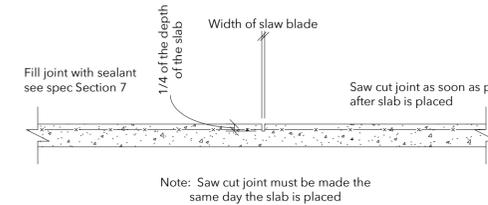
Typical Roof Deck Edge Angle Splice Detail



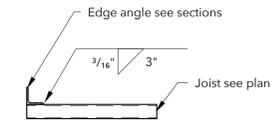
Single Footing Step



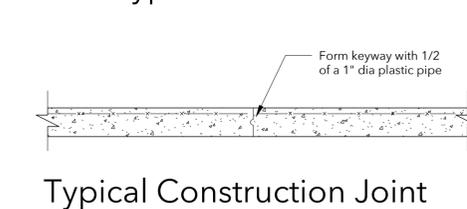
Typical Anchor Bolt Detail Typical Base Plate



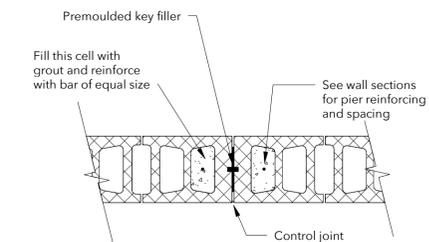
Typical Control Joint



Deck Edge Fastening Detail

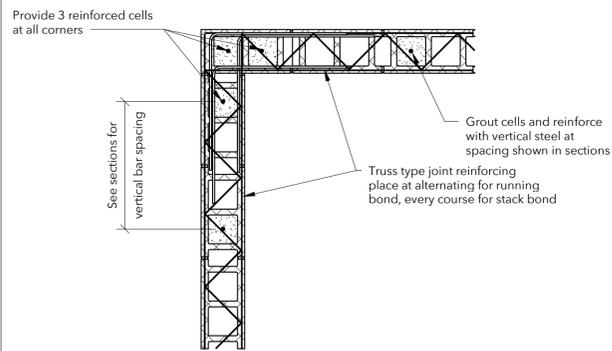


Typical Construction Joint

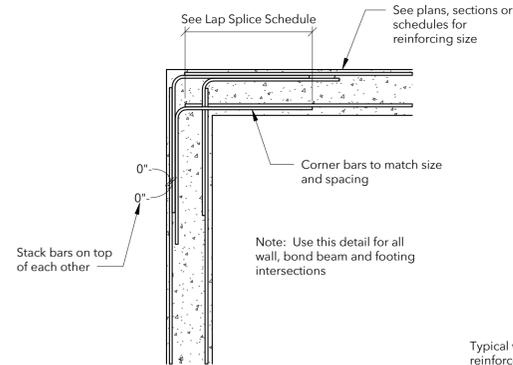


Note:  
 1. See architectural plan for spacing. If spacing is not shown place joints at 3 times the wall height but not greater than 20'-0" o.c., and at 4'-0" from corners  
 2. Extend all horizontal reinforcing including bond beam steel thru control joints.

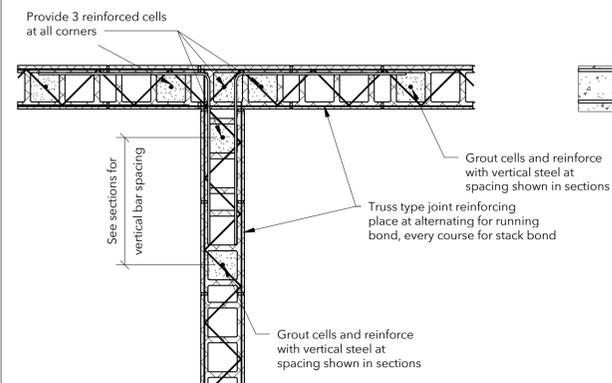
Typical Masonry Wall Control Joint



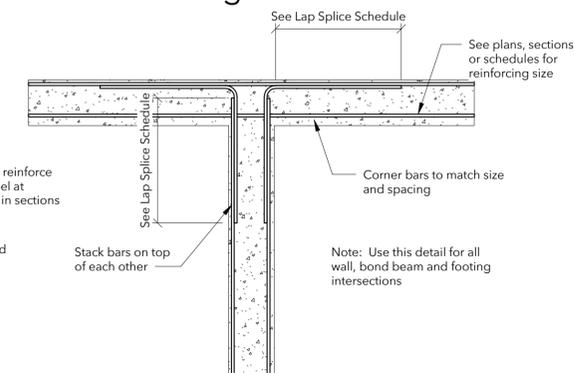
Typical Joint Reinforcing at Corner



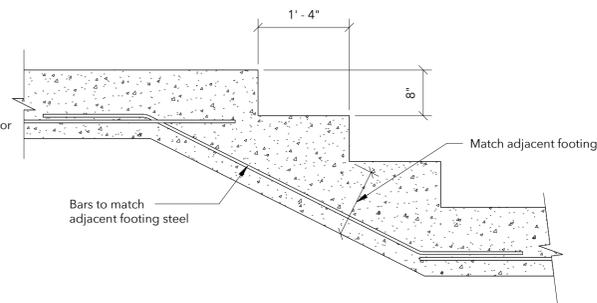
Typical Beam, Wall or Footing Reinforcing at Corners



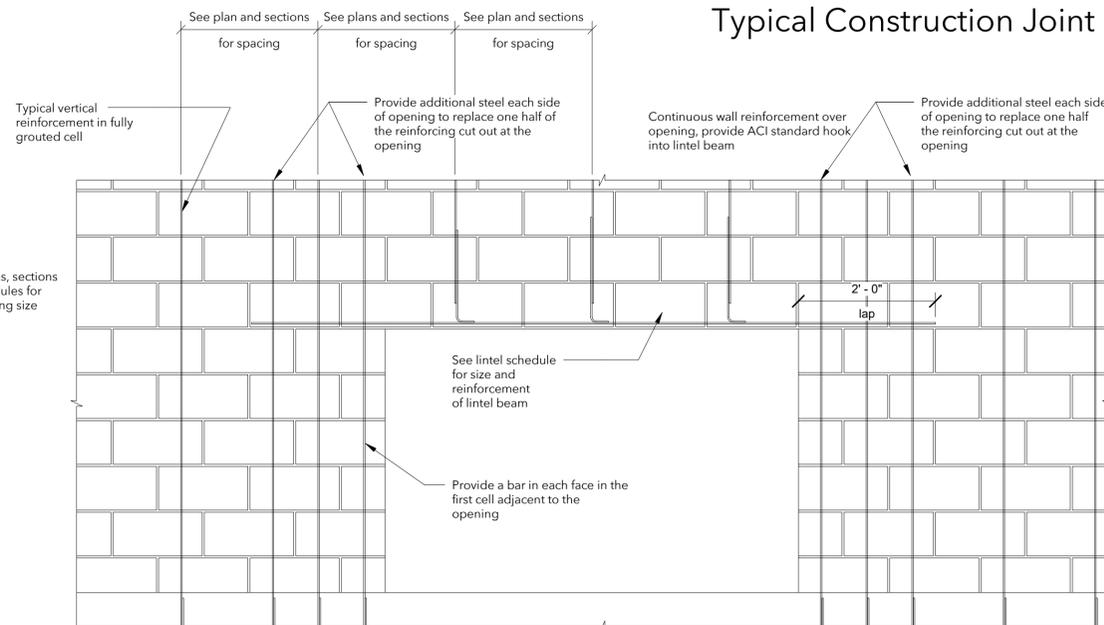
Typical Joint Reinforcing at Intersection



Typical Beam, Wall or Footing Reinforcing at Intersections



Multiple Footing Step



CMU Lintel Elevation

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Typical Details

Project number 24018  
 Date 11/15/2024  
 Drawn by jcj  
 Checked by jd

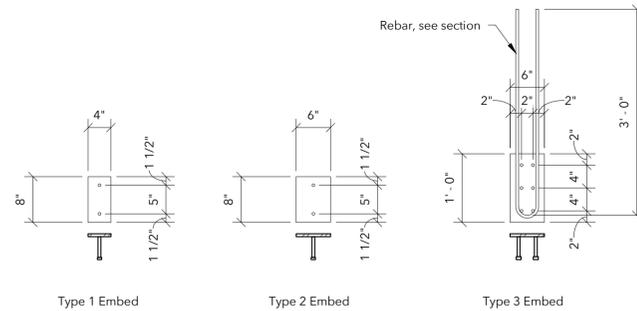
S0.2

Scale 3/4" = 1'-0"



11/15/2024

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia



**Embed plates**  
 3/4" plate w/ 1/2"x4"headed studs

Metal Deck Attachment Schedule		
Area	Support Fastener/Pattern	Sidelap Fastener/Pattern
Roof - typical	3/8" puddle welds 36/4 pattern	2 - #10 TEK screws
Roof - hatched area	3/8" puddle welds 36/4 pattern	4 - #10 TEK screws

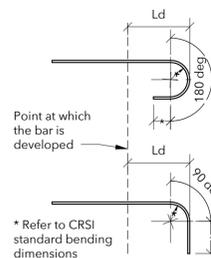
Reinforcing Steel Lap Splice Lengths			
Bar Size	Column Splices	Bm, Ftg & Wall Splices	
		Top Bars	Other Bars
# 3	12"	19"	15"
# 4	15"	25"	19"
# 5	19"	31"	24"
# 6	23"	37"	29"
# 7	26"	54"	42"
# 8	30"	62"	48"
# 9	34"	70"	54"
# 10	38"	79"	61"
# 11	42"	87"	67"

- Notes:
- Top bars are any horizontal reinforcing steel that has another layer of steel more than 2" below the bars or reinforcing steel that has more than 12" of concrete below the bars.
  - All horizontal reinforcing bars in walls may be detailed as "Other Bars".
  - All corner bars may be detailed as "Other Bars".

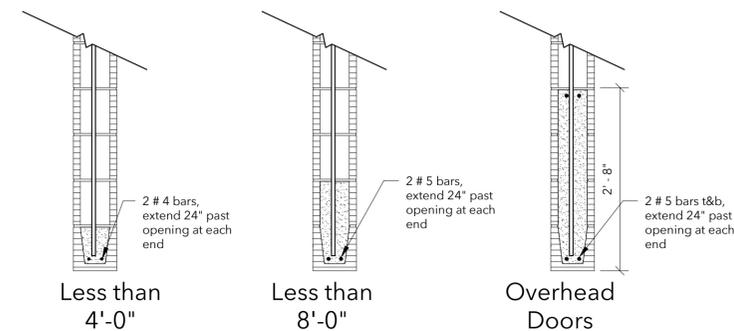
Bar Size	Bar in center of wall			Bar in each face of wall
	6" CMU	8" CMU	12" CMU	
#3	16"	16"	16"	16"
#4	21"	21"	21"	30"
#5	32"	26"	26"	46"
#6	61"	43"	40"	85"
#7	NA	60"	46"	115"
#8	NA	NA	61"	NA

- Notes:
- Lengths are for vertical splices in walls.
  - Bar length for center of wall are based on f'm of 1500 psi or greater.
  - Bar length for face of wall are based on f'm of 2000 psi or greater.
  - Refer to General Notes and details for masonry strength.

Components and Cladding Schedule								
a = 6.5'								
Area (sf)	Zone 1,2,3 (+) psf	Zone 1 (-) psf	Zone 2 (+) psf	Zone 3 (-) psf	Zone 4 (+) psf	Zone 4 (-) psf	Zone 5 (+) psf	Zone 5 (-) psf
10	12.7	-34.4	46.2	-55.5	33.5	-36.2	33.5	-44.6
50	12.7	-34.4	46.2	-55.5	30.0	-32.8	30.0	-37.7
100	11.8	-33.5	-39.7	-39.7	28.5	-31.3	28.5	-34.8



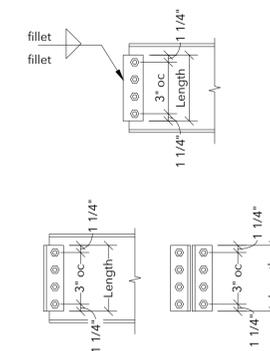
CONCRETE SCHEDULE						
Concrete Use	Design Strength	Max W/C Ratio	Slump Limits	Entrained Air Range	Weight	Notes
Basement Walls	4000 psi	n/a	6" to 8"	3% to 5%	150 pcf	Use HRWR
Slabs on Composite Metal Deck	4000 psi	n/a	6" to 8"	---	150 pcf	Use HRWR
Slabs on Grade/Grade Beams	4000 psi	n/a	6" to 8"	---	150 pcf	Use HRWR



**CMU Lintel Schedule**

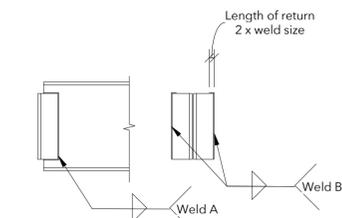
Beam to Column Single Shear Plate Connection Schedule					
Min Beam Depth	Max end reaction	Length	# of bolts	Plate thickness	Fillet weld size
W10	16.7k	5-1/2"	2	5/16"	3/16"

- Use this table for Wide Flange Beams to HSS Columns
- Loads are ASD
- Bolts are 3/4" dia Group A ASTM F3125 Gr A325 in standard or short-slotted holes transverse to direction of load with threads Excluded from shear plane. More than 5 bolts must have short-slotted holes.
- Plate is A36 and welds are E-70XX electrodes
- Beam reactions that exceed the max reaction in this table will use the Double Angle Frame Connection Schedule below.



Beam Double Angle Shear Connection Schedule						
Min Beam Depth	Max end reaction	Length	rows of bolts	Angle thickness	Weld A fillet size	Weld B fillet size
W10	14.6k	5-1/2"	2	1/4"	3/16"	1/4"

- Use this table for Wide Flange Beams to Wide Flange Columns or other Beams
- Loads are ASD
- Bolts are 3/4" dia Group A ASTM F3125 Gr A325 in standard or short-slotted holes transverse to direction of load with threads Excluded from shear plane.
- Angles are A36 and welds are E-70XX electrodes
- Beam reactions that exceed the max reaction in this table will shall be designed by steel fabricator and submit signed/sealed calculations prepared by a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of the Project



FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Schedules**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	jcj
Checked by	jd

**S0.3**

Scale 3/4" = 1'-0"



11/15/2024

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

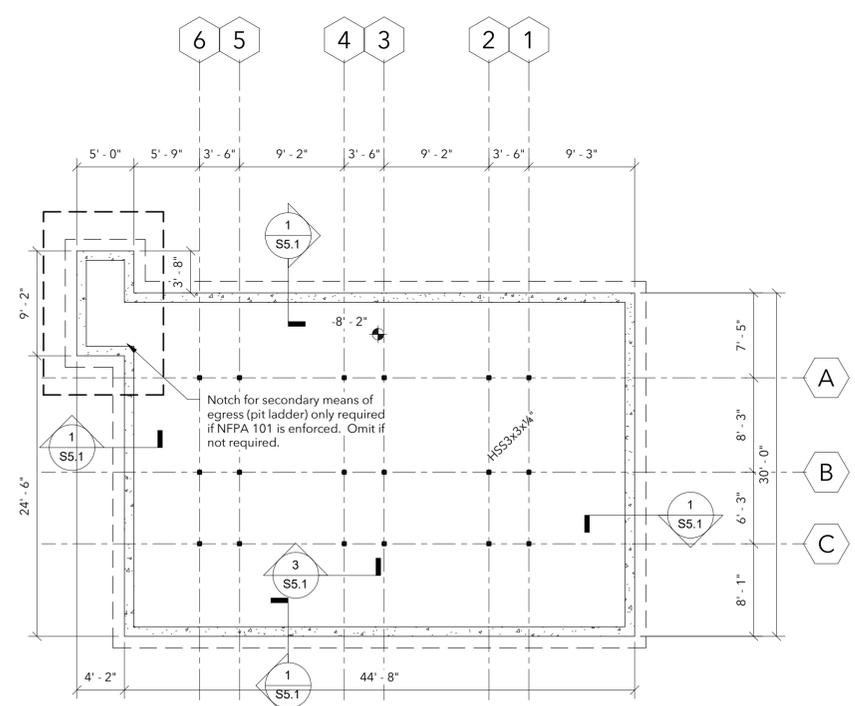
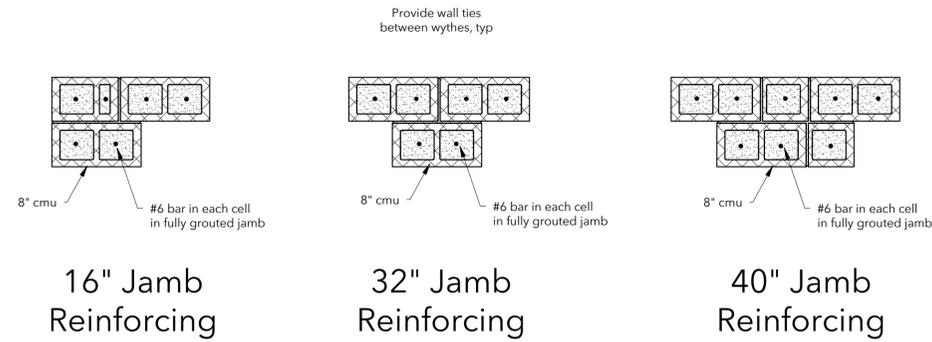
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Foundation Plan**

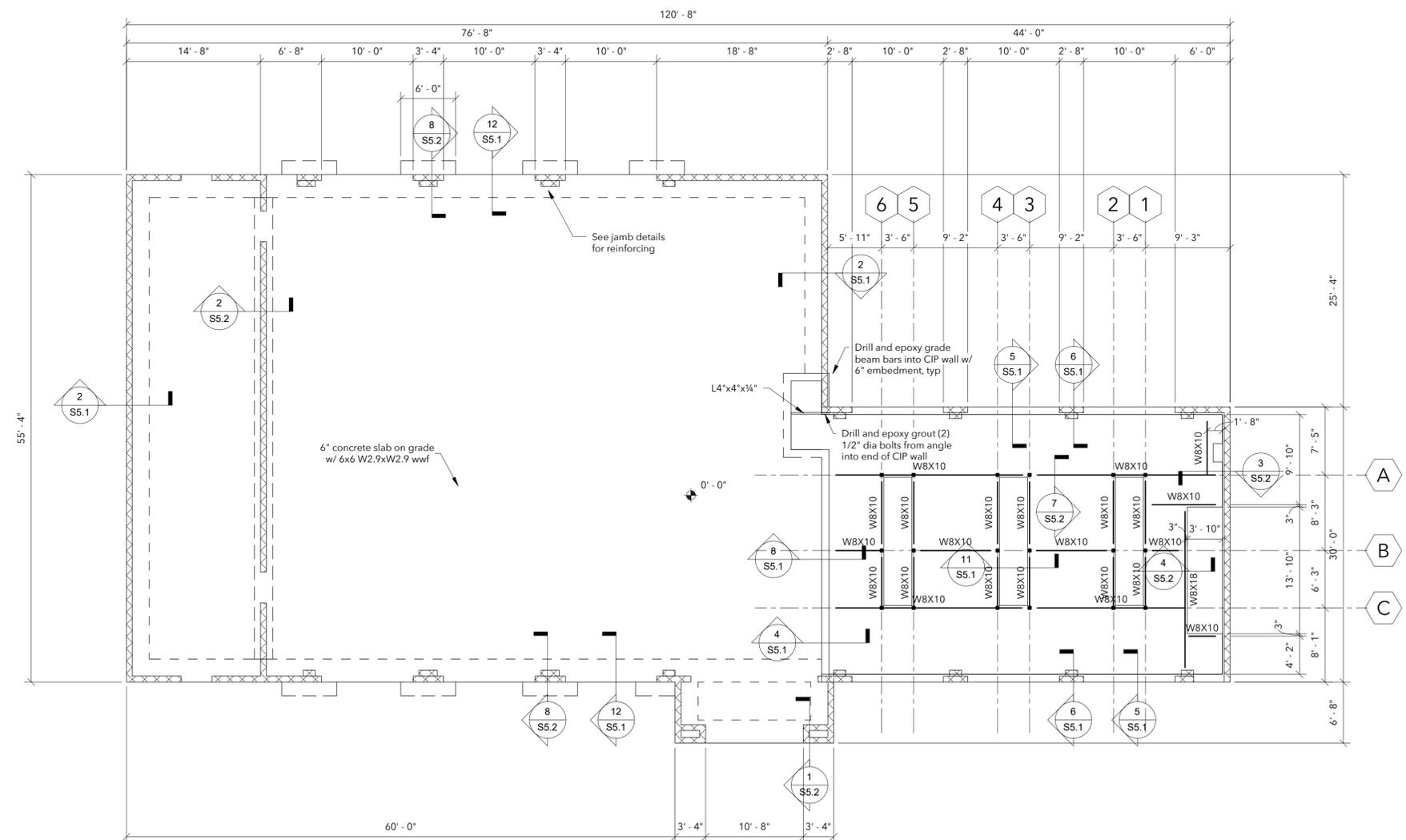
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	jcj
Checked by	jd

**S1.1**

Scale As indicated



**PIT FOUNDATION PLAN**  
 1/8" = 1'-0"



**FOUNDATION PLAN**  
 1/8" = 1'-0"

**Sheet Notes:**

- See Sheet No S0 for typical details and general notes.
- Reference all elevations to finish floor elevation (+) 0'-0".
- Floor construction 3" concrete slab with 6x6 W2.9xW2.9 wwf over 2" x 20 ga. galvanized composite metal deck. Total slab thickness = 5". Provide 5/8" dia puddle welds on 36/4 pattern w/ (3) #12 TEK screw sidelap fasteners per span.
- All steel beam reactions shall be designed for 10 kips (ASD) unless noted otherwise.
- Refer to architectural for all dimensions, slopes, elevations, etc. not illustrated on this plan. Coordinate all final dimensions and elevations with architectural.



11/15/2024

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

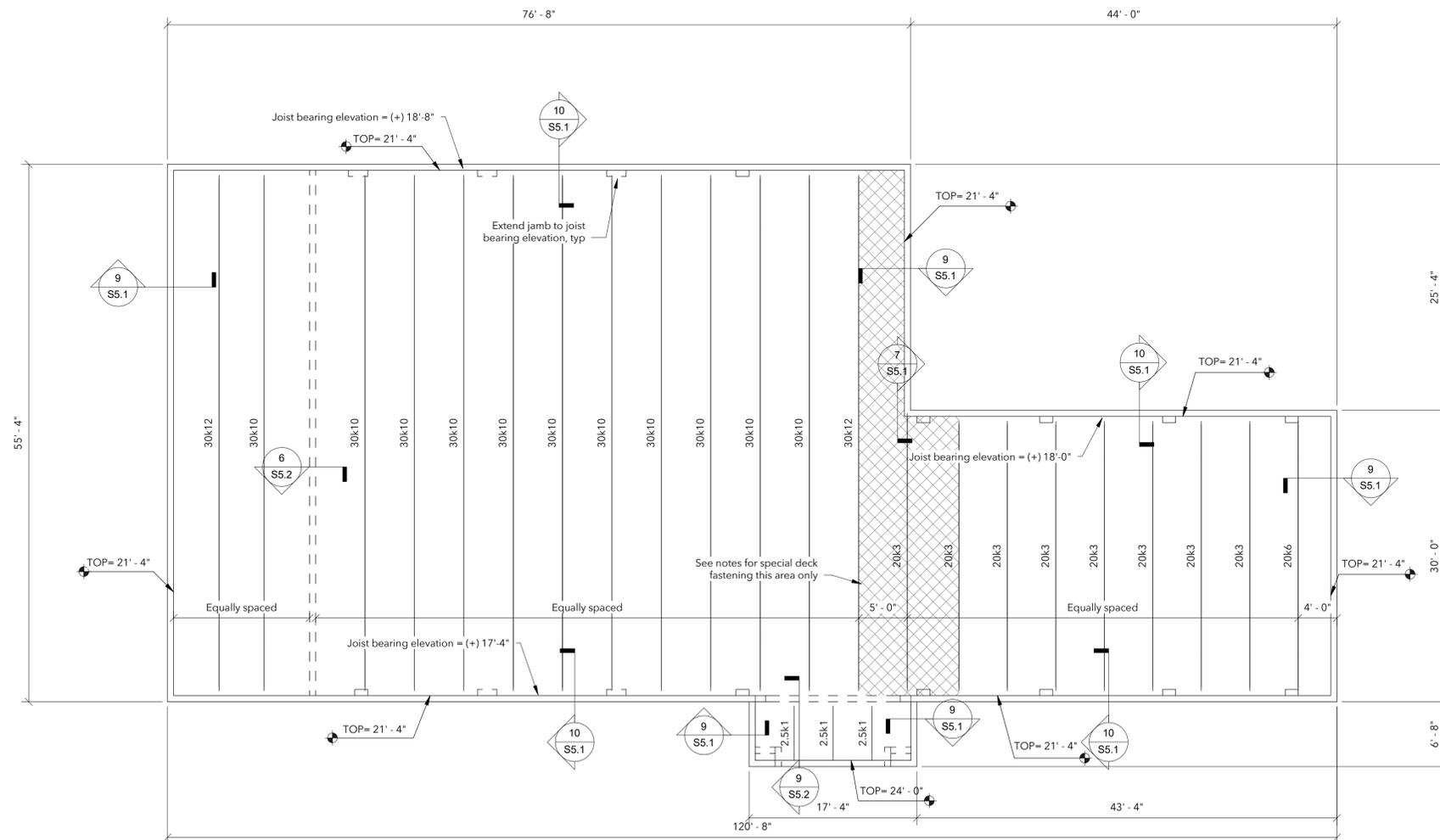
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Roof Framing Plan**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	jcj
Checked by	jd

**S3.1**

Scale As indicated



**ROOF FRAMING PLAN**

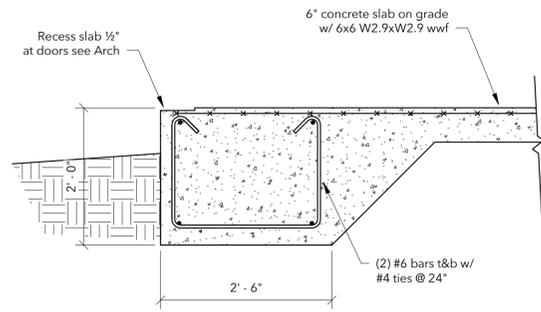
1/8" = 1'-0"

**Sheet Notes:**

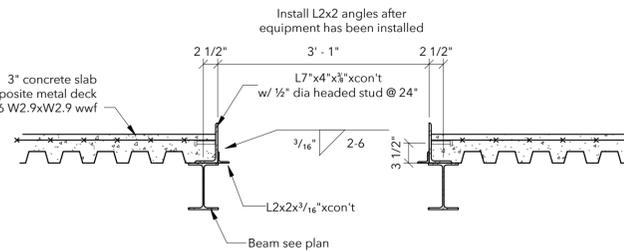
1. See S0.x Sheets for typical details and general notes.
2. Reference all elevations to finish floor elevation (+)0'-0"
3. See plan for Joist Bearing Elevations.
4. Roof construction 1 1/2" x 22 ga. type B painted metal deck. See S0.3 sheets for attachment details.
5. Refer to architectural drawings for all dimensions, slopes, elevations, etc... not illustrated on this plan. Coordinate all final dimensions and elevations with architectural.



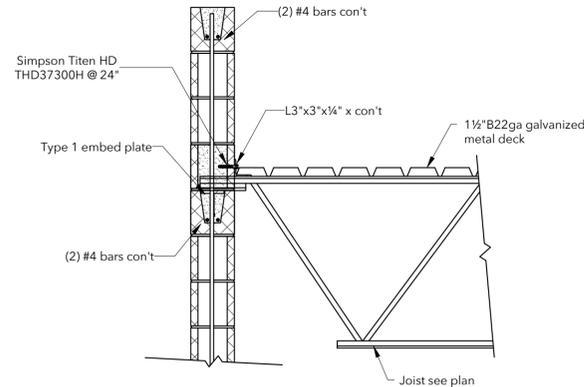
11/15/2024



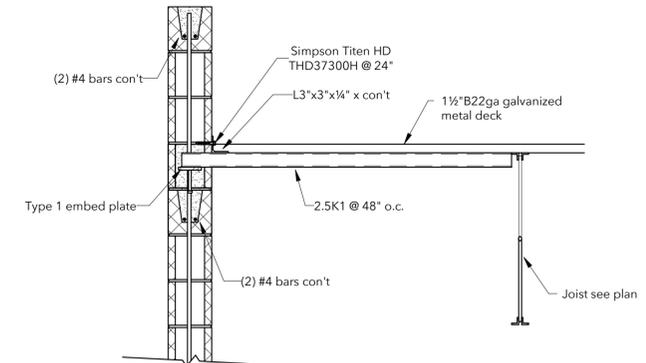
**Section 12**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



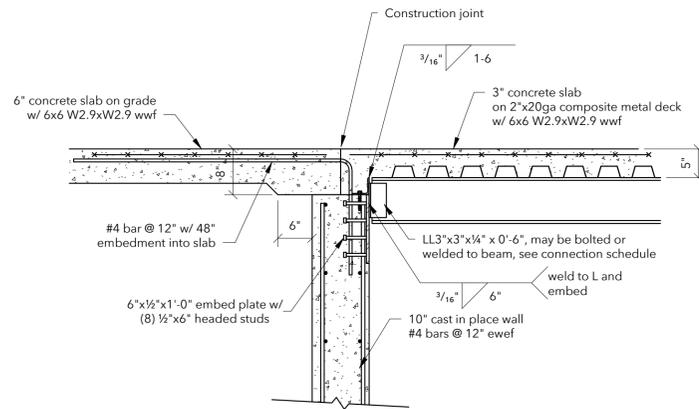
**Section 11**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



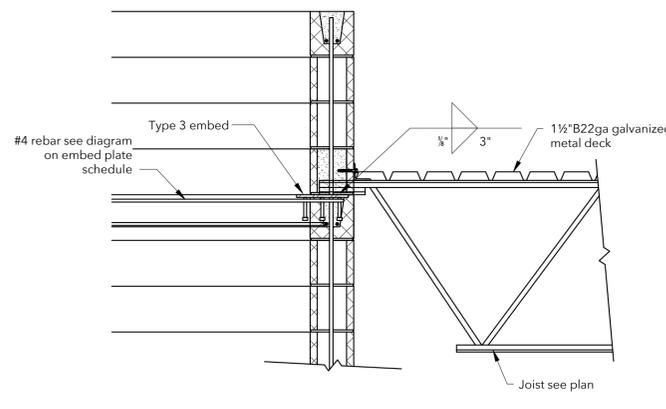
**Section 10**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



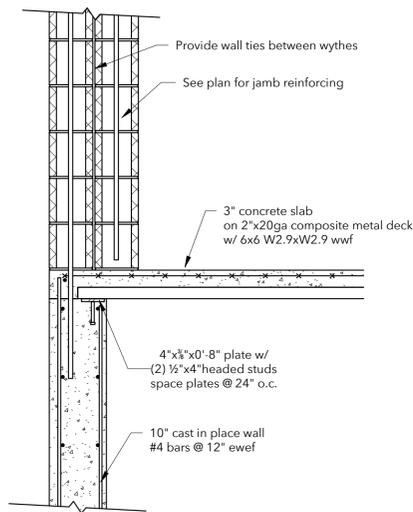
**Section 9**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



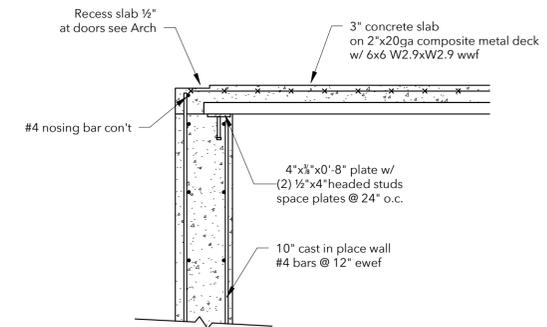
**Section 8**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



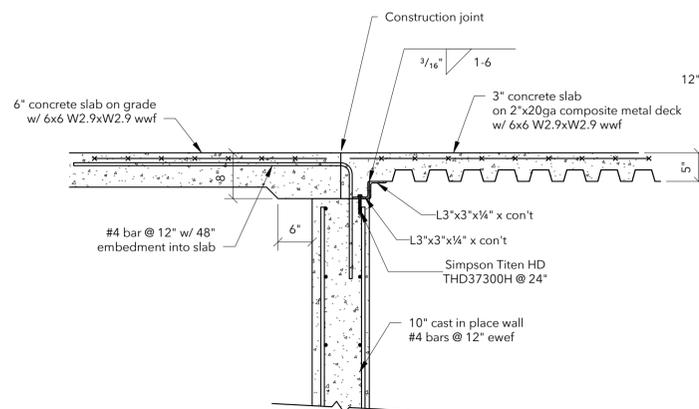
**Section 7**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



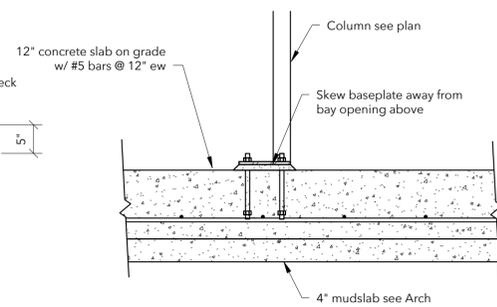
**Section 6**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



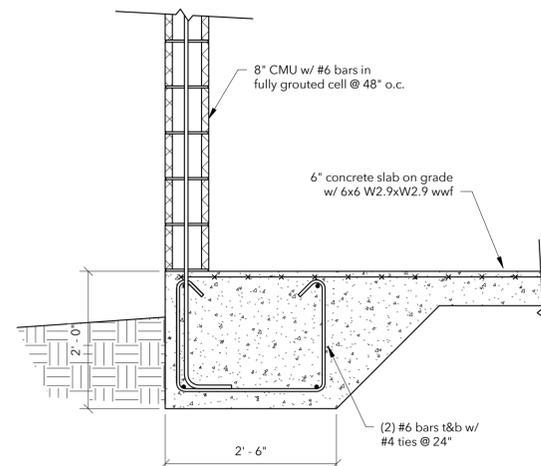
**Section 5**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



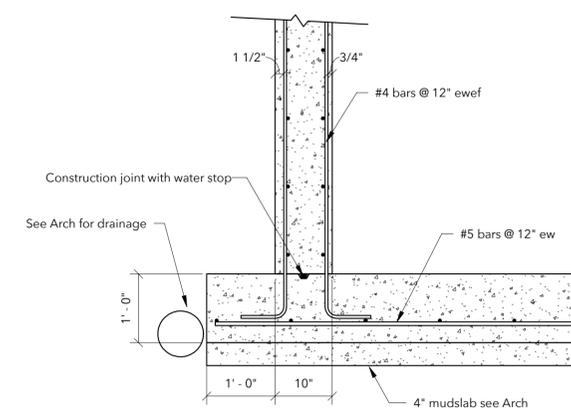
**Section 4**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



**Section 3**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



**Section 2**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



**Section 1**  
3/4" = 1'-0"

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Sections and Details**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	jcj
Checked by	jd

**S5.1**

Scale 3/4" = 1'-0"



11/15/2024

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

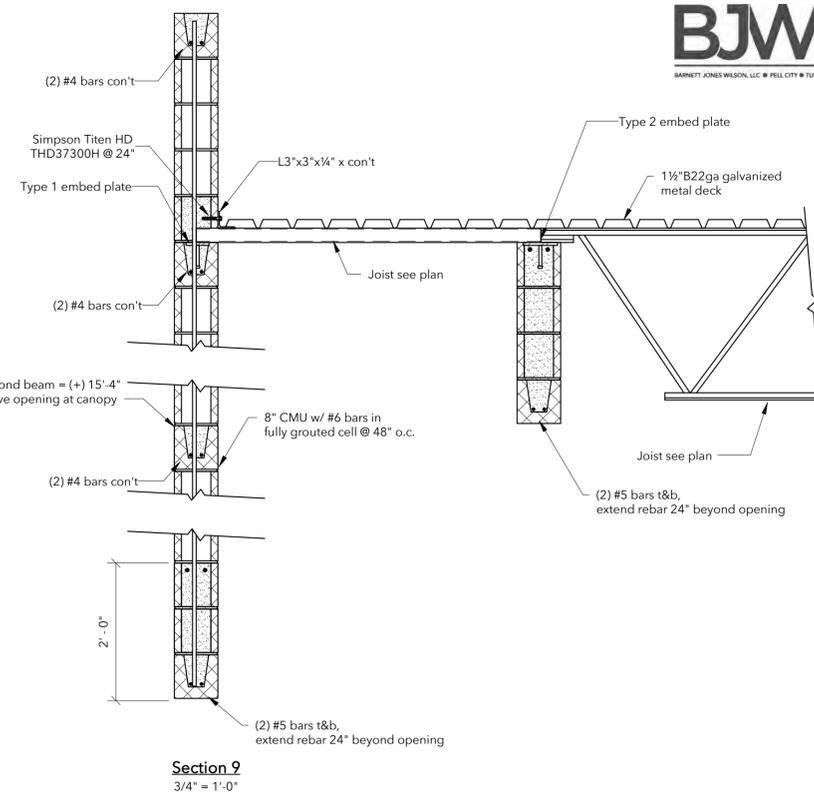
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Sections and Details**

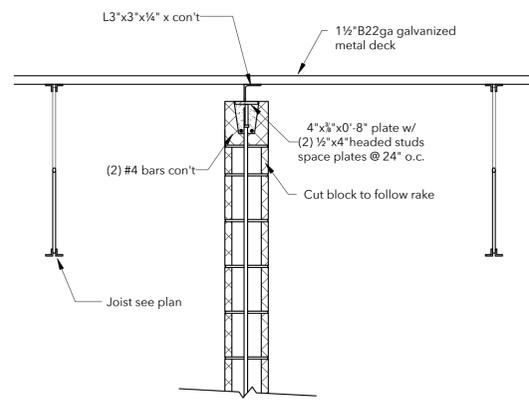
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	jcj
Checked by	jd

**S5.2**

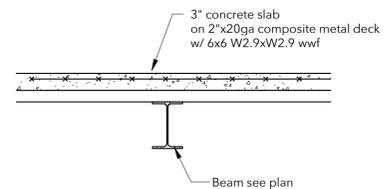
Scale 3/4" = 1'-0"



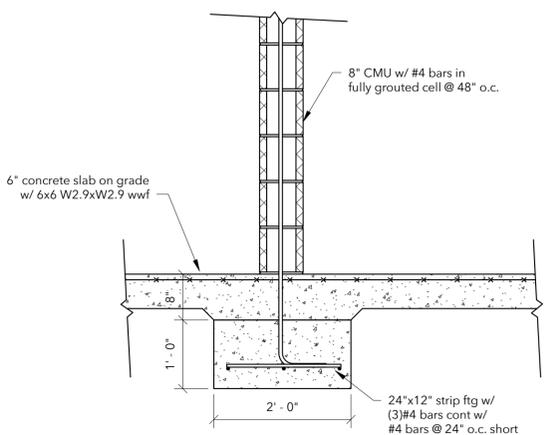
**Section 9**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



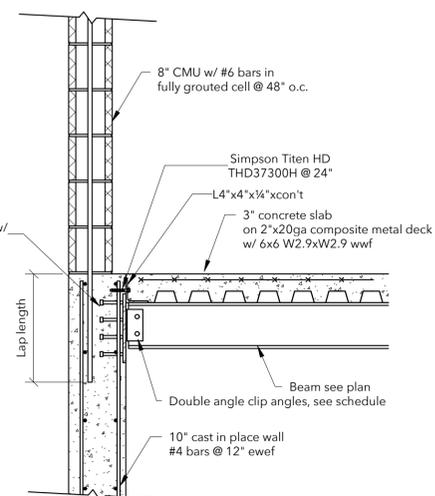
**Section 6**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



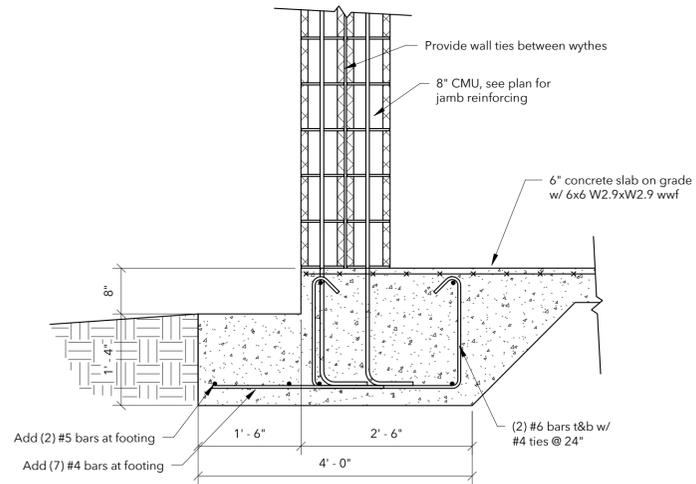
**Section 7**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



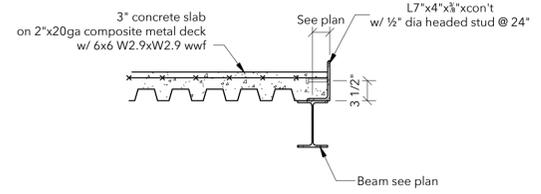
**Section 2**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



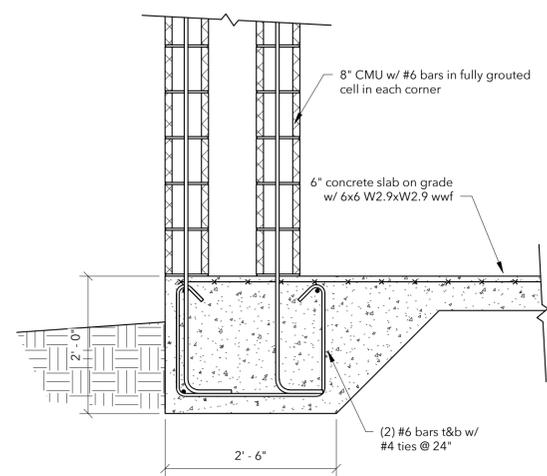
**Section 3**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



**Section 8**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



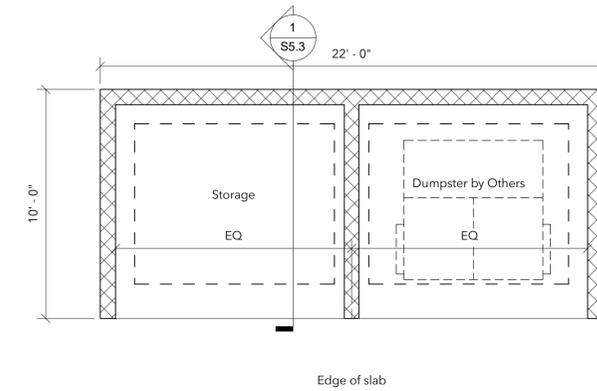
**Section 4**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



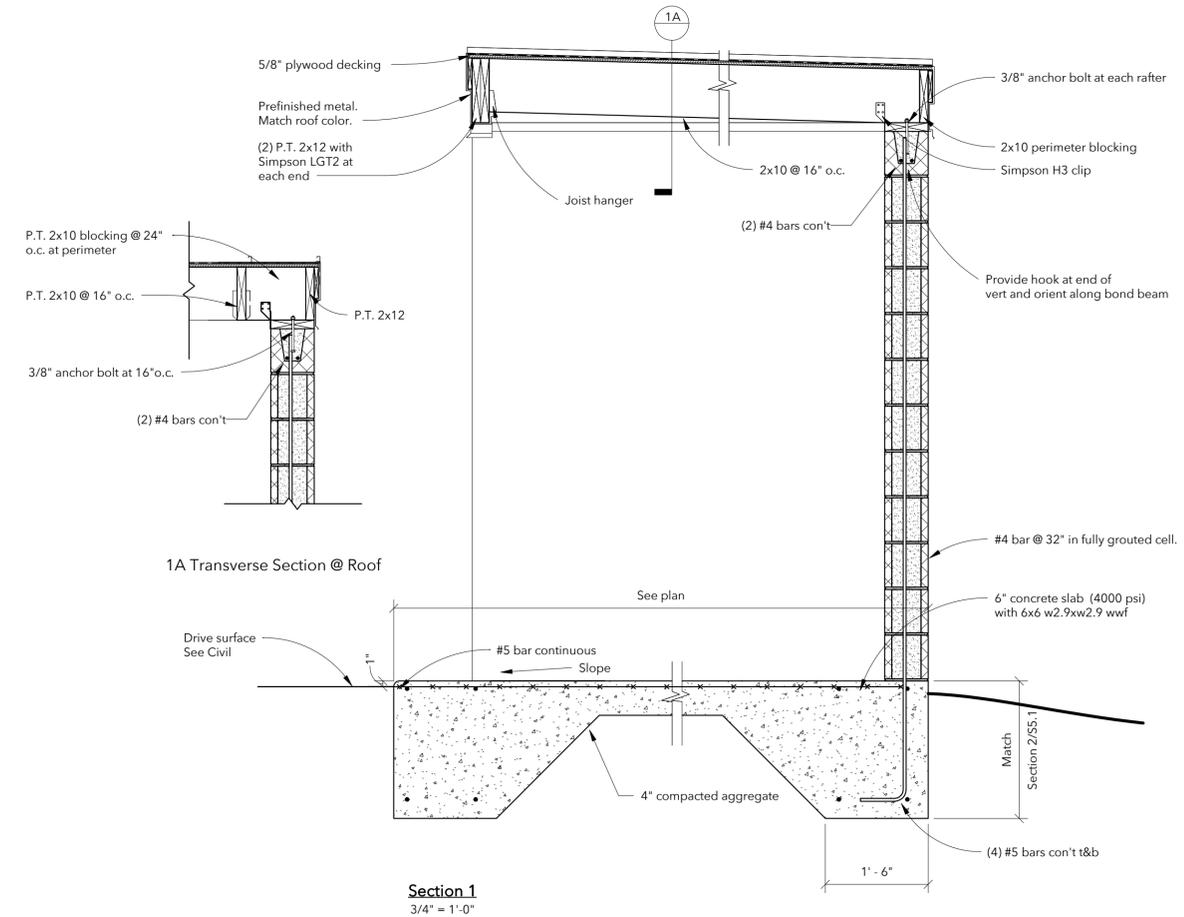
**Section 1**  
3/4" = 1'-0"



11/15/2024



**Dumpster Enclosure Plan**  
 1/4" = 1'-0"



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Sections and Details**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	jcj
Checked by	jd

**S5.3**

Scale As indicated



SECTION 15010 - MECHANICAL GENERAL

- A. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT, LABOR, MATERIAL, ETC., REQUIRED TO MAKE A COMPLETE WORKING INSTALLATION.
- B. INSTALL THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STANDARDS AND CODES (LATEST EDITION) THAT APPLY TO THIS WORK. IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT, INSTALL WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST STRINGENT CODE REQUIREMENTS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
- C. OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS INCLUDING: BUILDING PERMITS, HEALTH DEPARTMENT PERMITS AND SEWER TAP PERMITS. DELIVER TO ENGINEER CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION AND APPROVAL ISSUED BY AUTHORITIES.
- D. ALL EQUIPMENT AND METHOD SHALL BE INSTALLED AND CONNECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BEST ENGINEERING PRACTICES AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- E. DISCONNECT, REMOVE AND RE-INSTALL MECHANICAL SERVICES LOCATED ON OR CROSSING THROUGH CONTRACT LIMITS, ABOVE OR BELOW GRADE, OBSTRUCTING CONSTRUCTION OF PROJECT OR CONFLICTING WITH COMPLETED PROJECT OR ANY APPLICABLE CODES.
- F. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE COMPLEMENTARY. WORK CALLED FOR BY ONE IS BINDING AS IF CALLED FOR BY BOTH.
- G. DRAWINGS ARE DRAWN TO A SMALL SCALE AND ARE DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY. THE DRAWINGS INDICATE SIZE AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF EQUIPMENT. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS. FIELD MEASUREMENTS TAKE PRECEDENCE.
- H. PROVIDE NECESSARY OFFSETS, ELBOWS AND FITTINGS AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH EQUIPMENT OF OTHER DIVISIONS AND TO OBTAIN PROPER HEADROOM AND CLEAR PASSAGEWAYS. THIS SHALL BE DONE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- I. WORK UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL BE FIRST CLASS WITH EMPHASIS ON NEATNESS AND WORKMANSHIP. INSTALL WORK USING COMPETENT MECHANICS, UNDER SUPERVISION OF FOREMAN, ALL DULY CERTIFIED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
- J. INSTALLATION SUBJECT TO ENGINEER'S OBSERVATION, FINAL APPROVAL, AND ACCEPTANCE. ENGINEER MAY REJECT UNSUITABLE WORK.
- K. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW, ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FOR WHICH A UL STANDARD, AN AGA APPROVAL, AN ANWIA STANDARD, FM LISTING OR ASME REQUIREMENTS IS ESTABLISHED, SHALL BE SO APPROVED AND LABELED OR STAMPED.
- L. THE DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON THE USE OF PRODUCTS SPECIFIED AND LISTED FIRST. IF ANY REVISION IN PIPING, CONDUIT WORK, FOUNDATIONS, ANCHOR BOLTS, CONNECTIONS, ETC., IS REQUIRED BY OTHER NAMED PRODUCTS OR APPROVED SUBSTITUTIONS, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAKE SUCH REVISIONS AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
- M. SUBMIT SIX (6) ORIGINAL COPIES OF SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER DIVISION 15 OF SPECIFICATIONS TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BEAR THE STAMP OF APPROVAL OF THE CONTRACTOR AS EVIDENCE THAT THE DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN CHECKED BY HIM. DRAWING SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS STAMP OF APPROVAL WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED AND WILL BE RETURNED FOR PROPER RESUBMISSION.
- N. REVIEW OF SHOP DRAWINGS DOES NOT RELIEVE CONTRACTOR OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS AND OMISSIONS IN SHOP DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DIMENSIONS AND SIZES OF EQUIPMENT. INFORM ENGINEER IN WRITING THAT SHOWS ANY SUCH DISCREPANCY.
- O. PROVIDE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING MANUALS BOUND IN 8-1/2" X 11" HARDBACK, THREE-POST BINDERS. MANUALS SHALL CONTAIN WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH SYSTEM, SHOP DRAWINGS, SCHEMATIC DRAWINGS, EQUIPMENT CATALOG CUTS, MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES, AND VALVE TAG LIST.
- P. PROVIDE AS-BUILT PRINTS AT THE COMPLETION OF JOB. KEEP ONE SET OF PRINTS ON JOB AND RECORD DAY TO DAY CHANGES TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS WITH RED PENCIL. INDICATE ACTUAL LOCATION OF PIPING, DUCTWORK, VALVES, DAMPERS, AND EQUIPMENT. TURN OVER PRINTS TO ENGINEER AT FINAL OBSERVATION.
- Q. FURNISH ENGINEER WITH MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT THAT IF WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS EXECUTED UNDER THIS DIVISION IS PROVEN DEFECTIVE WITHIN ONE (1) YEAR AFTER FINAL ACCEPTANCE, SUCH DEFECTS AND OTHER WORK DAMAGED WILL BE REPAIRED AND/OR REPLACED.

SECTION 15050 - BASIC MATERIALS AND METHODS

- A. CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS:
  1. PROVIDE CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS UNDER ALL FLOOR MOUNTED EQUIPMENT, PIPE SUPPORT AND DUCT SUPPORTS AND WHERE INDICATED. CONCRETE SHALL BE 3000 PSI AT 28 DAYS MINIMUM.
  2. PADS SHALL BE DOWELED TO FLOOR WITH NOT LESS THAN 4 NO. 4 BARS GROUTED IN PLACE. ANCHORS SHALL BE INTEGRAL WITH THE PAD. PADS SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH AT LEAST ONE NO. 4 BAR (STIRRUPS). PADS SHALL HAVE CHAMFERED EDGES AND A BROOM FINISH.
  3. HOUSEKEEPING PADS SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3-1/2 IN. THICK, SIZED AT LEAST 8 IN. LARGER THAN THE EQUIPMENT.
- B. ACCESS PANELS:
  1. ACCESS PANELS SHALL HAVE WELDED STEEL FRAME, ONE PIECE DOORS, AND SELF LATCHING DOOR HOOKS. LOCKS SHALL BE SCREW OPERATED WITH CASE HARDENED STEEL CAM. PANELS SHALL BE MILCOR, CESCO, KARF OR EQUAL.
  2. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS IN WALLS AND CEILINGS AS NEEDED TO ALLOW ACCESS TO VALVES, EQUIPMENT, SHOCK ABSORBERS, TRAP PRIMERS, ETC. AND WHERE NOTED.
- C. FIRESTOPPING AND SOUND STOPPING:
  1. PENETRATIONS THROUGH FLOORS AND FIRE RESISTANT WALLS SHALL BE SEALED TO THE RATED FIRE RESISTANCE EQUAL TO THE WALL. INSTALLATION SHALL BE DONE BY A QUALIFIED INSTALLER, APPROVED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
  2. IN AN EXISTING BUILDING ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FLOORS AND FIRE RESISTANT WALLS SHALL BE SEALED AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY. THESE CLOSURES SHALL HAVE AN EQUAL FIRE RESISTANCE RATING TO THE FLOOR OR WALL.
- D. PIPING SEALS:
  1. PROVIDE MODULAR, RESILIENT SEALS AROUND PIPES PENETRATING ALL EXTERIOR WALLS, AND FLOORS BELOW GRADE. PIPING SEALS SHALL BE THUNDERLINE CORP. "LINK SEAL" LS SERIES.
- E. CUTTING AND PATCHING:
  1. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CUTTING AND PATCHING. CUT WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS, PARTITIONS, ETC., REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THIS WORK IN A NEAT AND CAREFUL MANNER. CORE DRILL FOR PIPE SLEEVES AND OTHER OPENINGS THROUGH FLOORS AND WALLS. SAWCUT LARGER OPENINGS. CUTTING SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM.
  2. PATCH OR REPAIR DUCTWORK, CONDUIT, PIPING, ETC., THAT IS CUT. PATCH AROUND OPENING CUT BY THIS CONTRACTOR OR PROVIDED BY OTHERS FOR HIM. PATCHING SHALL BE DONE BY AN APPROVED QUALIFIED CONTRACTOR, BUT SHALL BE PAID FOR BY THIS CONTRACTOR. FINISHED PATCHING SHALL MEET MIN FIRE AND SMOKE RATINGS OF THE ASSEMBLY AND SHALL MATCH SURROUNDING FINISH.
- F. ANCHORS:
  1. MOUNT ALL EQUIPMENT, BRACKETS, HANGERS, ANCHORS, ETC. TO SAFELY RESIST THE VIBRATION OR THRUST OF THE EQUIPMENT. THE WEIGHT OF THE UNITS' WEIGHT.
  2. FLOOR MOUNTED ROTATING OR VIBRATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE FLOOR USING GROUTED-IN-PLACE OR CAST-IN-PLACE ANCHOR BOLTS WITH THREE INCH HOOK AND SLEEVE. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE OF THE SIZE RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
  3. FLOOR MOUNTED WALL AND CEILING EQUIPMENT BRACKET AND HANGERS SHALL BE INSTALLED USING DRILLED ANCHORS. ANCHORS SHALL BE PHILLIPS DRILL COMPANY "RED HEAD" OR MULTI-SET-IT. SIZE ANCHORS FOR FOUR TIMES THE APPLIED LOAD. BOLTS USED OUTDOORS OR IN A WET ENVIRONMENT SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED.
- G. PIPE IDENTIFICATION:
  1. IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI-A13.1. PIPE MARKERS SHALL BE SETONS WEATHER-CODE OR EQUAL.
  2. PROVIDE PIPE MARKERS AND DIRECTIONAL ARROWS ON PIPES AT BOTH SIDES OF PARTITIONS AND FLOORS SLABS, AT BRANCH LINE TAKE-OFFS, AT VALVES, AT INTERMEDIATE INTERVALS NOT IN EXCESS OF 20 FT. AND AT CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT.
  3. TAPE COLOR BAND IDENTIFYING MARKERS AND ARROWS ON EACH PIPE, BOTH INSULATED AND BARE PIPES. PIPE MARKERS AND ARROWS SHALL BE LOCATED WHERE READILY VISIBLE AND ON LOWER QUADRANTS OF OVERHEAD PIPES.
- H. VALVE TAG AND CHART:
  1. VALVE TAGS SHALL BE SETON M4506, BLACK FILLED LETTERS WITH BRASS JACK CHAIN. ONE VALVE NUMBER SHALL BE STAMPED ON EACH TAG. IDENTIFY EACH VALVE TAG FOR THE UTILITY IT SERVES, SUCH AS "CW" FOR COLD WATER, "HW" FOR HOT WATER, ETC. VALVE CHARTS SHALL BE SETON. ATTACH A NUMBERED VALVE TAG TO EACH VALVE.
  2. PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN CHART IN FRAME UNDER GLASS COVER, GIVING THE FULL LIST OF ALL VALVES INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. CHART SHALL LIST VALVE NUMBER, TYPE OF UTILITY, AND LOCATION. MOUNT CHART WHERE DIRECTED BY OWNER. PROVIDE ONE ADDITIONAL COPY TO OWNER.
- I. EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION:
  1. IDENTIFY EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT WITH A 1/8 INCH THICK ENGRAVED MELAMINE PLASTIC LAMINATE NAMEPLATE. LETTERS SHALL BE 1/2 INCH HIGH STANDARD STYLE. NAMES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND NUMBERING SHALL BE CLEAR. PROVIDE IDENTIFYING EQUIPMENT DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. USE BLACK LETTERS CUT IN A WHITE BACKGROUND FOR ALL EQUIPMENT ON STANDARD ELECTRICAL POWER.
  2. FASTEN NAMEPLATES TO EQUIPMENT IN A CONSPICUOUS LOCATION USING SELF-TAPPING STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS. EXCEPT WHERE CONTACT EPOXY ADHESIVE WHERE SCREWS CANNOT OR SHOULD NOT PENETRATE SUBSTRATE.
- J. PIPE SLEEVES:
  1. PROVIDE PIPE SLEEVES WHERE PIPES PASS THROUGH FLOORS AND WALLS ABOVE OR BELOW CEILINGS. PROVIDE PIPE SLEEVES IN NEW WALLS AND FLOORS AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. PROVIDE SPLIT PIPE SLEEVES IN NEW WALLS BUILT UP AROUND EXISTING PIPES. TACK WELD SPLIT SLEEVES TOGETHER.
  2. SIZE PIPE SLEEVES TO ALLOW CONTINUOUS INSULATION, BUT NOT LESS THAN TWO PIPE SIZES LARGER THAN PIPE. SLEEVES IN WALLS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH WALL, SLEEVES IN FLOORS SHALL EXTEND 3/4 INCHES ABOVE FLOOR AND BE FLUSH WITH STRUCTURE BELOW.
  3. SLEEVES IN CONCRETE WALLS, FLOORS OR MASONRY SHALL BE SCH 40 STEEL PIPE, MACHINE CUT. SLEEVES IN GYPSUM BOARD OR PLASTER WALLS SHALL BE 14 GAUGE, ROLLED GALVANIZED SHEET METAL TACK WELDED ON THE LONGITUDINAL SEAM.
  4. PROVIDE PLATES AROUND PIPES EXTENDING INTO EXPOSED AREAS WHERE THEY PASS THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS. SIZE PLATES TO COMPLETELY COVER PIPE SLEEVES. PLATES SHALL BE BEATON AND CADWELL, KEENEY OR GRINNELL, NICKEL PLATED STEEL, SPLIT PLATES WITH SET SCREW. CONCRETE FLOOR PLATE SHALL BE GRINNELL FIGURE 400.
- K. FLASHING:
  1. PROVIDE FLASHING AT PIPING AND DUCT PENETRATIONS THROUGH ROOF AND ROOF MOUNTED STRUCTURES FURNISHED UNDER THIS DIVISION. FLASH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ROOFING MANUFACTURERS DETAILS. FLASHING MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ROOFING MANUFACTURERS SYSTEM.
  2. PROVIDE FLASHING AT PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS WITH WATERPROOF MEMBRANE. FLASHING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURERS DETAILS.

SECTION 15260 - HVAC INSULATION

- A. GENERAL:
  1. ALL INSULATION, JACKETING, AND ADHESIVE SHALL HAVE COMPOSITE SURFACE BURNING CHARACTERISTIC RATINGS AS TESTED BY ASTM E 84, UL 723, OR NFPA 255 NOT EXCEEDING A FLAME SPREAD OF 25 OR SMOKE DEVELOPED OF 450.
  2. SUBMITTALS SHALL USE PAGES FROM MIDWEST INSULATION CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION - COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSULATION STANDARDS@ FOR DEFINING HOW INSULATION MATERIALS WILL BE INSTALLED.
  3. ALL PIPE OR DUCT INSULATION SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH WALLS, CEILING OR FLOOR OPENINGS, OR SLEEVES; EXCEPT WHERE FIRESTOP OR FIRESAFING MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED.
  4. INSULATE ITEMS MOUNTED IN DUCTWORK WITH THE SAME THICKNESS OF INSULATION AS SPECIFIED FOR DUCTWORK. INCLUDING AIR MEASURING STATIONS, THICKNESS DAMPERS, AND AUTOMATIC DAMPERS.
  5. REPAIR INSULATION DAMAGED BY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT TO MATCH EXISTING WORK OR REPLACE DAMAGED PORTION WITH INSULATION SPECIFIED FOR NEW WORK.
- B. ELASTOMERIC CLOSED CELL INSULATION:
  1. INSULATION SHALL BE RUBATEX OR ARMSTRONG. SECURE INSULATION WITH CONTACT ADHESIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. EXPOSED OR EXTERIOR INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF WATER BASE LATEX ENAMEL.
  2. PROVIDE 1 IN. THICK INSULATION ON DX REFRIGERANT PIPING, COOLING COIL CONDENSATE PIPING, CHILLED WATER RUN-OUTS TO TERMINAL DEVICES, COVERS AND CAPS FOR ALL VALVE STEMS AND OPERATORS, GAUGE COCKS, THERMOMETER WELLS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES SUBJECT TO SWEATING.
- C. CONCEALED DUCTWORK:
  1. DUCT WRAP SHALL BE 2 IN. THICK, 1.0 PCF WITH ALUMINUM OR FRK FACING, HAVING A MAXIMUM VAPOR TRANSMISSION OF .02 PERMS. MINIMUM INSTALLED "R" VALUE SHALL BE 5.8 WITH 25% COMPRESSION. INSULATION SHALL BE 250 DEG. F RATED AS MANUFACTURED BY OWENS CORNING, MANVILLE, KNAUF, OR CERTAINTED.
  2. APPLY JACKETED DUCTWRAP TO ALL CONCEALED DUCTWORK PROVIDING CONDITIONED AIR, OR OUTSIDE AIR. ONLY INSULATE RETURN DUCTWORK IN NON-CONDITIONED SPACES AND IN CEILING SPACES BELOW A ROOF. FULL INSULATION SNUG, BUT DO NOT COMPRESS INSULATION MORE THAN 1/4 INCH.
  3. SECURE DUCTWRAP INSULATION TO DUCTWORK USING ADHESIVE. SECURE INSULATION ON BOTTOM ON SIDES OF HORIZONTAL DUCTWORK. ALL SIDES OF VERTICAL DUCTWORK AND HANGERS SHALL BE WELDED TO DUCT ON 12 TO 18 INCH CENTERS AND WITH CLIPS SLIPPED OVER THE PINS. APPLY CLIPS WITHOUT COMPRESSING INSULATION. MAKE JOINTS BY LAPPING THE FACING A MINIMUM OF 2 INCH AND STAPLING WITH T-5 FLARED STAPLES. VAPOR - SEAL WITH CHILDERS CP-30 LOW ODOR AT ALL STAPLES, CLIP LOCATIONS AND OTHER PENETRATIONS. SEAL JOINTS WITH 3 INCH WIDE FSK TAPE.
  4. FOR DUCTWORK INSIDE THERMAL ENVELOPE, INSULATION SHALL BE 2 IN. THICK. FOR DUCTWORK OUTSIDE THE THERMAL ENVELOPE, ALL DUCTWORK EXCEPT EXHAUST SHALL BE 4 IN. THICK (2 LAYERS).
- D. EXPOSED DUCTWORK:
  1. INSULATION BOARD SHALL BE 2 IN. THICK 3 PCF WITH FRK FACING. MINIMUM INSTALLED "R" VALUE 6.0. INSULATION SHALL BE 250 DEG. F RATED AS MANUFACTURED BY OWENS CORNING, MANVILLE, KNAUF, OR CERTAINTED.
  2. APPLY 2 IN. THICK INSULATION BOARD WITH FRK FACING TO ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK PROVIDING CONDITIONED AIR, OR OUTSIDE AIR. INSULATE RETURN DUCTWORK IN NON-CONDITIONED SPACES.
  3. SECURE INSULATION WITH INSULPINS (ALL SURFACES) WELDED TO DUCT ON 12 TO 18 IN. CENTERS AND WITH CLIPS SLIPPED OVER PINS. SEAMS AND JOINTS SHALL BE VAPOR SEALED WITH 3 IN. WIDE FSK TAPE. CORNERS AND EDGES OF DUCTWORK SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH ROLL-ON CORNER BEAD. SEAL ALL BREAK AND PUNCTURES WITH VAPOR BARRIER SEALANT AND FSK TAPE.
- E. PIPING FINISHES:
  1. METAL JACKETING SHALL BE SMOOTH 0.016 IN. THICK, TYPE T 3003 ALUMINUM WITH LAMINATED MOISTURE BARRIER. JACKETING SHALL BE CHILDERS, ALUMINUM ROLL JACKETING WITH POLYKRAFT MOISTURE BARRIER. COVER THE FOLLOWING INSULATED SYSTEMS WITH METAL JACKETING: PIPING INSTALLED OUTDOORS. METAL FITTING COVERS SHALL BE TWO PIECE ALUMINUM. COVERS SHALL BE ELL-JAC.
  2. CONCEALED PIPING FINISH COVER SHALL BE THE ALL SERVICE JACKET. FITTINGS SHALL BE COVERED BY WRAPPING THE FITTING WITH FIBER REINFORCED TAPE, WITH A 5 PERCENT OVERLAP. FITTING COVERS SHALL BE ONE PIECE 20 MIL PVC. COVERS SHALL BE CEEL-TITE 550 PVC-UVR BY CEEL-CO OR EQUALS.
- A. DUCTWORK INSTALLED OUTDOORS, INSULATED DUCTWORK WITHIN 8 FT. OF THE FINISHED FLOOR IN A MECHANICAL ROOM SHALL BE COVERED WITH 30 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL. COVERING SHALL BE HEMMED, AND FLANGED. SECURE WITH SELF TAPPING SCREWS ON EIGHT INCH CENTERS. DO NOT PUNCTURE VAPOR BARRIER.

SECTION 15535 - REFRIGERANT PIPING SYSTEMS

- A. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL BE TYPE L, HARD DRAWN COPPER TUBING CONFORMING TO ASTM SPECIFICATION B-280, CLEANED AND CAPPED AND MARKED "ACR". FITTINGS FOR REFRIGERANT LINES SHALL BE AS WROUGHT COPPER OR BRASS CONFORMING TO ANSIA/ASME STANDARD B16.22. JOINTS IN REFRIGERANT LINES SHALL BE BRAZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI B9.1. KEEP REFRIGERANT PIPING SEALED UNTIL IT IS USED.
- B. CAP OPEN ENDS OF ALL CALLED PIPING UNTIL READY FOR FINAL CONNECTIONS.
- C. THE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM PIPING AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SAFETY CODE FOR MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION ANSIA/SHR4E 15-92 AND THE REFRIGERATION PIPING CODE ANSIA/ASME B31.5. THE REFRIGERANT TUBE SIZES, AND INSTALLATION OF TUBING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- D. REFRIGERANT SUCTION LINE SIZE SHALL LIMIT THE TEMPERATURE RISE TO TWO DEGREES F AT FULL LOAD AND HOLD THE REFRIGERANT GAS VELOCITY TO NOT LESS THAN 500 FT. PER MIN. (FPM) IN THE HORIZONTAL NOR LESS THAN 1000 FPM IN THE VERTICAL AT MINIMUM LOAD. REFRIGERANT LIQUID LINE SIZE SHALL LIMIT THE PRESSURE DROP BETWEEN 4 AND 6 PSI AT FULL LOAD.
- E. FITCH HOT GAS LINES AND SUCTION LINES APPROXIMATELY 1/8 INCH PER 10 FT. HOT GAS LINES AND SUCTION LINES EXCEEDING 30 FT. VERTICAL LIFT SHALL BE TRAPPED EVERY 20 FT. VERTICAL REFRIGERANT LINES SHALL BE RUN PLUMB, HORIZONTAL LINES SHALL RUN PARALLEL WITH BUILDING WALLS. REFRIGERANT LINES SHALL NOT CONTACT BUILDING STRUCTURE. ISOLATE PIPING WITH RESILIENT LINER IN PIPE SUPPORT OR ELASTOMERIC INSULATION.
- F. TEST FOR LEAKS WITH AN ELECTRONIC LEAK DETECTOR. REPAIR LEAKS, REFILL, PRESSURIZE, AND RETEST. FOLLOW STANDARD CHARGING AND DEHYDRATION PROCEDURES. CHARGE THROUGH THE SYSTEM FILTER-DRIER. CHANGE FILTER DRIERS AFTER 40 HOURS OF OPERATION.
- G. PROVIDE A LINE SIZE FILTER-DRIER IN EACH LIQUID REFRIGERANT LINE BETWEEN THE CONDENSER AND THE EXPANSION VALVE. FILTER-DRIER SHALL BE A HENRY VALVE CO., SPORLAN OR ALCO.
- H. SERVICE VALVES SHALL BE BACK SEATING TYPE, STEEL OR IRON BODY. PROVIDE SERVICE VALVES AT CONDENSING UNIT. SERVICE VALVES SHALL BE LINES SIZE. VALVES SHALL BE HENRY VALVE CO., COMPRESSOR VALVES, SPORLAN OR ALCO.
- I. PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVES AROUND THE FILTER-DRIER TO PERMIT SERVICING THE DRIER WITHOUT LOSS OF REFRIGERANT. ISOLATION VALVES SHALL BE HENRY VALVE CO., 900 SERIES BALL VALVES. SPORLAN AND ALCO ARE APPROVED EQUAL.
- J. THE FILTER DRIER, CHARGING VALVE SHALL BE A HENRY VALVE CO. TYPE 927 OR APPROVED EQUAL. SPORLAN AND ALCO ARE APPROVED EQUAL.
- K. SIGHT GLASS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH LIQUID REFRIGERANT LINE AT THE EVAPORATOR COIL. SIGHT GLASS SHALL BE HENRY VALVE CO. MI 31 SERIES DOUBLE PORT STYLE WITH EXTENDED ENDS FOR SOLDERING FOR LINES 5/8 INCH OD OR LARGER. USE MI 30 SERIES SINGLE PORT SOLDERING FOR LINES 5/8 INCH OD OR LARGER. USE MI 30 SERIES SINGLE PORT FOR LINES 1/2 INCH OD AND SMALLER. SPORLAN AND ALCO ARE APPROVED EQUAL.
- L. PROVIDE BALANCED EXTERNALLY EQUALIZED THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVE DISTRIBUTORS SHALL BE MATCHED WITH THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES AND DIRECT EXPANSION COIL FOR PROPER PERFORMANCE. THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVE (TXV) SHALL BE BALANCED EXTERNALLY EQUALIZED TYPE. DISTRIBUTORS SHALL BE MATCHED WITH THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES AND DIRECT EXPANSION COIL FOR PROPER PERFORMANCE. DISTRIBUTORS SHALL BE ALSO OR APPROVED EQUAL. LOCATE BULB IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. CONNECT THE EQUALIZING LINE TO THE TXV DOWN STREAM OF THE BULB. PROVIDE TRAPPED DOUBLE SUCTION RISERS ON SYSTEMS WITH UNLOADING CAPABILITY, WHEN REQUIRED FOR PROPER OIL RETURN.
- M. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS ON LIQUID LINE, AND SUCTION LINE AT THE CONDENSING UNIT. FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS SHALL BE BRAIDED BRONZE COVERING ON A BRONZE HOSE, END CONNECTORS SHALL BE FEMALE COPPER TUBE TYPE. UNITS SHALL BE RATED NOT LESS THAN 270 PSI AT 250 DEGREES F. UNITS SHALL BE SOUTHEASTERN HOSE, INC., SUPERIOR OR ANACONDA.

SECTION 15620 - DIRECT VENT GAS-FIRED FURNACES

- A. GAS-FIRED FURNACES SHALL BE COMPLETELY FACTORY ASSEMBLED INCLUDING COIL, CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN, FURNACE SECTION, FAN MOTOR(S), FILTERS AND CONTROLS IN AN INSULATED CASING THAT CAN BE APPLIED IN EITHER VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL CONFIGURATION. UNITS SHALL BE RATED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARI STANDARD 210. UNITS SHALL BE UL LISTED AND LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 465 AND 559 FOR INDOOR BLOWER COIL UNITS AND SHALL BE AGA CERTIFIED.
- B. UNIT CASING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF ZINC COATED, MINIMUM 20 GAUGE, GALVANIZED STEEL. EXTERIOR SURFACES SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A WEATHER-RESISTANT BAKED ENAMEL FINISH. CASING SHALL BE COMPLETELY INSULATED WITH FIRE-RETARDANT, PERMANENT, ODORLESS GLASS FIBER MATERIAL. KNOCKOUTS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR UNIT ELECTRIC POWER AND REFRIGERANT PIPING CONNECTIONS. CAPTIVE SCREWS SHALL BE STANDARD ON ALL ACCESS PANELS.
- C. FURNACE HEAT EXCHANGER SHALL BE SECTIONAL TYPE, FABRICATED OF HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINIZED STEEL. VENTING SHALL BE DIRECT OUTDOORS. BURNERS SHALL BE MULTI-PORT, IN-SHOT TYPE CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINIZED STEEL. GAS MAIN AND UNIT SHALL BE AGA APPROVED WITH REDUNDANT VALVE. FURNACE PILOT SHALL BE ELECTRONIC IGNITION. HEAT EXCHANGER SECTION SHALL BE INSULATED WITH FOIL FACE INSULATION.
- D. EVAPORATOR COIL SHALL CONSIST OF CONFIGURED ALUMINUM FIN SURFACE MECHANICALLY BONDED TO 3/8 INCH INTERNALLY ENHANCED COPPER TUBING. COIL SHALL BE FACTORY PRESSURE AND LEAK TESTED AT 375 PSIG. COIL SHALL BE ARRANGED FOR BLOW-THROUGH AIRFLOW AND PROVIDED WITH CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN CONSTRUCTED OF PVC PLASTIC. EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EITHER SIDE OF THE UNIT.
- E. EVAPORATOR FAN SHALL BE FORWARD CURVED, CENTRIFUGAL-TYPE FAN(S) WITH ADJUSTABLE SPEED DIRECT DRIVE MOTOR. THE MOTOR SHALL BE STANDARD ON MOTOR. FAN AND MOTOR BEARINGS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED.
- F. MAGNETIC EVAPORATOR FAN CONTACTOR, LOW VOLTAGE TERMINAL STRIP, CHECK VALVE(S), AND SINGLE POINT POWER ENTRY SHALL BE INCLUDED. ALL NECESSARY CONTROLS SHALL BE FACTOR INSULATED AND WIRED. EVAPORATOR DEFROST CONTROL SHALL BE INCLUDED TO PREVENT COMPRESSOR SLUGGING BY TEMPORARILY INTERRUPTING COMPRESSOR OPERATION WHEN LOW EVAPORATOR COIL TEMPERATURES ARE ENCOUNTERED.
- G. INSTALL UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. INSTALL CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING FROM UNIT TO DRAIN AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE UNIT WITH NECESSARY VENT PIPING AND CONCENTRIC INTAKE/EXHAUST ACCESSORIES.
- H. GAS FIRED FURNACES SHALL BE CARRIER MODEL MXA OR APPROVED EQUAL.

SECTION 15630 - GAS FIRED RADIANT HEATERS

- A. HIGH-INTENSITY INFRARED HEATER (GAS-FIRED):
  1. GAS-FIRED HIGH-INTENSITY INFRARED HEATERS SHALL COMPLY WITH ANSI Z83.19, SECTION 2.10 RADIANT COEFFICIENT, WITHOUT THE USE OF A SECONDARY RE-RADIATING SURFACE OF EITHER RODS OR SCREEN. THE CERAMIC RADIANT SURFACE SHALL BE HORIZONTAL WHEN HEATER IS INSTALLED AT 0 DEGREES F (AN INCLINATION) AND WITHSTAND THERMAL SHOCK WHEN WATER QUENCHED. THE COMBUSTION SURFACE SHALL BE A CORDIERITE-BASED GROOVED CERAMIC OF AN EXCLUSIVE PERMEABLE DESIGN WHEREBY ALTERNATE RODS OF 230 PERFORATIONS PER SQUARE INCH TERMINATE AT THE BOTTOM OF SLOTS MAKING ONE HALF OF THE FLAME BELOW THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CERAMIC AND CREATING A MORE INTIMATE CONTACT BETWEEN FLAME AND SURFACE. THE BURNER'S PLENUM CHAMBER SHALL BE OF 20 GA. (.035") CORROSION-FREE ALUMINIZED STEEL, ONE-PIECE FABRICATION AND SEAMLESS NO-WELD CONSTRUCTION. THE PLENUM CHAMBER SHALL UTILIZE A ONE-PIECE STAINLESS STEEL RETAINING SURFACE IN PLACE AROUND ITS ENTIRE PERIMETER AND A 14 GA. (.083") ALUMINIZED STEEL BACK BRACKET FOR HOLDING THE BURNER ASSEMBLY IN PLACE TO ACHIEVE PROPER ALIGNMENT OF THE SURFACE, VENTURI AND ORIFICE. THE VENTURI SHALL BE MADE OF ALUMINIZED STEEL. F. THE HEATER'S MAIN FRAME SHALL BE 16 GA. (.065") CORROSION-FREE ALUMINIZED STEEL AND OF NO-WELD CONSTRUCTION. THE MAIN FRAME SHALL HAVE A DOUBLE TURNED UPPER EDGE AND TWO (2) CORNER REINFORCEMENT BRACKETS FOR RIGIDITY. THE SIDE FRAMES SHALL HAVE FOUR (4) 3/8" DIAMETER HOLES FOR EASY MOUNTING WITH S-HOOKS AND CHAIN. REFLECTORS SHALL BE OF 21 GA. (.032") HIGHLY POLISHED MIRROR BRITTE ALUMINUM WITH A REFLECTIVITY OF NOT LESS THAN 98%. STANDARD REFLECTOR DESIGN (SHAPE) SHALL HAVE .352 SQUARE FEET OF REFLECTIVE AREA PER LINEAR FOOT, WITH A DOUBLE TURNED EDGE FOR RIGIDITY AND BE MOUNTED TO THE HEATER AT THE FACTORY.
  2. UNITS SHALL BE DETROIT RADIANT/REVERBERARY.
- B. TUBULAR INFRARED HEATERS:
  1. AVAILABLE MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, MANUFACTURERS OFFERING PRODUCTS THAT MAY BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
    - DESCRIPTION: FACTORY ASSEMBLED, PIPED, AND WIRED, AND COMPLYING WITH ANSI Z83.20/CSA 2.4.
    - FUEL TYPE: DESIGN BURNER FOR NATURAL GAS HAVING CHARACTERISTICS SAME AS THOSE OF GAS AVAILABLE AT PROJECT SITE.
    - COMBUSTION TUBING: 4-INCH DIAMETER ALUMINIZED STEEL WITH HIGH-EMISSIVITY, HIGH-TEMPERATURE, CORROSION-RESISTANT EXTERNAL FINISH.
    - TUBING CONNECTIONS: STAINLESS-STEEL COUPLINGS OR FLARED JOINTS WITH STAINLESS-STEEL DRAW BOLTS.
    - REFLECTOR: POLISHED ALUMINUM, 97 PERCENT MINIMUM REFLECTIVITY, WITH END CAPS. SHAPE TO CONTROL RADIATION FROM TUBING AT ANGLES GREATER THAN 30 DEGREE VERTICAL.
    - REFLECTOR EXTENSION SHIELDS: SAME MATERIAL AS REFLECTORS, ARRANGED FOR FIXED CONNECTION TO LOWER REFLECTOR LIP AND RIGID SUPPORT TO PROVIDE 100 PERCENT CUTOFF OF DIRECT RADIATION FROM TUBING AT ANGLES GREATER THAN 30 FROM VERTICAL.
    - GAS CONTROL VALVE: SINGLE-STAGE, REGULATED REDUNDANT 24-V AC GAS VALVE CONTAINING PILOT SOLENOID VALVE, ELECTRIC GAS VALVE, PILOT FILTER, PRESSURE REGULATOR, PILOT SHUTOFF, AND MANUAL SHUTOFF ALL IN ONE UNIT FOR BLOW-THROUGH VENT SAFETY. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH IN BURNER SAFETY CIRCUIT TO STOP BURNER OPERATION WITH HIGH DISCHARGE OR SUCTION PRESSURE.
    - CONTROL PANEL INTERLOCK: STOPS BURNER IF PANEL IS OPEN. INDICATOR LIGHTS. BURNER-ON INDICATOR LIGHT.
    - BURNER AND EMITTER TYPE: FLAMMITY-VENTED POWER BURNER, WITH THE FOLLOWING FEATURES:
      - EMITTER TUBE, 4-INCH DIAMETER, ALUMINIZED STEEL TUBING WITH SIGHT GLASS FOR BURNER AND PILOT FLAME OBSERVATION.
      - VENTING: CONNECTOR AT EXIT END OF EMITTER TUBING FOR VENT-PIPE CONNECTION. VENT TERMINAL: HORIZONTAL.
      - BURNER/IGNITION: POWER GAS BURNER WITH ELECTRONIC SPARK AND ELECTRONIC FLAME SAFETY. COMBUSTION-AIR CONNECTION: DUCT CONNECTION FOR COMBUSTION AIR TO BE DRAWN DIRECTLY FROM OUTDOORS BY BURNER FAN.



11/15/24

Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers

SECTION 15671 - AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

- A. UNITS SHALL BE ASSEMBLED ON MINIMUM 10 GAUGE STEEL. MOUNTING/LIFTING RAILS AND SHALL BE WEATHER PROOFED. UNIT SHALL INCLUDE HERMETIC OR SEMI-HERMETIC REPROCCATING COMPRESSOR(S), PLATE FIN CONDENSER COIL, FANS AND MOTORS, CONTROLS AND HOLDING CHARGE OF R-22. UNITS SHALL BE UL LISTED, AND RATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARI STANDARD 240 AND 270.
- B. UNIT CASING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF MINIMUM 18 GAUGE G-210, HEAVY GALVANIZED STEEL. EXTERIOR SURFACES SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A WEATHER-RESISTANT BAKED ENAMEL FINISH. COATING SYSTEM SHALL HAVE BEEN TESTED 500 HOURS IN SALT SPRAY TEST (ASTM B117). UNITS SHALL HAVE REMOVABLE PANELS THAT ALLOW ACCESS TO ALL MAJOR COMPONENTS AND CONTROLS.
- C. SINGLE COMPRESSOR UNITS LESS THAN 7-1/2 TONS:
  1. COMPRESSOR SHALL BE HERMETICALLY SEALED AND MOUNTED ON RUBBER VIBRATION ISOLATORS. COMPRESSOR SHALL INCLUDE INTERNAL OVER TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE PROTECTION. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED SUMP HEATER, AND INTERNAL SPRING MOUNTS. REFRIGERATION CIRCUIT SHALL INCLUDE FACTORY INSTALLED LIQUID LINE DRIER, LOW PRESSURE SWITCH, LIQUID LINE AND SUCTION LINE SERVICE VALVE WITH GAUGE PORT.
- D. CONDENSER SHALL BE INTERNALLY FINNED OR SMOOTH BORE 3/8 INCH COPPER TUBES MECHANICALLY BONDED TO CONFIGURED ALUMINUM PLATE FIN AS STANDARD. COIL SHALL BE FACTORY PRESSURE AND LEAK TESTED TO 375 PSIG AIR PRESSURE. PROVIDE CONDENSER COIL GUARD CONSISTING OF METAL GRILLE WITH PVC COATING.
- E. CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR(S) SHALL HAVE DIRECT-DRIVE, STATICALLY AND DYNAMICALLY BALANCED FAN(S) WITH ALUMINUM BLADES AND ELECTRO-COATED STEEL HUBS. FANS SHALL BE MOUNTED IN DRAW-THROUGH VERTICAL DISCHARGE POSITION. PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED TOTALLY ENCLOSED TYPE MOTORS SHALL BE BALL BEARING TYPE.
- F. UNITS SHALL BE COMPLETELY FACTORY WIRED WITH NECESSARY CONTROLS AND CONTACTOR WITH PRESSURE LUGS OR TERMINAL BLOCK FOR POWER WIRING. CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE 24-VOLT CONTROL CIRCUIT WHICH INCLUDES FUSING AND CONTACTOR TRANSFORMER.
- G. DEFROST CONTROLS SHALL INCLUDE ELECTRONIC TIME INITIATED, TEMPERATURE TERMINATED DEFROST SYSTEM. TIMED OVERRIDE LIMITS DEFROST CYCLE TO 10 MINUTES.
- H. LOW AMBIENT HEAT PRESSURE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO MODULATE THE RPM OF UNIT OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR IN RESPONSE TO OUTDOOR AMBIENT TEMPERATURES AND UNIT HEAD PRESSURE. PROVIDE UNIT COOLING OPERATION TO OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE 0 DEGREES F.
- I. PROVIDE ANTI-SHORT-CYCLE TIMER TO PREVENT RAPID ON-OFF COMPRESSOR CYCLING IN LIGHT LOAD CONDITIONS BY NOT ALLOWING COMPRESSOR TO OPERATE FOR 5-7 MINUTES UPON SHUTDOWN. TIMER SHALL CONSIST OF A SOLID STATE TIMING DEVICE, 24-VOLT, 60 CYCLE.
- J. WARRANTY:
  1. PROVIDE A WRITTEN WARRANTY AGREEING TO REPLACE COMPONENTS THAT FAIL IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP WITHIN THE SPECIFIED WARRANTY PERIOD, PROVIDED MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE HAVE BEEN FOLLOWED.
  2. WARRANTY PERIOD: MANUFACTURERS STANDARD, BUT NOT LESS THAN FIVE (5) YEARS FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION FOR COMPRESSOR(S) AND ONE (1) YEAR FOR ALL OTHER COMPONENTS.
- K. UNITS SHALL BE JCI, CARRIER OR APPROVED EQUAL. INSTALL UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER-S INSTRUCTIONS.

SECTION 15655 - SPLIT SYSTEM DX AIR HANDLING UNITS

- A. AIR HANDLING UNITS SHALL BE COMPLETELY FACTORY ASSEMBLED INCLUDING COIL, CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN, FAN MOTOR(S), FILTERS AND CONTROLS IN AN INSULATED CASING THAT CAN BE APPLIED IN EITHER VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL CONFIGURATION. UNITS SHALL BE RATED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARI STANDARD. UNITS SHALL BE UL LISTED AND LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 465 AND UL 1995 FOR INDOOR BLOWER COIL UNITS.
- B. UNIT CASING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF ZINC COATED, MINIMUM 20 GAUGE, G-90 GALVANIZED STEEL. CASING SHALL BE COMPLETELY INSULATED WITH FIRE-RETARDANT, PERMANENT, ODORLESS GLASS FIBER MATERIAL WITH R-VALUE NOT LESS THAN 4. KNOCKOUTS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR UNIT ELECTRIC POWER AND REFRIGERANT PIPING CONNECTIONS. CAPTIVE SCREWS SHALL BE STANDARD ON ALL ACCESS PANELS.
- C. DIRECT EXPANSION COIL SHALL BE ALUMINUM FIN SURFACE MECHANICALLY BONDED TO 3/8 INCH INTERNALLY ENHANCED COPPER TUBING AND FACTORY PRESSURE AND LEAK TESTED AT 375 PSIG.
- D. CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN SHALL BE ONE-PIECE, CORROSION RESISTANT, AND FLEETRY DRAINABLE. COIL SHALL BE MOUNTED ABOVE, NOT IN, THE DRAIN PAN TO ALLOW FULL INSPECTION OR CLEANING OF DRAIN PAN. UNIT SHALL CONTAIN CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS FOR BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL APPLICATIONS. DRAIN PANS SHALL HAVE CONNECTIONS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE UNIT. INSTALL FULL SIZE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING FROM UNIT TO LOCATION INDICATED ON PLAN. DRAIN LINE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A SLOPE OF NOT LESS THAN 1/8 INCH PER FOOT DOWN IN THE DIRECTION OF FLOW.
- E. BLOWER FAN SHALL BE DOUBLE INLET, DOUBLE WIDTH, FORWARD CURVED, CENTRIFUGAL-TYPE FAN(S) WITH ADJUSTABLE BELT DRIVE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION SHALL BE STANDARD ON MOTOR, FAN AND MOTOR BEARINGS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED.
- F. MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER, LOW VOLTAGE TERMINAL STRIP, AND SINGLE POINT POWER ENTRY SHALL BE INCLUDED. ALL NECESSARY CONTROLS SHALL BE FACTORY-INSULATED AND WIRED. EVAPORATOR DEFROST CONTROL SHALL BE INCLUDED TO PREVENT COMPRESSOR SLUGGING BY TEMPORARILY INTERRUPTING COMPRESSOR OPERATION WHEN LOW EVAPORATOR COIL TEMPERATURES ARE ENCOUNTERED.
- G. FILTERS SHALL BE ONEINCH, THROW-AWAY TYPE FILTERS FILTERS SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FROM EITHER SIDE THROUGH THE COIL ACCESS PANEL.
- H. PROVIDE UNIT MOUNTED ELECTRIC HEATERS AS SCHEDULED. ELECTRIC HEAT ASSEMBLY SHALL BE UL, ETL, AND CSA APPROVED FOR DIRECT INSTALLATION ON FAN DISCHARGE. HEATER ASSEMBLY SHALL HAVE SINGLE-POINT POWER WIRING AND INCLUDE CONTACTORS WITH 24 VOLT COILS, POWER WIRING, 24 VOLT CONTROL WIRING TERMINAL BLOCKS, AND A HINGED ACCESS PANEL. ELECTRIC HEATER ELEMENTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY-DUTY NICKEL CHROMIUM ELEMENTS.
- I. UNITS SHALL BE YORK, CARRIER OR APPROVED EQUAL. INSTALL UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER-S INSTRUCTIONS.

FINAL		
No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

<b>Mechanical Specifications</b>	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB
<b>M0.02</b>	
Scale	12" = 1'-0"



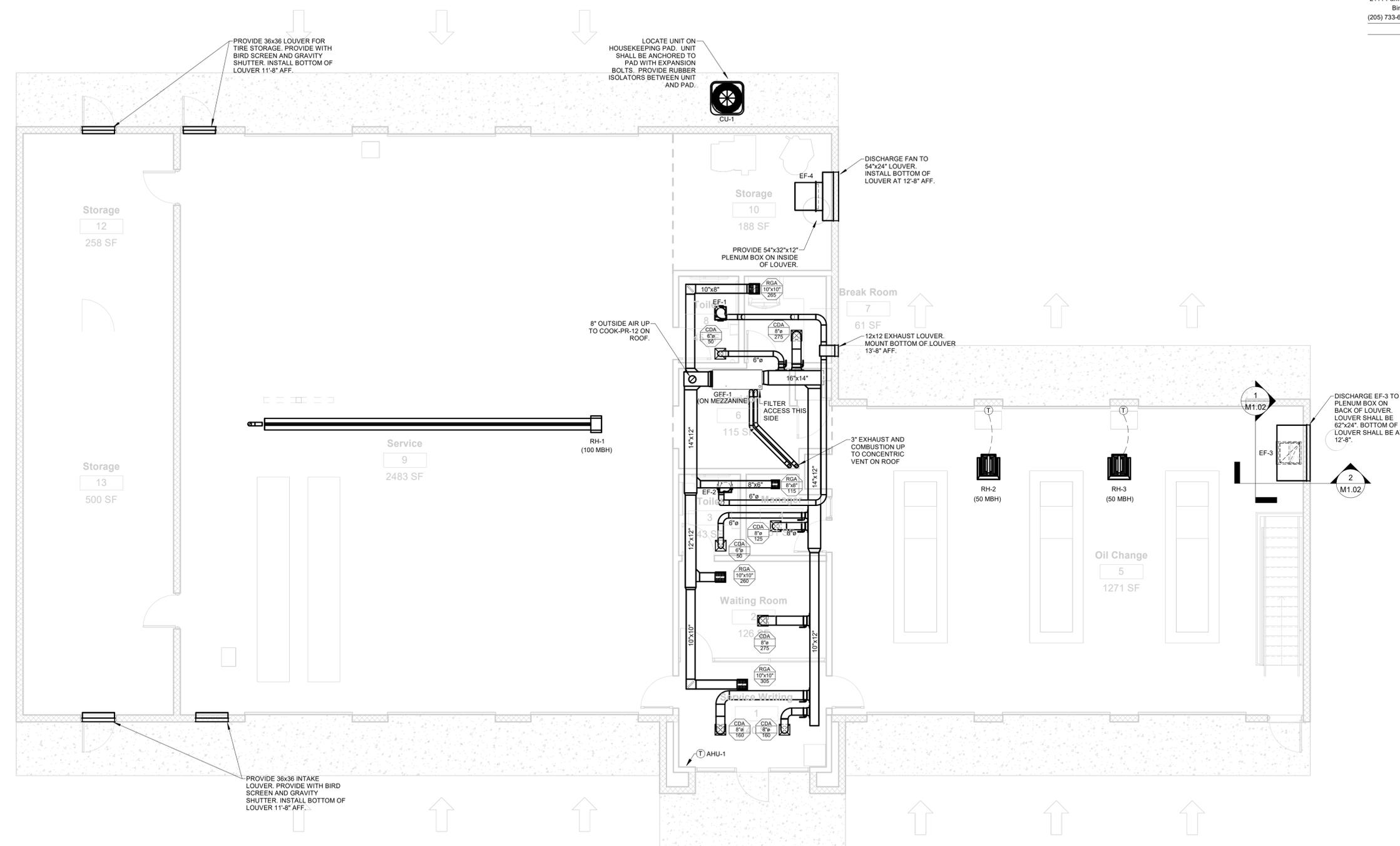




Engineering & Design Consultants  
 2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
 Birmingham, AL 35244  
 (205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
 Job No. 24260



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia



MAIN FLOOR PLAN  
 MECHANICAL  
 3/16" = 1'-0"

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS IN FIELD PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- SPACE ABOVE CEILING IS LIMITED. CAREFUL COORDINATION WITH LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, STRUCTURAL, AND ARCHITECTURAL WORK IS CRITICAL TO DUCTWORK INSTALLATION.
- PROVIDE NECESSARY OFFSETS IN PIPING, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, AND DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW WORK. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT SHOW ALL DETAILS NOR CHANGES IN DUCTWORK ELEVATIONS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
- COORDINATE CEILING AIR DEVICE LOCATIONS WITH LIGHTING PLAN AND ARCHITECT'S REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
- DUCTWORK SHALL BE RUN TIGHT TO STRUCTURE. AVOID CROSSING OVER LIGHTS AND OTHER DUCTS DUE TO TIGHT CLEARANCES.
- LOUVERS SHALL BE RUSKIN HZ700MD OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE UNIT WITH BIRDSCREEN AND MILL ALUMINUM FINISH. COORDINATE EXACT HEIGHT AND COLOR OF LOUVER WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING.
- MOUNT TEMPERATURE CONTROLS 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT.
- SPILL CONDENSATE FROM AHUS INTO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN.
- PROVIDE ENGRAVED PLASTIC LABEL AT TERMINATION OF EACH AUXILIARY CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE READING AS FOLLOWS:  
 "AHU-## AUXILIARY DRAIN LINE."  
 \*NOTIFY MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL WHEN WATER IS FLOWING\*
- CONNECT CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING TO AIR HANDLING UNITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DETAILS.
- OUTSIDE AIR VENTILATION INTAKES FOR OIL CHANGE AND SERVICE AREAS WILL BE PROVIDED BY OPEN ROLL-UP DOORS. DOORS SHALL BE OPEN WHILE VENTILATION SYSTEM IS ENABLED.

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Mechanical Floor Plan**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB
<b>M1.01</b>	
Scale	As indicated



Engineering & Design Consultants  
 2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
 Birmingham, AL 35244  
 (205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
 Job No. 24260

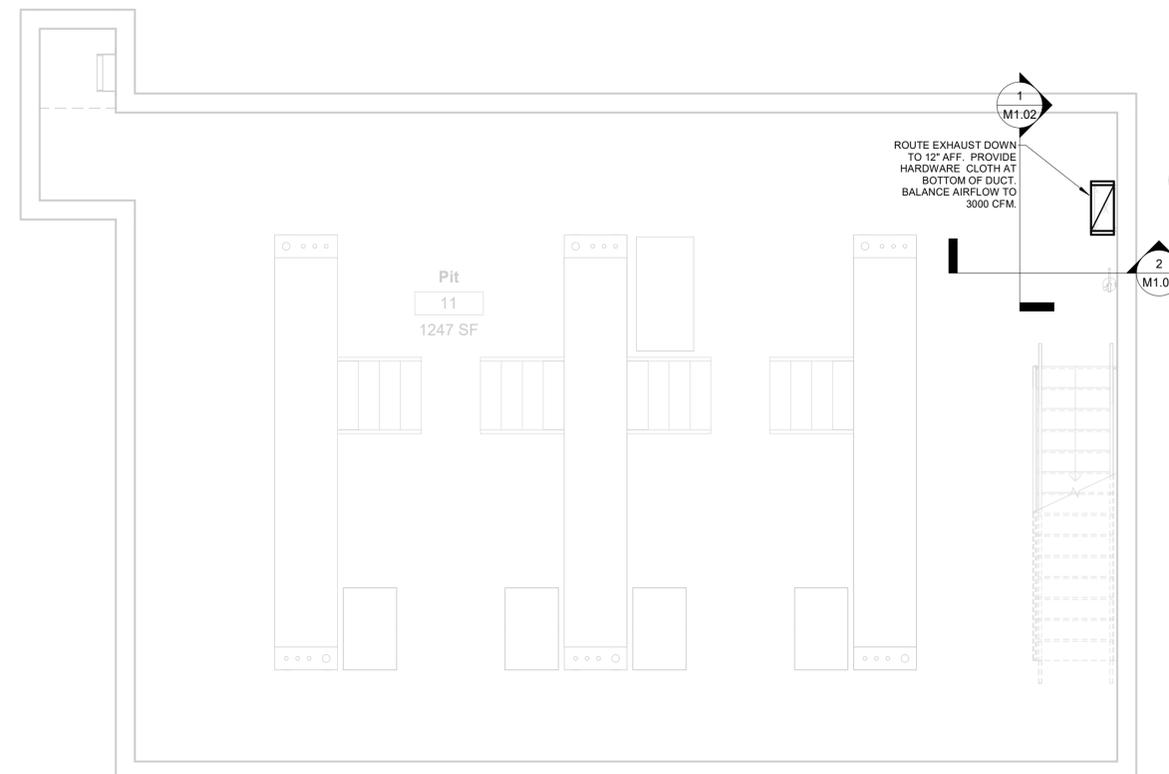


www.ahoarch.com

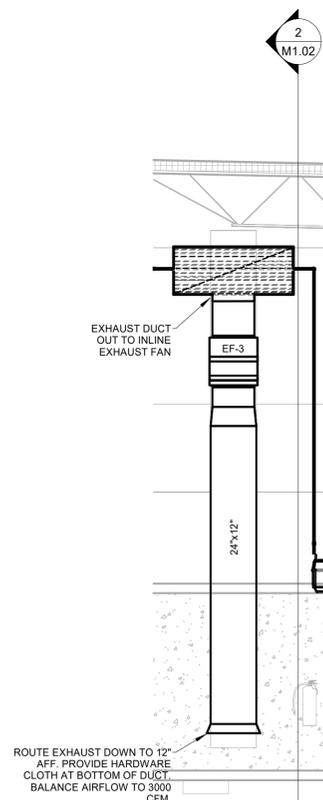


11/15/24

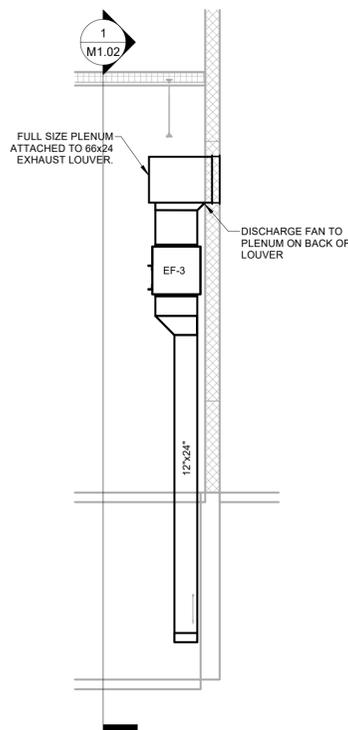
Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia



PIT FLOOR PLAN  
 MECHANICAL  
 NORTH 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 Section Through Pit Exhaust  
 M1.02 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 Section Through Pit Exhaust  
 M1.02 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1 VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS IN FIELD PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- 2 SPACE ABOVE CEILING IS LIMITED. CAREFUL COORDINATION WITH LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, STRUCTURAL, AND ARCHITECTURAL WORK IS CRITICAL TO DUCTWORK INSTALLATION.
- 3 PROVIDE NECESSARY OFFSETS IN PIPING, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, AND DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW WORK. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT SHOW ALL DETAILS NOR CHANGES IN DUCTWORK ELEVATIONS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
- 4 COORDINATE CEILING AIR DEVICE LOCATIONS WITH LIGHTING PLAN AND ARCHITECT'S REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
- 5 DUCTWORK SHALL BE RUN TIGHT TO STRUCTURE. AVOID CROSSING OVER LIGHTS AND OTHER DUCTS DUE TO TIGHT CLEARANCES.
- 6 LOUVERS SHALL BE RUSKIN HZ700MD OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE UNIT WITH BIRDSCREEN AND MILL ALUMINUM FINISH. COORDINATE EXACT HEIGHT AND COLOR OF LOUVER WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING.
- 7 MOUNT TEMPERATURE CONTROLS 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT.
- 8 SPILL CONDENSATE FROM AHUS INTO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN.
- 9 PROVIDE ENGRAVED PLASTIC LABEL AT TERMINATION OF EACH AUXILIARY CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE READING AS FOLLOWS:  
 "AHU-## AUXILIARY DRAIN LINE."  
 "NOTIFY MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL WHEN WATER IS FLOWING"
- 10 CONNECT CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING TO AHU IN ACCORDANCE WITH DETAILS.

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC.  
 All Rights Reserved.

Partial Mechanical  
 Floor Plans - Pit  
 and Platform

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB

M1.02  
 Scale As indicated

11/18/2024 4:53:26 PM



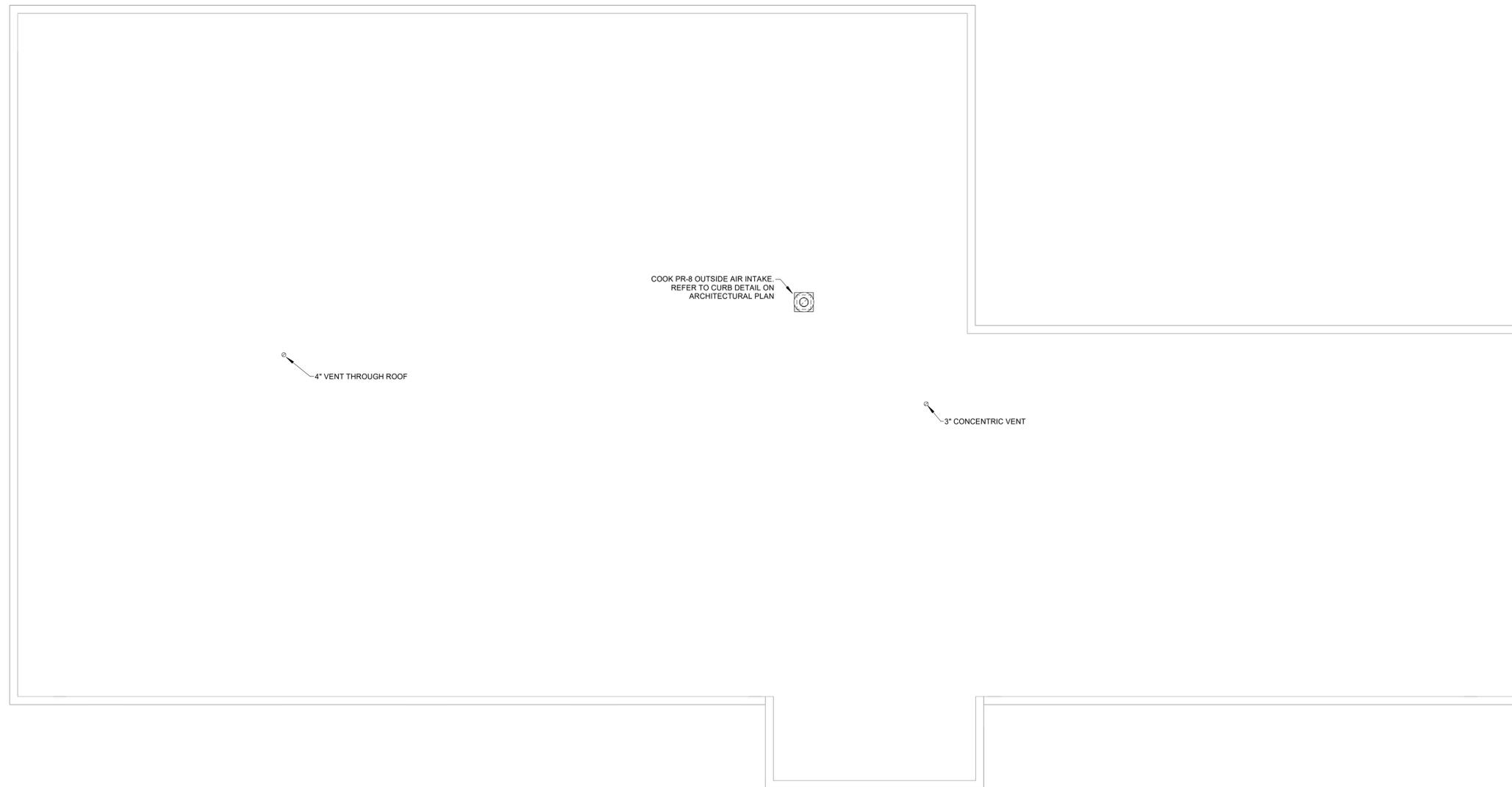
Engineering & Design Consultants  
 2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
 Birmingham, AL 35244  
 (205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
 Job No. 24260



www.ahoarch.com



11/15/24



MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN  
 3/16" = 1'-0"  
 NORTH

GENERAL NOTES:  
 ① VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS IN FIELD PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC.  
 All Rights Reserved.

**Mechanical Roof Plan**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB
<b>M1.03</b>	
Scale	As indicated



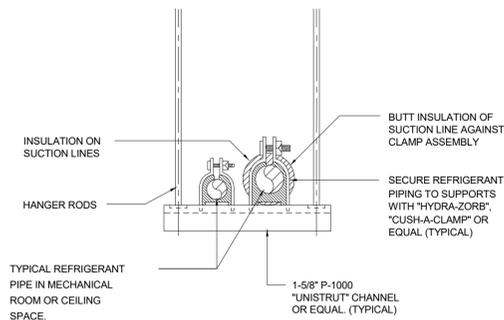
Engineering & Design Consultants  
 2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
 Birmingham, AL 35244  
 (205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
 Job No. 24260



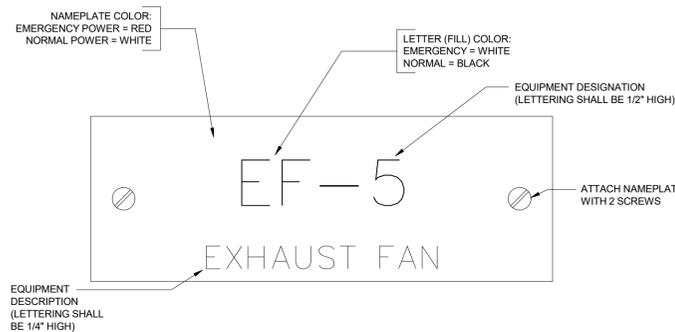
www.ahoarch.com



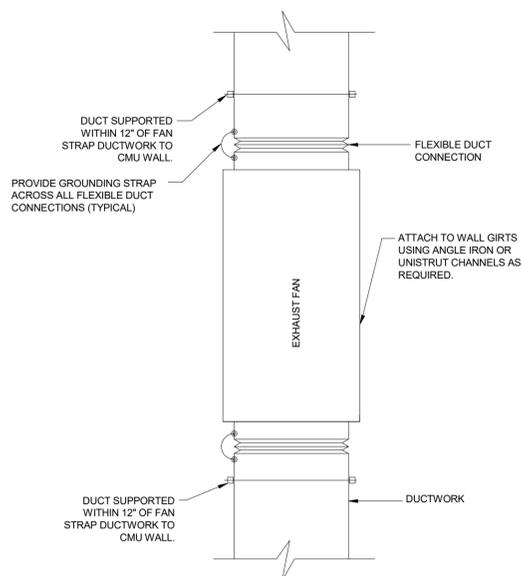
11/15/24



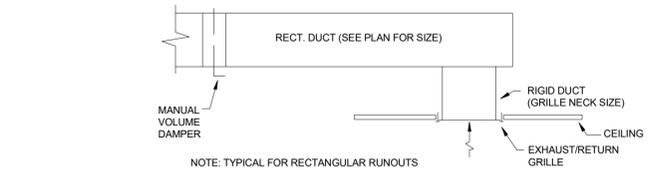
**7 REFRIGERANT PIPING SUPPORT DETAIL**  
 TYPICAL FOR PIPING SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE  
 NO SCALE



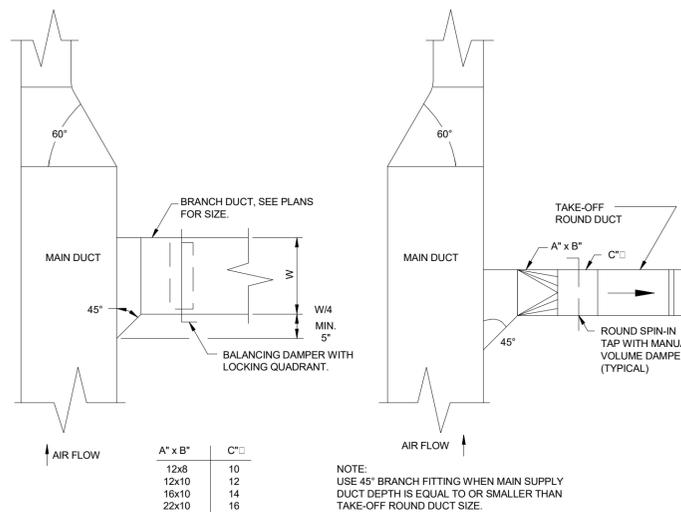
**8 MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT NAMEPLATE DETAIL**  
 NO SCALE



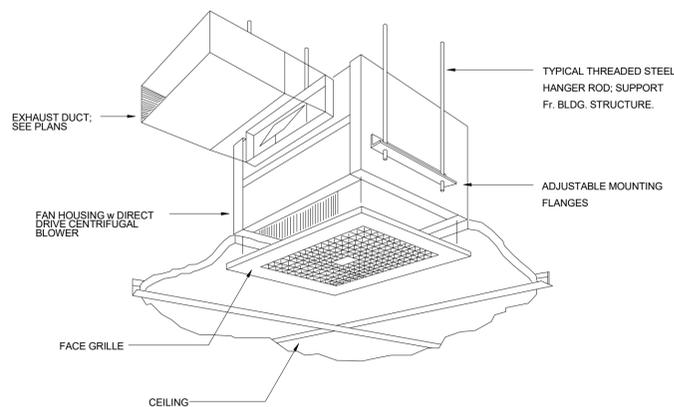
**9 INLINE EXHAUST FAN DETAIL**  
 NO SCALE



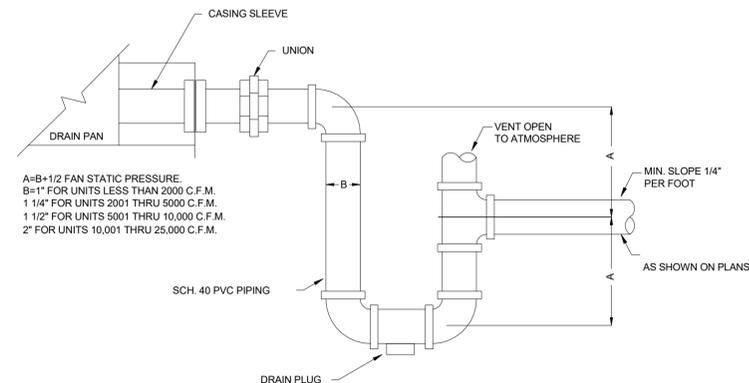
**4 TYPICAL RETURN AND EXHAUST RUN-OUT DETAIL**  
 NO SCALE



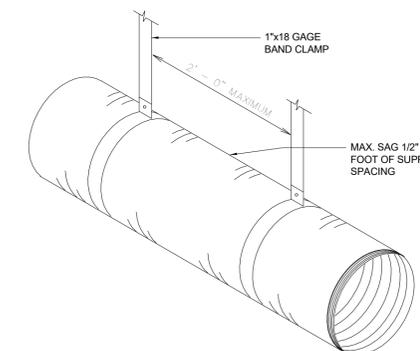
**5 TYPICAL DUCT TAKEOFF DETAIL**  
 NO SCALE



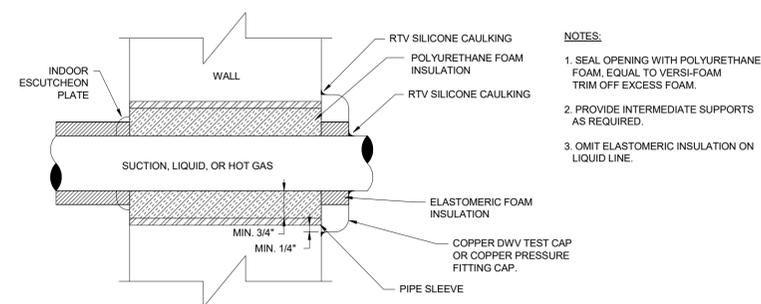
**6 EXHAUST FAN INSTALLATION DETAIL (CEILING)**  
 NO SCALE



**1 CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAP DETAIL**  
 NO SCALE



**2 FLEXIBLE DUCT SUPPORT DETAIL**  
 NO SCALE



**3 REFRIGERANT LINE - WALL PENETRATION DETAIL**  
 NO SCALE

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

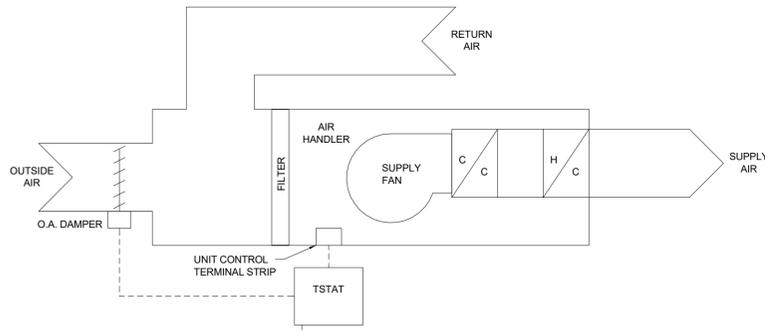
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Mechanical Details

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB

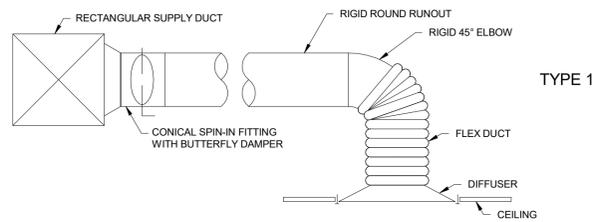
M2.01

Scale 12" = 1'-0"

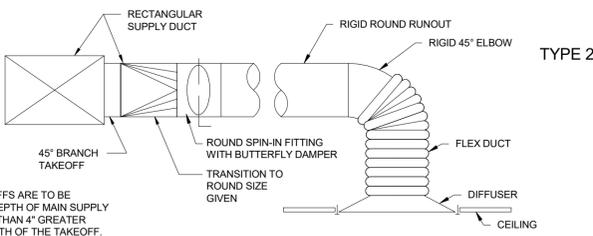


**6 HVAC CONTROL DIAGRAM**  
TYPICAL  
NO SCALE

NOTE: REFER TO SCHEDULE AND PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. ANY CONTROL DAMPERS NOT FURNISHED AS INTEGRAL COMPONENT TO UNIT SHALL BE FURNISHED BY CONTROLS SUBCONTRACTOR; INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL.



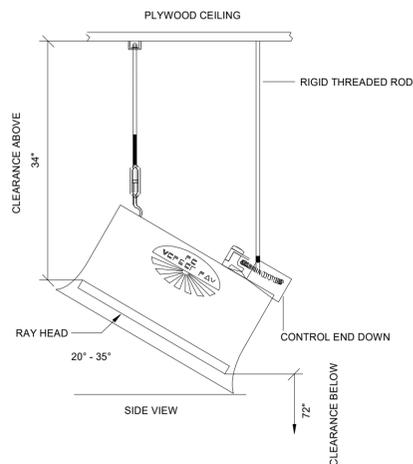
TYPE 1



TYPE 2

NOTE: TYPE 2 TAKEOFFS ARE TO BE USED WHEN DEPTH OF MAIN SUPPLY DUCT IS LESS THAN 4" GREATER THAN THE DEPTH OF THE TAKEOFF.

**7 TYPICAL DIFFUSER RUN-OUT DETAIL**  
NO SCALE

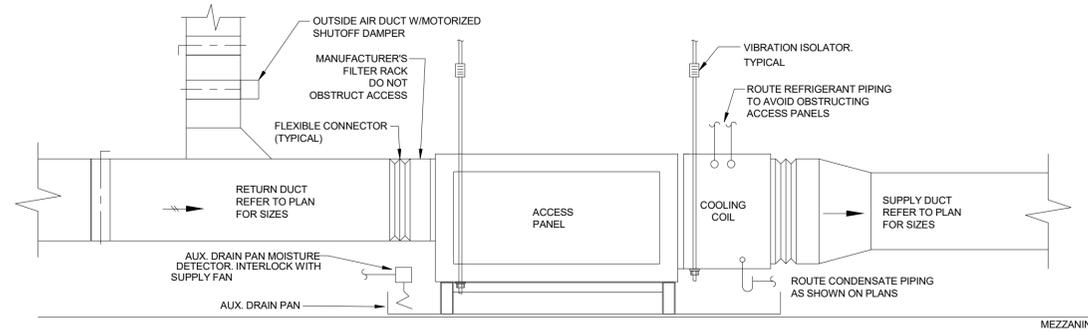


DISTANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES				
MODEL NO.	SIDES	BACK	TOP	BELOW/FRONT
DR 50	30	18	34	72

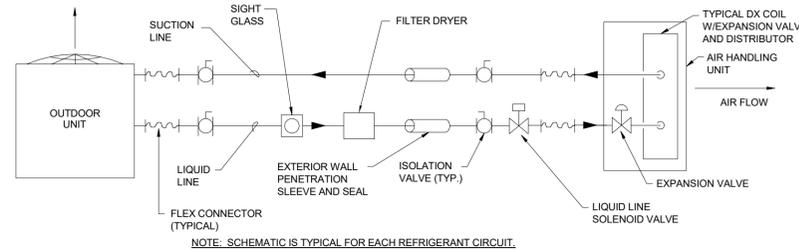
\*MAINTAIN PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. DISTANCES MEASURED ABOVE/BELOW RAY HEAD SURFACE.

MANIFOLD CONTROL BOX MUST BE LOCATED TOWARDS THE LOWER END OF THE HEATER (TOWARDS THE FLOOR).

**8 RADIANT HEATER MOUNTING DETAIL**  
NO SCALE



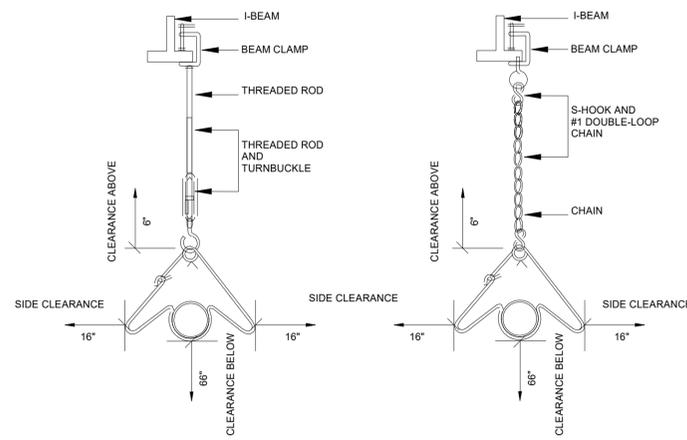
**3 INDOOR HEAT PUMP UNIT DETAIL**  
NO SCALE



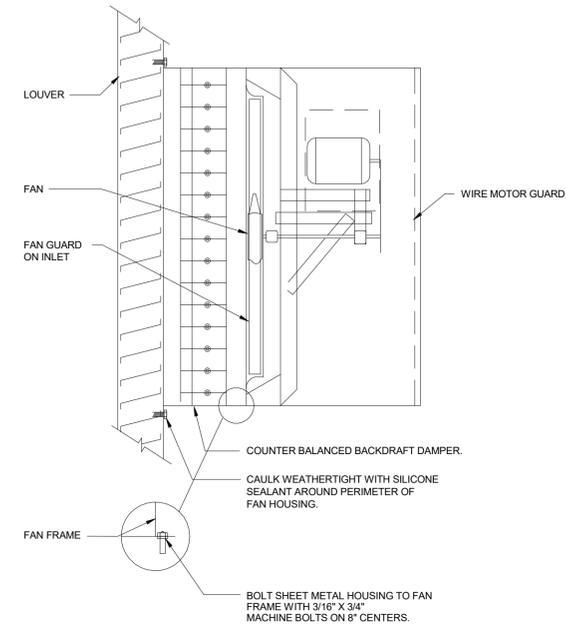
**4 REFRIGERANT PIPING DETAIL**  
NO SCALE

DISTANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES					
MODEL NO.	# OF SIDE SHIELDS	MOUNTING ANGLE	SIDES	TOP	BELOW
DX3L-30	2	0°	16"	6"	66"

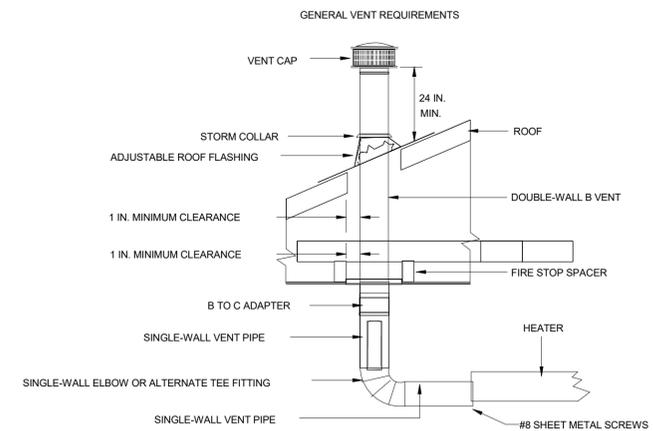
\*MAINTAIN PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. DISTANCES MEASURED ABOVE/BELOW RAY HEAD SURFACE.



**5 RADIANT HEATER HANGER DETAIL**  
NO SCALE



**1 WALL EXHAUST FAN OR SUPPLY DETAIL**  
NO SCALE



**2 HEATER VENTING DETAIL**  
NO SCALE



11/15/24

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Mechanical Details**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB

**M2.02**

Scale 12" = 1'-0"

## PLUMBING LEGEND, SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

	DOMESTIC COLD WATER		BALL VALVE	ABV	ABOVE
	DOMESTIC HOT WATER		VALVE IN VERTICAL	AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN		CAP ON END OF PIPE	INV	INVERT
	SANITARY VENT		CLEANOUT - FLOOR TYPE	BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
	SANITARY WASTE		CLEANOUT - WALL TYPE	CW	COLD WATER
	P-TRAP		PIPE TURNING DOWN	DN	DOWN
	PIPE TURNING UP		TEE DOWN	HW	HOT WATER
	TEE UP		WASTE STACK	WS	WASTE STACK
	TIE NEW INTO EXISTING		VENT STACK	VS	VENT STACK
	TIE NEW INTO EXISTING		ABOVE CEILING	AC	ABOVE CEILING
	PLUMBING FIXTURE NUMBER		WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR	WHA	WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR
	RISER NUMBER		BELOW FINISHED GRADE	BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
	WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR		THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	TMV	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE
	PLUG TYPE CLEANOUT		TRAP PRIMER	TP	TRAP PRIMER
	BALANCING VALVE		DOWNSPOUT	DS	DOWNSPOUT
	CHECK VALVE		UNDER GROUND	UG	UNDER GROUND
	GATE VALVE				
	REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BFP				
	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE				
	FLOOR SINK				
	FLOOR DRAIN				
	ROOF DRAIN/OVERFLOW DRAIN				
	FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT				

### PLUMBING FIXTURE CONNECTION SCHEDULE

EQUIPMENT NO.	DESCRIPTION	HOT WATER	COLD WATER	WASTE	VENT	REMARKS
WC-1	WATER CLOSET, ADA COMPLIANT	--	1/2"	4"	2"	PRESSURE ASSIST TANK TYPE
EW-1	EYEWASH	1/2"	1/2"	2"	1-1/2"	PROVIDE WITH MIXING VALVE
EWC-1	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER	--	1/2"	2"	1-1/2"	WALL MOUNT ADA WITH BOTTLE FILLER
LAV-1	LAVATORY, ADA COMPLIANT	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	WALL MOUNTED, PROVIDE TRAP WRAP AND MIXING VALVE
SK-1	SERVICE SINK	1/2"	1/2"	2"	1-1/2"	ROUTE TO INTERCEPTOR
WH-1	WALL HYDRANT	--	1/2"	--	--	
HD-1	HUB DRAIN	--	--	2"	1-1/2"	PROVIDE TRAP GUARD

### ELECTRIC WATER HEATER SCHEDULE

EQUIPMENT NO.	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NO.	SERVICE	EFF (%)	ENTERING WATER TEMP (°F)	LEAVING WATER TEMP (°F)	RECOVERY RATE (GPH)	STORAGE CAPACITY (GAL)	TANK DIMENSIONS		ELECTRICAL			REMARKS
								HEIGHT (INCHES)	DIAMETER (INCHES)	HEATING ELEMENTS	VOLTS/PH/Hz	WATTAGE	
EWH-1	A.O. SMITH ECS-30X	BATHROOMS/EYEWASH	--	60	120	21	30	3'-3"	1'-8"	4.5 KW	1	240 / 1 / 60	

### RECIRCULATION PUMP SCHEDULE

EQUIPMENT NO.	MANUFACTURER/ MODEL NO.	SERVICE	TYPE	FLOW (GPM)	HEAD (FT.)	RPM	ELECTRICAL			REMARKS
							HP	DISCONNECT	VOLTS/PH./HZ.	
REC-1	TACO 2400-10S	HOT WATER RETURN	INLINE	2	10	3450	1/10	BY DIV. 16	120/1/60	1)

REMARKS:  
 1) PROVIDE AQUASTAT AND TIMER. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH IECC REQUIREMENTS.  
 2) PUMP SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL BODY FOR DOMESTIC USE.

### GREASE INTERCEPTOR SCHEDULE

EQUIPMENT NO.	MANUFACTURER/ MODEL NO.	FLOW RATE (GPM)	LIQUID HOLDING CAPACITY (GAL)	CONNECTION SIZES		UNIT DIMENSIONS			REMARKS
				INLET (IN.)	OUTLET (IN.)	LENGTH (IN.)	WIDTH (IN.)	DEPTH (IN.)	
OS-1	STRIEM OS-25	25	21	3	3	2'-3"	1'-11"	1'-3"	1)

REMARKS:  
 1) PROVIDE EXTENSION TO MATCH GRADE.

#### WASTE FLOW CALCULATION SUMMARY

	GALLONS PER DAY (GPD)	# OF PEOPLE/ CARS	GPD
PER EMPLOYEE	8	8	64
PER CAR SERVED	8	45	360
<b>REMARKS:</b> 1) NO CARS WASHED ON SITE.		<b>BUILDING TOTAL (GPD)</b>	<b>424</b>

#### SANITARY SYSTEM SUMMARY

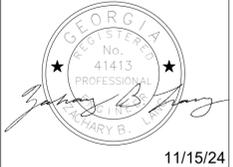
TOTAL LOAD (FIXTURE UNITS)	GPM
12.5	14

#### WATER METER SUMMARY

TOTAL LOAD (FIXTURE UNITS)	GPM
16	18



**Pinnacle**  
ENGINEERING, INC.  
 Engineering & Design Consultants  
 2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
 Birmingham, AL 35244  
 (205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
 Job No. 24260



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL		
No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

#### Plumbing Legend, Abbreviations, and Schedules

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB

P0.01

Scale 12" = 1'-0"

SECTION 15011 - PLUMBING GENERAL

- A. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT, LABOR, MATERIAL, ETC., REQUIRED TO MAKE A COMPLETE WORKING INSTALLATION.
- B. INSTALL THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STANDARDS AND CODES (LATEST EDITION) THAT APPLY TO THIS WORK. IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT, INSTALL WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST STRINGENT CODE REQUIREMENTS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
- C. OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS INCLUDING: BUILDING PERMITS, HEALTH DEPARTMENT PERMITS AND SEWER TAP PERMITS. DELIVER TO ENGINEER CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION AND APPROVAL ISSUED BY AUTHORITIES.
- D. ALL EQUIPMENT AND METHOD SHALL BE INSTALLED AND CONNECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BEST ENGINEERING PRACTICES AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- E. DISCONNECT, REMOVE AND ADDITIONAL PLUMBING SERVICES LOCATED ON OR CROSSING THROUGH CONTRACT LIMITS, ABOVE OR BELOW GRADE, OBSTRUCTING CONSTRUCTION OF PROJECT OR CONFLICTING WITH COMPLETED PROJECT OR ANY APPLICABLE CODES.
- F. PROVIDE CUTTING OF PAVEMENT, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC., EXCAVATING, TRENCHING, SHORING AND DE-WATERING. PREPARE MATERIAL AND PERFORM BACKFILLING. RESTORE SITE TO ORIGINAL CONDITION OR NEW FINAL GRADES. PROVIDE PAVING, CONCRETE, SEED, OR SOD.
- H. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE COMPLEMENTARY. WORK CALLED FOR BY ONE IS BINDING AS IF CALLED FOR BY BOTH.
- I. DRAWINGS ARE DRAWN TO A SMALL SCALE AND ARE DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY. THE DRAWINGS INDICATE SIZE AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF EQUIPMENT. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS. FIELD MEASUREMENTS TAKE PRECEDENCE.
- J. PROVIDE NECESSARY OFFSETS, ELBOWS AND FITTINGS AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH EQUIPMENT OF OTHER DIVISIONS AND TO OBTAIN PROPER HEADROOM AND CLEAR PASSAGEWAYS. THIS SHALL BE DONE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- K. WORK UNDER THIS DIVISION SHALL BE FIRST CLASS WITH EMPHASIS ON NEATNESS AND WORKMANSHIP. INSTALL WORK USING COMPETENT MECHANICS, UNDER SUPERVISION OF FOREMAN, ALL DULY CERTIFIED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
- L. INSTALLATION SUBJECT TO ENGINEER'S OBSERVATION, FINAL APPROVAL, AND ACCEPTANCE. ENGINEER MAY REJECT UNSUITABLE WORK.
- M. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FOR WHICH A UL STANDARD, AN AGA APPROVAL, AN AWWA STANDARD, FM LISTING OR ASME REQUIREMENTS IS ESTABLISHED, SHALL BE SO APPROVED AND LABELED OR STAMPED.
- N. THE DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON THE USE OF PRODUCTS SPECIFIED AND LISTED FIRST. IF ANY REVISION IN PIPING, CONDUIT WORK, FOUNDATIONS, ANCHOR BOLTS, CONNECTIONS, ETC., IS REQUIRED BY OTHER NAMED PRODUCTS OR APPROVED SUBSTITUTIONS, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAKE SUCH REVISIONS AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE TO THE OWNER.
- O. SUBMIT SIX (6) ORIGINAL COPIES OF COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER DIVISION 15 OF SPECIFICATIONS TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BEAR THE STAMP OF APPROVAL OF THE CONTRACTOR AS EVIDENCE THAT THE DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN CHECKED BY HIM. DRAWING SUBMITTALS WITHOUT THIS STAMP OF APPROVAL WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED AND WILL BE RETURNED FOR PROPER RESUBMISSION.
- P. REVIEW OF SHOP DRAWINGS DOES NOT RELIEVE CONTRACTOR OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS AND OMISSIONS IN SHOP DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DIMENSIONS AND SIZES OF EQUIPMENT. INFORM ENGINEER IN WRITING OF EQUIPMENT DIMENSIONS FROM THE SHOWN.
- Q. PROVIDE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING MANUALS BOUND IN 8-1/2" X 11" HARDBACK, THREE-POST BINDERS. MANUALS SHALL CONTAIN WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH SYSTEM, SHOP DRAWINGS, SCHEMATIC DRAWINGS, EQUIPMENT CATALOG CUTS, MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES, AND VALVE TAG LIST.
- R. PROVIDE AS-BUILT PRINTS AT THE COMPLETION OF JOB. KEEP ONE SET OF PRINTS ON JOB AND RECORD DAY TO DAY CHANGES TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS WITH RED PENCIL. INDICATE ACTUAL LOCATION OF PIPING, VALVES, AND EQUIPMENT. TURN OVER PRINTS TO ENGINEER AT FINAL OBSERVATION.
- S. FURNISH ENGINEER WRITTEN WARRANTY, STATING THAT IF WORKMANSHIP AND/OR MATERIALS EXECUTED UNDER THIS DIVISION IS PROVEN DEFECTIVE WITHIN ONE (1) YEAR AFTER FINAL ACCEPTANCE, SUCH DEFECTS AND OTHER WORK DAMAGED WILL BE REPAIRED AND/OR REPLACED.

SECTION 15051 - BASIC MATERIALS AND METHODS

- A. ACCESS PANELS:
  - 1. ACCESS PANELS SHALL HAVE WELDED STEEL FRAME, ONE PIECE DOORS, AND SELF LATCHING DOOR LOCKS. LOCKS SHALL BE SCREW DRIVER OPERATED WITH CASE HARDENED STEEL CAM. PANELS SHALL BE MILCOR, CESCO, KARP OR EQUAL.
  - 2. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS IN WALLS AND CEILINGS AS NEEDED TO ALLOW ACCESS TO VALVES, EQUIPMENT, SHOCK ABSORBERS, TRAP PRIMERS, ETC. AND WHERE NOTED.
- B. FIRESTOPPING AND SOUNDSTOPPING:
  - 1. PENETRATIONS THROUGH FLOORS AND FIRE RESISTANT WALLS SHALL BE SEALED TO THE RATED FIRE RESISTANCE EQUAL TO THE WALL. INSTALLATION SHALL BE DONE BY A QUALIFIED INSTALLER APPROVED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
  - 2. PROVIDE SOUND PROOFING THROUGH NON-RATED WALLS.
- C. PIPING SEALS:
  - 1. PROVIDE MODULAR, RESILIENT SEALS AROUND PIPES PENETRATING ALL EXTERIOR WALLS, AND FLOORS BELOW GRADE. PIPING SEALS SHALL BE THUNDERLINE CORP. "LINK SEAL" LS SERIES.
- D. CUTTING AND PATCHING:
  - 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CUTTING AND PATCHING. CUT WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS, PARTITIONS, ETC., REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THIS WORK IN A NEAT AND CAREFUL MANNER. CORE DRILL FOR HOLES AND OTHER OPENINGS THROUGH FLOORS AND WALLS. SAWCUT LARGER OPENINGS. CUTTING SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM.
  - 2. REPLACE OR REPAIR DUCTWORK, CONDUIT, PIPING, ETC., THAT IS CUT. PATCH AROUND OPENING CUT BY THIS CONTRACTOR OR PROVIDED BY OTHERS FOR HIM. PATCHING SHALL BE DONE BY AN APPROVED QUALIFIED CONTRACTOR, BUT SHALL BE PAID FOR BY THIS CONTRACTOR. FINISHED PATCHING SHALL RETAIN FIRE AND SMOKE RATINGS OF THE ASSEMBLY AND SHALL MATCH SURROUNDING FINISH.
- E. ANCHORS:
  - 1. MOUNT ALL EQUIPMENT, BRACKETS, HANGERS, ANCHORS, ETC. TO SAFELY RESIST THE VIBRATION OR THRUST FORCES AND SUPPORT THE UNIT'S WEIGHT.
  - 2. FLOOR MOUNTED ROTATING OR VIBRATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE FLOOR USING GROUDED-IN-PLACE OR CAST-IN-PLACE ANCHOR BOLTS WITH THREE INCH HOOK AND SLEEVE. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE OF THE SIZE RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER. FLOOR MOUNTED STATIC ITEMS, WALL AND CEILING MOUNTED EQUIPMENT BRACKET AND HANGERS SHALL BE INSTALLED USING DRILLED ANCHORS (OR CAST IN PLACE INSERTS). ANCHORS SHALL BE PHILLIPS DRILL COMPANY "RED HEAD" OR MULTI-SET II. SIZE ANCHORS (AND INSERTS) FOR FOUR TIMES THE APPLIED LOAD. BOLTS USED OUTDOORS OR IN A WET ENVIRONMENT SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED.
- A. PIPE IDENTIFICATION:
  - 1. IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI-A13.1. PIPE MARKERS SHALL BE SETON'S WEATHER-CODE OR EQUAL.
  - 2. PROVIDE PIPE MARKERS AND DIRECTIONAL ARROWS ON PIPES AT BOTH SIDES OF PARTITIONS AND FLOORS SLABS. AT BRANCH LINE TAKE-OFFS, AT VALVES, AT INTERMEDIATE INTERVALS NOT IN EXCESS OF 20 FT. AND AT CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT.
  - 3. TAPE COLOR BAND IDENTIFYING MARKERS AND ARROWS ON EACH PIPE, BOTH INSULATED AND BARE PIPES. PIPE MARKERS AND ARROWS SHALL BE LOCATED WHERE READILY VISIBLE AND ON LOWER QUADRANTS OF OVERHEAD PIPES.
- B. VALVE TAG AND CHART:
  - 1. VALVE TAGS SHALL BE SETON M4506. BLACK FILLED LETTERS WITH BRASS JACK CHAIN. ONE VALVE NUMBER SHALL BE STAMPED ON EACH TAG. IDENTIFY EACH VALVE TAG FOR THE UTILITY IT SERVES, SUCH AS "CW" FOR COLD WATER, "HW" FOR HOT WATER, ETC. VALVE CHARTS SHALL BE SETON. ATTACH A NUMBERED VALVE TAG TO EACH VALVE.
  - 2. PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN CHART IN FRAME UNDER GLASS COVER, GIVING THE FULL LIST OF ALL VALVES INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. CHART SHALL LIST VALVE NUMBER, TYPE OF UTILITY, AND LOCATION. MOUNT CHART WHERE DIRECTED BY OWNER. PROVIDE ONE ADDITIONAL COPY TO OWNER.
- A. EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION:
  - 1. IDENTIFY EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT WITH A 1/8 INCH THICK ENGRAVED MELAMINE PLASTIC LAMINATE NAMEPLATE. LETTERS SHALL BE 1/2 INCH HIGH STANDARD STYLE. NAMES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND NUMBERING SHALL AGREE WITH THE CORRESPONDING EQUIPMENT DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. USE BLACK LETTERS CUT IN A WHITE BACKGROUND FOR ALL EQUIPMENT ON STANDARD ELECTRICAL POWER.
  - 2. FASTEN NAMEPLATES TO EQUIPMENT IN A CONSPICUOUS LOCATION USING SELF-TAPPING STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS EXCEPT USE CONTACT EPOXY ADHESIVE WHERE SCREWS CANNOT OR SHOULD NOT PENETRATE SUBSTRATE.
- B. PIPE SLEEVES:
  - 1. PROVIDE PIPE SLEEVES WHERE PIPES PASS THROUGH FLOORS AND WALLS ABOVE OR BELOW CEILINGS. PROVIDE PIPE SLEEVES IN NEW WALLS AND FLOORS AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. PROVIDE SPLIT PIPE SLEEVES IN NEW WALLS BUILT UP AROUND EXISTING PIPES. TACK WELD SPLIT SLEEVES TOGETHER.
  - 2. SIZE PIPE SLEEVES TO ALLOW CONTINUOUS INSULATION, BUT NOT LESS THAN TWO PIPE SIZES LARGER THAN PIPE. SLEEVES IN WALLS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH WALL. SLEEVES IN FLOORS SHALL EXTEND 3/4 INCHES ABOVE FLOOR AND BE FLUSH WITH STRUCTURE BELOW.
  - 3. SLEEVES IN CONCRETE WALLS, FLOORS OR MASONRY SHALL BE SCH 40 STEEL PIPE, MACHINE CUT. SLEEVES IN GYPSUM BOARD OR PLASTER WALLS SHALL BE 14 GAUGE, ROLLED GALVANIZED SHEET METAL TACK WELDED ON THE LONGITUDINAL SEAM.
  - 4. PROVIDE PLATES AROUND PIPES EXTENDING INTO EXPOSED AREAS WHERE THEY PASS THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS. SIZE PLATES TO COMPLETELY COVER PIPE SLEEVES. PLATES SHALL BE BEATON AND CADWELL, KEENEY OR GRINNELL. NICKEL PLATED STEEL, SPLIT PLATES WITH SET SCREW. CONCRETE FLOOR PLATE SHALL BE GRINNELL FIGURE 400.
- C. FLASHING:
  - 1. PROVIDE FLASHING AT PIPING AND DUCT PENETRATIONS THROUGH ROOF AND ROOF MOUNTED STRUCTURES FURNISHED UNDER THIS DIVISION. FLASH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ROOFING MANUFACTURERS DETAILS. FLASHING MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ROOFING MANUFACTURERS SYSTEM.
  - 2. PROVIDE FLASHING AT PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS WITH WATERPROOF MEMBRANE. FLASHING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURERS DETAILS.

SECTION 15261 - PLUMBING INSULATION

- A. GENERAL:
  - 1. ALL INSULATION, JACKETING, AND ADHESIVE SHALL HAVE COMPOSITE SURFACE BURNING CHARACTERISTIC RATINGS AS TESTED BY ASTM E 84, UL 723, OR NFPA 255 NOT EXCEEDING A FLAME SPREAD OF 25 OR SMOKE DEVELOPED OF 50.
  - 2. SUBMITTALS SHALL USE PAGES FROM MIDWEST INSULATION CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION -- "COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSULATION STANDARDS" WHICH INSULATION MATERIALS WILL BE APPLIED.
  - 3. ALL PIPE INSULATION SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH WALLS, CEILING OR FLOOR OPENINGS, OR SLEEVES, EXCEPT WHERE FIRESTOP OR FIRESEALING MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED.
  - 4. INSULATE ITEMS MOUNTED IN PIPING WITH THE SAME THICKNESS OF INSULATION AS SPECIFIED FOR PIPING.
  - 5. REPAIR INSULATION DAMAGED BY WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT TO MATCH EXISTING WORK OR REPLACE DAMAGED PORTION WITH INSULATION SPECIFIED FOR NEW WORK.
  - 6. DOMESTIC WATER PIPING:
    - 1. INSULATION SHALL BE 850 DEG. F RATED AS MANUFACTURED BY OWENS CORNING, MANVILLE OR KNAUF. ROUTED OR MOLDED FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE HAMFAB.
    - 2. INSULATION SHALL HAVE FACTORY-APPLIED, REINFORCED, FLAME RETARDANT, VAPOR BARRIER JACKET EQUAL TO OWENS-CORNING ASJ WITH SELF-SEALING LAP. BUTT JOINTS SHALL BE TAPED WITH FIELD-APPLIED ASJ TAPE 3 IN. WIDE.
    - 3. INSULATION THICKNESSES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE FOR PIPE SIZES NOTED ON PLAN.
    - 4. ALL FITTINGS AND VALVES SHALL BE INSULATED WITH PREFORMED FIBER GLASS FITTINGS OR MITERED SECTIONS OF PIPE INSULATION. INSULATION SHALL BE OF EQUAL THICKNESS TO THE ADJACENT PIPE INSULATION.
    - 5. METAL SHIELDS SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN HANGERS OR SUPPORTS AND THE PIPING INSULATION. RIGID INSULATION INSERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED BETWEEN THE PIPE AND THE INSULATION SHIELDS. INSERTS SHALL BE OF EQUAL THICKNESS TO THE ADJACENT INSULATION AND SHALL BE VAPOR SEALED AS REQUIRED.
  - 7. ELASTOMERIC CLOSED CELL INSULATION:
    - 1. INSULATION SHALL BE RUBATEX OR ARMSTRONG. SECURE INSULATION WITH CONTACT ADHESIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. EXPOSED OR EXTERIOR INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF WATER BASE LAQUER ENAMEL.
    - 2. PROVIDE 1 IN. THICK INSULATION ON DX REFRIGERANT PIPING, COOLING COIL CONDENSATE PIPING, AND CAPS FOR ALL VALVE STEMS AND OPERATORS, GAUGE COCKS, THERMOMETER WELLS AND OTHER APPLICABLE FITTINGS SUBJECT TO SWEATING.
    - 3. PIPING FINISHES:
      - 1. METAL JACKETING SHALL BE, SMOOTH .016 IN. THICK, TYPE T 3003 ALUMINUM WITH LAMINATED MOISTURE BARRIER. JACKETING SHALL BE CHILDERS, ALUMINUM ROLL JACKETING WITH POLYKRAFT MOISTURE BARRIER. COVER THE FOLLOWING INSULATED SYSTEMS WITH METAL JACKETING: PIPING INSTALLED OUTDOORS AND EXPOSED PIPING INDOORS WITHIN 8 FT. OF FINISHED FLOOR. METAL FITTING COVERS SHALL BE TWO PIECE ALUMINUM. COVERS SHALL BE ELL-JAC.
      - 2. CONCEALED PIPING FINISH COVERING SHALL BE THE ALL SERVICE JACKET. FITTINGS SHALL BE COVERED BY WRAPPING THE FITTING WITH FIBER REINFORCED TAPE, WITH A 5 PERCENT OVERLAP. FITTINGS COVERS SHALL BE ONE PIECE 20 MIL PVC. COVERS SHALL BE CEEL-TITE 550 PVC-UVR BY CEEL-CO OR EQUALS.

SECTION 15410 - PLUMBING PIPING

- A. THE WORK REQUIRED UNDER THIS SECTION INCLUDES ALL WORK NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF SANITARY WASTE PIPING, STORM PIPING AND DOMESTIC WATER PIPING INSIDE THE BUILDING TO 5 FEET OUTSIDE THE BUILDING. SUBMIT SCHEDULE OF PIPE AND FITTINGS FOR EACH SERVICE.
- B. DOMESTIC WATER PIPING: WATER PIPING WITHIN THE BUILDING SHALL BE COPPER TUBE, TYPE "L" HARD TEMPER, ASTM B-88. PIPING END GROUNDS SHALL BE COPPER TUBE, TYPE "K" SOFT TEMPER, ASTM B-88. FITTINGS SHALL BE WROUGHT COPPER, SOLDER TYPE, ASTM B-75, ANSI B16.22. SOLDER UNIONS SHALL BE WROT COPPER, WITH COPPER GROUND JOINT. ASTM B75, ANSI B16.22. DI-ELECTRIC, EPSO, 250 LB. WOG. SOLDER METAL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM B32. LEAD-FREE.
- C. STORM, SANITARY WASTE, AND VENT PIPING: ABOVE GROUND: SCHEDULE 40 PVC-DWV ASTM D-2685 USING SOLVENT CEMENT ASTM D02565. HORIZONTAL PIPING FOR FIXTURE ROUGH-INS MAY BE DWV COPPER, ASTM B-306. BELOW GROUND: SCHEDULE 40 PVC-DWV ASTM D-2685 USING SOLVENT CEMENT ASTM D-2564.
- D. STORM, SANITARY WASTE AND VENT FITTINGS: ABOVE GROUND: 1/20 HUB CAST IRON SOIL PIPE FITTINGS WITH COUPLING ASSEMBLY CISPI STANDARD 310.) SCHEDULE 40 PVC-DWV, ASTM D-2855 USING SOLVENT CEMENT ASTM D-2564. BELOW GROUND: SCHEDULE 40 PVC-DWV, ASTM D-2855 USING SOLVENT CEMENT ASTM D-2564.
- E. BALL VALVES: VALVES SHALL BE NIBCO T-585-70, FULL PORT BALL TYPE WITH BRONZE BODY, CHROME PLATED BALL AND BRONZE THREADED ENDS, 600 PSI WOG OR NIBCO S-585-70 IN COPPER LINES. HAMMOND, CRANE, APOLLO, MILWAUKEE, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- F. ALL PIPING SHALL BE ROUTED TO CONSERVE BUILDING SPACE, BE COORDINATED WITH ITEMS INSTALLED BY OTHER TRADES AND NOT INTERFERE WITH ACCESS TO OR OPERATION OF THE FACILITY.
- G. PROVIDE ROOF FLASHINGS FOR PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH ROOF, TO BE INSTALLED BY ROOFING CONTRACTOR.
- H. WATER PIPING WITHIN BUILDING SHALL BE SIZE INDICATED ON PLANS AND RISERS. IN THE EVENT NO SIZE IS SHOWN, PIPE SIZE OR SIZE REQUIRED BY THE PLUMBING CODE. PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED TOWARD A SYSTEM DRAIN AND TOWARD OUTLETS, TO PROVIDE FOR SYSTEM DRAIN-DOWN. IF INSTALLED NEAR EXTERIOR WALLS, PIPING SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE INTERIOR SIDE OF INSULATION. INSTALL PIPING TO PREVENT DIRECT CONTACT BETWEEN FERROUS AND NON-FERROUS MATERIALS. ALLOW FLEXIBILITY FOR EXPANSION IN PIPING.
- I. DOMESTIC WATER PIPING SYSTEM SHALL BE TESTED WITH POTABLE WATER AT A PRESSURE OF 125 PSIG OR 25 PSIG ABOVE DESIGN WORKING PRESSURE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER FOR 12 HOURS. TEST SHALL BE CONDUCTED WITH PLUMBING INSPECTOR UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE IN WRITING.
- J. WATER DISTRIBUTION PIPING SHALL BE DISINFECTED PRIOR TO OCCUPANCY OR SYSTEM START-UP WITH A CHLORINE SOLUTION 50 PPM. ALLOW SYSTEM TO STAND FOR SIX HOURS MINIMUM, THEN EXERCISE ALL VALVES TO ENSURE TREATMENT OF ALL BRANCHES AND COMPONENTS. SYSTEM SHALL BE FLUSHED WITH POTABLE WATER AFTER DISINFECTION AND PRIOR TO PLACEMENT INTO SERVICE.
- K. STORM, SANITARY WASTE AND VENT PIPING SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH WATER TEST AS SPECIFIED IN THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE. IN ADDITION TO ANY TESTS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL PLUMBING OFFICIAL. (10 FEET OF HEAD WITH NO APPARENT LEAKS. HOLD FOR 30 MINUTES MINIMUM), FLUSH ALL GRAVITY PIPING INCLUDING FLOOR DRAINS AND ROOF DRAINS PRIOR TO TURNING OVER TO THE OWNER.
- L. ALL PIPE SHALL BE CUT SQUARE. REAM PIPE AND TUBE ENDS AND REMOVE BURRS. CLEAN THE ENDS OF PIPES TO REMOVE OIL, GREASE AND OXIDES. PREPARE PIPING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT WITH FLANGES OR UNIONS.
- M. ALL SOLDERED PIPING AND EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOOD PIPING PRACTICE. APPLY A THIN LAYER OF FLUX TO ONLY THE MALE TUBING. ROTATE INTO THE FITTING WITH ONE OR TWO REVOLUTIONS.
- N. DOMESTIC WATER PIPING: ROUTE PIPING IN ORDERLY MANNER, PLUMB AND PARALLEL TO BUILDING STRUCTURE, AND MAINTAIN GRADIENT. INSTALL PIPING TO ALLOW FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION WITHOUT STRESSING PIPE, JOINTS, OR CONNECTED EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE CLEARANCE FOR INSTALLATION OF INSULATION AND ACCESS TO VALVES AND FITTINGS. PROVIDE ACCESS WHERE VALVES AND FITTINGS ARE NOT EXPOSED. INSTALL VALVES WITH STEMS UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL. PROVIDE DRAIN VALVES AT LOW POINTS IN SYSTEMS. TEST WATER PIPING BEFORE BEING INSULATED OR CONCEALED IN WALLS OR CEILINGS.
- O. STORM, SANITARY WASTE, AND VENT PIPING: HORIZONTAL SOIL, WASTE AND DRAINAGE LINES WITHIN BUILDING SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM UNIFORM SLOPE OF 1/8 INCH PER FOOT ON 3 INCH AND LARGER, AND 1/4 INCH PER FOOT ON LINES 2 INCH AND SMALLER. TURNS IN SANITARY, SOIL, AND DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE MADE USING 45 DEGREE ELBOWS, WYES, QUARTER, EIGHTH, SIXTEENTH BENDS, OR OTHER BENDS APPROVED BY THE PLUMBING CODE. DO NOT USE SANITARY TEES OR CROSSES EXCEPT WHERE DISCHARGING FROM HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL. MAKE CHANGES IN PIPE SIZES WITH REDUCING FITTINGS AND RECESSED REDUCERS. DO NOT REDUCE LINE SIZE IN DIRECTION OF FLOW. PROVIDE CLEANOUTS IN ALL HORIZONTAL TURNS IN WASTE PIPING GREATER THAN 45 DEGREES. PROVIDE DEEP SEAL TRAPS ON ALL FLOOR DRAINS, AND TRAP PRIMERS/SEAL WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE OR AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. INDIRECT WASTE LINES DUMPING INTO FLOOR OR HUB DRAINS SHALL MAINTAIN A 2-INCH AIR GAP BETWEEN THE END OF THE WASTE LINE AND THE RIM OF THE FLOOR OR HUB DRAIN.

SECTION 15416 - GAS PIPING SYSTEMS

- A. PROVIDE COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF GAS PIPING FROM THE "POINT OF DELIVERY" UP TO AND INCLUDING CONNECTION TO ALL GAS-FIRED EQUIPMENT. CONNECT EQUIPMENT ITEMS FURNISHED UNDER OTHER SECTIONS OF SPECIFICATIONS. TEST IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.G.A., STANDARD GAS CODE, N.F.P.A. 54, AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL CODES.
- B. ROUTE GAS SERVICE ENTRANCE PIPING INTO BUILDING TO AVOID INTERFERENCE AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE MANUAL SHUTOFF VALVE, GAS COCK AND GAUGE. VALVES SHALL BE LABELED.
- C. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS FOR VALVES AND OTHER ITEMS REQUIRING MAINTENANCE IN ENCLOSED SPACES. AVOID INSTALLING GAS APPURTENANCES IN ENCLOSED SPACES WHERE POSSIBLE. INSTALL IN ENCLOSED SPACES ONLY AS ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE CODES.
- D. SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE ON ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDING: PIPE, PIPE COATING, ANODES, VALVES, FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS, FITTINGS, REGULATORS, RELIEF VALVES, GAUGES, GAS SERVICE:
  - 1. COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF GAS SERVICE LINE WITH LOCAL GAS COMPANY. PAY ALL FEES.
  - 2. PROVIDE 12 INCH ELEVATED METER MOUNTING PADS ON TOP OF A 4 INCH THICK CONCRETE PAD FOR SUPPORT OF GAS METER AND PIPING.
  - 3. PROVIDE (TWO) 8 INCH DIAMETER PIPE BOLLARDS FOR GAS METER PROTECTION. BOLLARDS SHALL BE SIX FEET LONG (3 FEET BELOW GRADE), MOUNTED IN A 24 INCH DIAMETER HOLE, FILLED WITH 3,000 PSI CONCRETE.
- F. INTERIOR PIPING: CONNECT TO ENTERING LINE AND DISTRIBUTE GAS TO EQUIPMENT ITEMS REQUIRING GAS AND AS INDICATED. PERFORM WORK IN ACCORD WITH APPLICABLE A.G.A., N.F.P.A. 54, STATE AND LOCAL CODES. INSTALL GAS STOP VALVES AND DRIP LEGS AT EACH EQUIPMENT ITEM. PIPING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY DRAINED WITH A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 1/4 INCH PER 15 FEET AND DRIP LEGS (FULL SIZE OF PIPE) INSTALLED AT ADDITIONAL POINTS WHERE CONDENSATE MAY COLLECT. INSTALL PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE PRESSURE WITHIN EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.
- G. EXTERIOR PIPING: EXTERIOR PIPING SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 CARBON STEEL. PIPING 2 INCH AND SMALLER MAY USE THREADED FITTINGS. PIPING 2 1/2 INCH AND LARGER SHALL USE WELDED FITTINGS AND FLANGED VALVES. EXTERIOR PIPING SHALL BE COATED WITH AN ALKYD ENAMEL PRIMER (MINIMUM DRY THICKNESS 3 MILS). EXTERIOR PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON GALVANIZED B-LINE CHANNELS AND PIPE CLAMPS.
- H. UNDERGROUND PIPING:
  - 1. UNDERGROUND PIPING SHALL BE CARBON STEEL - A53/A106-WELDED OR POLYETHYLENE. UNDERGROUND STEEL PIPING SHALL HAVE AT LEAST 18 INCH OF PROPER BACKFILL COVER (UNDERGROUND PIPING SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM CORROSION. PROVIDE COATED PIPING AND FITTINGS. REPAIR DAMAGED COATING AT SELCTS. INSTALL SACRIFICIAL ANODES ON STEEL PIPING INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 100 FT.
  - 2. WHERE PIPES PENETRATE BASEMENT WALLS AND FOUNDATIONS INSTALL THUNDERLINE LINK SEAL.
  - 3. GAS LINES ROUTED UNDER A BUILDING SHALL BE STEEL AND SHALL BE ENCASED IN A SCH 40 OUTER CONDUIT (AT LEAST 3 PIPE SIZES LARGER THAN THE GAS LINE). CONDUIT SHALL BE SEAL WELDED TO THE GAS PIPE INSIDE THE BUILDING. CONDUIT SHALL BE VENTED TO OUTDOORS. CONDUIT SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM CORROSION SIMILARLY TO UNDERGROUND PIPING.
- I. PIPE/TUBING:
  - 1. STEEL PIPE: ASTM A53 GRADE A OR B, TYPE F, ERW OR SEAMLESS. SCHEDULE 40.
  - 2. ASTM A106 SEAMLESS, SCHEDULE 40.
  - 3. TUBING (STEEL) ASTM A539.
  - 4. PLASTIC PIPE ASTM D2513 POLYETHYLENE. DRISCO PIPE 6500 OR PRIOR APPROVED EQUAL.
- J. FITTINGS:
  - 1. WELDED (STEEL): WELDING FITTINGS SHALL BE CARBON STEEL BUTT WELDING TYPE CONFORMING TO ASTM-234. ELBOWS SHALL BE LONG RADIUS TYPE. WELDING TEES SHALL BE USED ON BRANCH CONNECTIONS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 2 THE DIAMETER OF THE MAIN RUN. FITTINGS SHALL BE LADISH, TUBE-TURN OR WELDBOND. CARBON STEEL REINFORCED BRANCH, WELDING FITTINGS UP TO 3 INCHES, BUT NOT GREATER THAN 2 THE DIAMETER OF THE MAIN RUN MAY BE USED. FITTINGS SHALL BE BONNEY FORGE OR PHOENIX FORGING.
  - 2. THREADED (MALLEABLE, IRON): SCREWED FITTINGS SHALL BE MALLEABLE IRON ASTM A-197 CLASS 150 CONFORMING TO ANSI B16.3. DIMENSIONS CONFORMING TO FEDERAL SPEC WW-P-521. FITTINGS SHALL BE GRINNELL, FLAGG OR STOCKHAM.
  - 3. HEAT FUSION/COMPRESSION (POLYETHYLENE): SOCKET TYPE FUSION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM 2683. FITTINGS SHALL BE LISTED AND MARKED ASTM D2513. BUTT TYPE FUSION FITTING SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D361.
- K. UNIONS (DIELECTRIC): CLASS 250 MALLEABLE, SCREWED ASTM A-197.
- L. VALVES:
  - 1. 1 INCH AND SMALLER: BALL VALVE - CLASS 125 BRASS FULL PART, 2 PIECE BODY, CHROME PLATED BALL, BLOWOUT PROOF STEAM, THE SEATS.
  - 2. 2 INCHES AND SMALLER: PLUG COCK - CLASS 125 CAST IRON, SCREWED, FULL PORT AGA LISTED, ANSI B16.33 HOMESTEAD FIGURE 601.
  - 3. 2 1/2 INCHES AND LARGER: PLUG VALVE - CLASS 125 FLANGED CAST IRON ASTM A126 CONFORMING TO ANSI B16.1.
- M. PIPE COATING: X-TRU COAT OR PRIOR APPROVED EQUAL INCLUDING JOINTS AND FITTINGS.
- N. PRESSURE REGULATORS: CAST IRON OR ALUMINUM BODY AND SPRING CASE WITH STAINLESS STEEL VALVE STEAM, SEAT RING AND VALVE PLUG, PLATED STEEL SPRINGS, NEOPRENE DIAPHRAGM AND GASKETS AND TFE DISC. REGULATING VALVES SHALL BE SIZED FOR THE FLOW INDICATED AND FOR INLET AND OUTLET PRESSURES INDICATED. OUTLET PRESSURE SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNDER THE DESIGN FLOW CONDITION AND AT NO FLOW. REGULATING VALVES TWO PSI AND BELOW SHALL HAVE LEAK LIMITING DEVICES. REGULATING VALVES OVER TWO PSI SHALL BE VENTED FULL SIZE TO OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING. OTHER REGULATING VALVES REQUIRING ACCESS TO THE ATMOSPHERE SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VENT PIPING LEADING TO OUTSIDE. PROVIDE A PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE IF THE REGULATOR CONNECTION SIZE EXCEEDS TWO INCHES. REGULATING VALVES SHALL BE FISHER, MAXITROL OR PRIOR APPROVED EQUAL MEETING ANSI Z21.18.
- O. PRESSURE GAGE: FOR MEDIUM PRESSURE GAS; 0-5 PSI RANGE. FOR LOW PRESSURE GAS; 0-30 INCH W.C. RANGE. USE LOW PRESSURE TYPE 2-1/2 INCH DIA. PRESSURE GAGE WITH APPROPRIATE RANGE, OCI MODEL CO 34, TRETRICE, WELSER OR APPROVED EQUAL.



Engineering & Design Consultants  
2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
Birmingham, AL 35244  
(205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
Job No. 24260



11/15/24

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Plumbing Specifications**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB
<b>P0.02</b>	
Scale	12" = 1'-0"

SECTION 15430 - PLUMBING SPECIALTIES

- A. THIS SPECIFICATION DESCRIBES THE REQUIREMENTS FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING SPECIALTIES INCLUDED AS PART OF THE BUILDING PLUMBING SYSTEM.
- B. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE INDICATING MODEL NUMBERS AND OPTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR ALL FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT. FORMAT SHALL INCLUDE A SCHEDULE OF THE SPECIALTIES SUBMITTED AND INCLUDE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF EACH ITEM, SUCH AS "FD-1 FLOOR DRAIN." A LIST OF EACH COMPONENT, ACCESSORY, AND OPTION OF THE ITEM BEING SUBMITTED. THIS SCHEDULE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE FRONT OF THE SUBMITTAL PAGE.
- C. CLEANOUTS SHALL CONSIST OF A COATED CAST IRON BODY WITH THREADED TOP WITH SPIGOT OR NO-HUB CONNECTION AND GASKETED BRONZE CLOSURE PLUG WITH COUNTERSUNK SLOT. HEAD SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE IN HEIGHT; PROVIDE NON-SKID COVERS FOR FLOOR CLEANOUTS. PROVIDE THREAD SHIELD TO PROTECT ADJUSTMENT THREADS FROM CONCRETE AS REQUIRED. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN HORIZONTAL RUNS AT SPACING OF NO MORE THAN 75 FEET. INSTALL CLEANOUTS AT THE BASE OF EVERY SOIL AND WASTE STACK, AND AT EACH 90 DEGREE CHANGE IN DIRECTION. INSTALL CLEANOUTS WHICH ARE NOT EASILY ACCESSIBLE UP THROUGH FLOOR OR WALL AND PROVIDE APPLICABLE COVERS. INSTALL CLEANOUTS TO ALLOW AT LEAST 18" FOR RODDING.
- D. WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF A STAINLESS STEEL OR COPPER SHELL, STAINLESS STEEL OR ELASTOMER BELLOWS, WITH PRECHARGE OF AIR, NITROGEN, OR ARGON. ARRESTERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASSE STD. 1010, AND SHALL BE ZURN "SHOKTROL", JOSAM "ABSORBOTRON", WADE "SHOKSTOP", OR PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS "SHOCK ARRESTOR". UNIT SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TO PDI STANDARDS. WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS SHALL BE SIZED TO ACTUAL PIPE SIZE AND INSTALLED AS NEAR THE SHOCK SOURCE AS PRACTICAL. INSTALL TO ALLOW UNOBSTRUCTED PATH FROM SHOCK SOURCE TO ARRESTOR.
- E. BALANCING VALVES (DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN); VALVES SHALL BE BELL AND GOSSETT OR SERIES CIRCUIT SETTER, PRESETTABLE BALANCE VALVE, VARIABLE ORIFICE FLOW METER AND POSITIVE SHUT-OFF SERVICE VALVE. EQUIPMENT WITH CAPPED READOUT VALVES FITTED WITH INTERNAL CHECK VALVES. 1/4 INCH NPT TAPPED AND PLUGGED DRAIN PORT. BRONZE BODY/BRASS BALL CONSTRUCTION WITH GLASS AND CARBON FILLED SEAT RINGS. SOLDER CONNECTIONS. VALVES TO HAVE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE READ-OUT PORTS ACROSS VALVE SEAT AREA. FURNISH WITH PREFORMED INSULATION TO PERMIT ACCESS FOR BALANCE AND READ-OUT. TACO IS AN APPROVED EQUAL.
- F. PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES: VALVES SHALL BE EQUAL TO WATTS SERIES USB-GG BRONZE BODY SINGLE SEATED WITH COMPOSITION BRASS AND STAINLESS STEEL SPRING. DIRECT ACTING WITH STRAINER ON INLET SIDE, INTEGRAL BY-PASS CHECK VALVE, GAUGE, AND THREADED ENDS. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- G. TRAP GUARD SEALS: PROVIDE AN ELASTOMERIC, NORMALLY CLOSED TRAP GUARD DEVICE TO PREVENT EVAPORATION OF THE TRAP SEAL AND TO PROTECT AGAINST SEWER GASES FROM BACKING UP INTO HABITABLE AREAS. DEVICE SHALL OPEN WITH FLUID AND ALLOW LIQUID DRAINAGE TO FLOW THROUGH INTO THE BUILDING DRAIN. TRAP SEAL SHALL BE TRAP GUARD BY PRO-VENT SYSTEMS OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- H. FLOOR DRAINS (FD-1): DRAIN SHALL INCLUDE COATED CAST IRON BODY WITH BOTTOM OUTLET, 1/2" TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION, COMBINATION INVERTIBLE MEMBRANE CLAMP AND ADJUSTABLE COLLAR WITH TYPE "B" ROUND POLISHED NICKEL-BRONZE LIGHT DUTY STRAINER TOP WITH SQUARE HEELPROOF OPENINGS AND SECURED GRATE. DRAIN SHALL BE ZURN Z-551-P-NH OR EQUAL BY JAY R. SMITH, WADE, OR JOSAM. PROVIDE 3 FT. SQ. 6 MIL BUTYL MEMBRANE, AT EACH FLOOR DRAIN. CLAMP MEMBRANE. MEMBRANE SHALL BE RECESSED IN THE FLOOR SLAB WITH TOPPING POURED OVER IT. DRAINS INSTALLED IN ELEVATED BUILDING FLOORS SHALL BE SEALED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PREVENT LEAKAGE OF WATER AROUND TRAP AND BODY TO CEILING BELOW.
- FLOOR DRAIN (FD-2): DRAIN SHALL INCLUDE SUR-SET BUCKET, 9" DIAMETER MEDIUM DUTY CAST IRON GRATE, COATED CAST IRON BODY, 1/2" TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION, BOTTOM OUTLET, SEEPAGE PAN, AND COMBINATION MEMBRANE CLAMP. DRAIN SHALL BE ZURN Z-551-P-NH OR EQUAL BY JAY R. SMITH, WADE, OR JOSAM. PROVIDE 3 FT. SQ. 6 MIL BUTYL MEMBRANE, AT EACH FLOOR DRAIN. CLAMP MEMBRANE. MEMBRANE SHALL BE RECESSED IN THE FLOOR SLAB WITH TOPPING POURED OVER IT. DRAINS INSTALLED IN ELEVATED BUILDING FLOORS SHALL BE SEALED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PREVENT LEAKAGE OF WATER AROUND TRAP AND BODY TO CEILING BELOW.
- J. ROOF DRAINS (RD): DRAIN SHALL CONSIST OF COATED CAST IRON BODY WITH NON-PUNCTURING FLUSHING CLAMP WITH INTEGRAL GRAVEL STOP AND DECK CLAMP. DRAIN SHALL HAVE AN ADJUSTABLE EXTENSION TO PLACE FLASHING CLAMP ABOVE INSULATION WHILE BODY RESTS ON THE ROOF STRUCTURE. PROVIDE WITH ALUMINUM ROOF DOME. PROVIDE 1710 EXPANSION JOINT IF PIPING IS NOT OFFSET BELOW THE ROOF. DRAIN SHALL BE JAY R. SMITH 1015Y-R-C-AD OR EQUAL BY WADE, JOSAM, OR ZURN. ROOF DRAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. COORDINATE THE WORK WITH ROOF DECK AND ROOFING CONTRACTOR TO INSURE PROPER AND TIMELY INSTALLATION.
- K. OVERFLOW DRAINS (OD): DRAIN SHALL CONSIST OF COATED CAST IRON BODY WITH NON-PUNCTURING FLASHING CLAMP, TWO (2) INCH WATER DAM, AND DECK CLAMP. PROVIDE ALUMINUM ROOF DOME. PROVIDE 1710 EXPANSION JOINT IF PIPING IS NOT OFFSET BELOW ROOF. DRAIN SHALL BE J.R. SMITH 1080Y-R-C-AD OR EQUAL BY WADE, JOSAM, OR ZURN. OVERFLOW DRAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. COORDINATE THE WORK WITH ROOF DECK AND ROOFING CONTRACTOR TO INSURE PROPER AND TIMELY INSTALLATION.
- L. DOWNSPOUT NOZZLES: WALL MOUNTED OUTLET NOZZLE FOR STORM DRAINAGE, PLAIN BRONZE BODY, DECORATION FACE OF WALL AND FLANGE, WITH SCREEN AND THREADED CONNECTOR. UNITS SHALL BE JAY R SMITH 1770-BS OR EQUAL BY ZURN, WADE, OR JOSAM.
- M. HUB DRAIN (HD): DRAIN SHALL INCLUDE CAST IRON DEEP SEAL "P" TRAP WITH INDIRECT WASTE FUNNEL INLET AND SIDE OUTLET THREADED AND WITH 1/2 INCH THREADED FLUSH CONNECTION. DRAIN SHALL BE JOSAM 8921-051 OR EQUAL BY ZURN, JAY R. SMITH, OR WADE.
- N. REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BACKFLOW PREVENTER (ASSE 1015): BACKFLOW PREVENTER SHALL INCLUDE NPT BODY CONNECTIONS, QUARTER TURN, FULL PORT, RESILIENT SEATED BRONZE BALL VALVE, AND STRAINER. UNIT SHALL BE WATTS SERIES 899 QT OR EQUAL BY WILKINS, OR CONBRACO. BACKFLOW PREVENTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. AFTER INSTALLATION, BUT BEFORE SYSTEM IS PUT INTO SERVICE, TEST BACKFLOW PREVENTER FOR FUNCTIONALITY WITH TEST KIT AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. PIPE DISCHARGE FROM BACKFLOW PREVENTER VENT WITH CONNECTION-SIZE COPPER TUBING TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. ENSURE AIR GAP IS PROVIDED IN RELIEF LINE EITHER BY AIR GAP FITTING OR ELEVATED DISCHARGE ABOVE DRAINS. BACKFLOW PREVENTER PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH UNIONS FOR REMOVAL.
- O. WALL HYDRANTS (WH-1): WALL HYDRANT'S SHALL BE NICKEL BRONZE PLATED, INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER, 3/4 INCH HOSE THREAD, KEY OPERATOR, NON-FREEZE TYPE, HOUSED IN A RECESSED STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH HINGED LOCKING COVER. HYDRANT SHALL BE JAY R. SMITH 5509 QT OR EQUAL BY WADE, JOSAM OR ZURN. INSTALL WALL HYDRANTS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, MINIMUM HEIGHT 18" A.F.F. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- P. HOSE BIBB (HB-1): CHROME PLATED, 1/2 INCH HOSE THREAD OUTLET, LOCK SHIELD CAP WITH INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER. CHICAGO FAUCET NO. 952 OR T&S BRASS.
- Q. OIL SEPARATOR: STRIEM HIGH EFFICIENCY OIL/WATER SEPARATOR MODEL OS-25 SHALL BE LIFETIME GUARANTEED AND MADE IN THE USA. SEPARATOR SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO IAPMO IGC 325 AND CARRY A UPC LISTING. SEPARATOR SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF POLYETHYLENE. SEPARATOR SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FOR ABOVE- OR BELOW-GRADE INSTALLATION. FIELD ADJUSTABLE RISER SYSTEM IS AVAILABLE AS AN OPTION TO BRING MANHOLE COVER TO GRADE. SEPARATOR FLOW RATE SHALL BE 25 GPM. SEPARATOR LIQUID HOLDING CAPACITY SHALL BE 21 GALLONS AND OIL CAPACITY SHALL BE 5.25 GALLONS. SOLIDS CAPACITY SHALL BE 6 GALLONS. COVER SHALL PROVIDE WATER/GAS-TIGHT SEAL AND HAVE A MAXIMUM 450 LBS. LOAD CAPACITY WHEN UNIT IS INSTALLED ABOVE-GRADE, AND 2,500 LBS. WHEN BURIED WITH SR16 RISER.

SECTION 15440 - PLUMBING FIXTURES

- A. THIS SPECIFICATION DESCRIBES THE REQUIREMENTS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES AND THEIR INSTALLATION. SUBMITTALS SHALL INCLUDE MANUFACTURER'S DATA SHEETS AND DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION ON ALL FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES. FORMAT SHALL INCLUDE A SCHEDULE OF THE FIXTURES SUBMITTED AND INCLUDE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF EACH ITEM, SUCH AS "P-1 WATER CLOSET", AND LIST OF EACH COMPONENT AND ACCESSORY OF THE FIXTURE, INCLUDING MANUFACTURER'S MODEL NUMBER. THIS SCHEDULE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE FRONT OF THE SUBMITTAL BOOKLET.
- C. VITREOUS WARE SHALL BE WHITE, REGULAR SECTION, OF WEIGHT REQUIRED, FREE FROM CRACKS, FLAWS, BLISTERS, CRAZES OR OTHER DEFECTS. PROVIDE WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR WALL MOUNTED FIXTURES UNLESS FLOOR CARRIERS ARE INDICATED.
- D. STAINLESS STEEL SHALL HAVE MACHINE GROUND FINISH. DECKS AND SINK COMPARTMENT SIDES SHALL BE BUFFED. EXPOSED SURFACES SHALL HAVE NO. 4 SATIN FINISH. INTERIOR SURFACES SHALL BE DEGRADED EXPOSED METAL PARTS SHALL BE CHROMIUM PLATED AND PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COAT OF GREASE.
- E. WATER CLOSET AND URINAL CARRIERS SHALL HAVE TAPERED THREAD FACE PLATE, PLASTIC COUPLING WITH TEST CAP, AND NEOPRENE RUBBER GASKET. LAVATORY, SINK AND URINAL CARRIERS SHALL HAVE RECTANGULAR STRUCTURAL STEEL UPRIGHTS. CARRIERS SHALL HAVE NECESSARY ACCESSORIES FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. CARRIERS SHALL BE ACCORDING TO ANSI A112.6.1M.
- F. WATER CLOSETS AND URINALS SHALL HAVE BOLT CAPS.
- G. SEATS SHALL BE WHITE, SOLID PLASTIC, WITH INTERNAL CHECK AND MOLDED STAINLESS STEEL HINGE WITHOUT VISIBLE METAL PARTS, EXCEPT AS HEREINAFTER SPECIFIED.
- H. CHROMIUM PLATED TRAPS SHALL BE BRASS WITH CHROMIUM PLATED NIPPLE TO WALL AND ESCUTCHEON.
- I. FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES SPECIFIED DESIGNATE TYPE ONLY. PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS TO MAKE FITTINGS WORK PROPERLY WITH FIXTURE AND PIPING. PROVIDE NECESSARY TAILPIECE AND SHANKS.
- J. INSTALL EYEWASH STATION WITHIN 10 FEET OF HAZARD AREA, COMPLETELY UNOBSTRUCTED FROM VIEW OR ACCESS. ANCHOR TO FLOOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL STRAINER AT DOMESTIC WATER INLET TO STATION. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE STATION, A PLASTIC ENGRAVED SIGN READING "EMERGENCY USE ONLY". WHITE LETTERS ON RED BACKGROUND. PROVIDE MINIMUM 5 GALLON CONTAINER AND PROVIDE TIMED FLOW TEST FOR ALL EYEWASHES AND EMERGENCY SHOWERS. SUBMIT REPORT TO ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION.
- K. FIXTURES
- WC-1 WATER CLOSET (17-1/2" HIGH, FLOOR MOUNT, TANK TYPE):
  1. KOHLER K-3493 VITREOUS CHINA, 1.4 GALLON FLUSH, PRESSURE ASSISTED CLOSE COUPLED TANK WITH ELONGATED BOWL.
  2. KOHLER K-7637 3/8" POLISHED CHROME ANGLE SUPPLY WITH STOP.
  3. BENEFIT BRASS ELONGATED SELF-SUSTAINING WITH CHECK HINGES, OPEN FRONT, HEAVY DUTY SOLID PLASTIC SEAT.
- LAV-1 LAVATORY (ADA COMPLIANT, WALL HUNG):
  1. AMERICAN STANDARD DECLYN WALL-HUNG LAVATORY, VITREOUS CHINA, WITH OVER FLOW AND 4" FAUCET CENTERS, DRILLED FOR CONCEALED ARM CARRIER.
  2. ZURN Z-7443-VP SINGLE CONTROL FAUCET, LEVER HANDLE, 4" CENTER MOUNT, 1-1/4" GRID STRAINER.
  3. MCGUIRE 170 1/2" X 3/8" SWEAT LAVATORY SUPPLIES WITH WHEEL HANDLE STOPS.
  4. MCGUIRE 8902, 1-1/4 INCH X 1-1/2 INCH P-TRAP WITH ESCUTCHEON; ZURN GH, 1-1/4" OFFSET HANDICAP GRADE DRAIN.
  5. TRAP AND SUPPLIES COVERED WITH TRAP WRAP EQUAL TO BROCHAR INDUSTRIES.
  6. ZURN Z-1231 LAVATORY CONCEALED ARM CARRIER.
- EW-1 EYEFACE WASH (PEDESTAL MOUNT):
  1. STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WITH TWIN EYEWASH HEADS WITH FLIP TOP COVERS, CHROME PLATED WATER EYEWASH ASSEMBLY.
  2. INCLUDE UNIVERSAL EMERGENCY SIGN CONFORMING TO ANSI Z358.1.
  3. INCLUDE MIXING VALVE/TEMPERED WATER BLENDING SYSTEM.
  4. EQUAL TO GUARDIAN G1825. CONFORM TO ANSI Z358.1.
- EW-1 WATER COOLER (WALL MOUNT, BOTTLE FILLING STATION, ADA):
  1. ELKAY LZSTL8WSVRSK. HANDS FREE, ADA COMPLIANT DUAL STATION WITH BOTTLE FILLING STATION.
  2. MCGUIRE 8902 P-TRAP WITH ESCUTCHEON.
  3. MCGUIRE 170 STOP AND SUPPLY.
- SK-1 LAUNDRY TUB (SINGLE COMPARTMENT):
  1. FIAT MODEL NO. FL-1 SINGLE MOLDED STONE LAUNDRY TUB WITH FREE DRAINING SOAP TRAY ON BACK LEDGE. INCLUDE FOUR ENAMEL ANGLE LEGS THAT SLIP INTO MOLDED SOCKETS. SELF-LEVELING LEGS WITH FLOOR ANCHORS.
  2. FIAT MODEL A-1 BRASS FAUCET WITH SWING SPOUT.
  3. MCGUIRE 170 1/2" X 3/8" SWEAT LAVATORY SUPPLIES WITH WHEEL HANDLE STOPS.
  4. MCGUIRE 170 TRAY PLUG WITH RUBBER STOPPER (11-1/2").
  5. MCGUIRE #8912 1-1/2" X 1-1/2", 17 GAUGE BRASS P-TRAP.
- CMVB COFFEE MAKE VALVE BOX:
  1. GUY GRAY MODEL BEM 875.
  2. 1/2" FIP x 1/4" O.D. OUTLET COMPRESSION ANGLE VALVE.
  3. BOX IS 16 GAUGE STEEL WITH EPOXY FINISH.
- L. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: FIXTURES, VITREOUS CHINA - AMERICAN STANDARD, CRANE, ELJER, KOHLER. FIXTURES, STAINLESS STEEL - JUST, ELKAY. FLUSH VALVES - SLOAN, DELANEY, ZURN. TOILET SEATS - OLSONITE, SPERZEL, CHURCH, BENEKE, BEMIS. FAUCETS - T&S BRASS, SPEAKMAN, CHICAGO, SYMMONS, ELJER. TERRAZZO - FIAT. CUTLER, FLORESTONE, STERN-WILLIAMS TRIM, CHROMED BRASS - MCGUIRE. SANITARY DASH, BRIDGEPORT SHOWER MIXING VALVES - POWERS, LEONARD, LAWLER, SYMMONS, SPEAKMAN, ZURN. SHOWER HEADS - SYMMONS, SPEAKMAN, ZURN. ELECTRIC WATER COOLERS - ELKAY, HALSEY TAYLOR, SUNROCK, OASIS, HAWS. USE ONLY WATER COOLERS WHICH DO NOT USE CFC'S FOR REFRIGERATION. SCRUB SINKS - ELJER, AMERICAN STANDARD, KOHLER, CRANE. CARRIERS - J. R. SMITH, JOSAM, ZURN, WADE. EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT - GUARDIAN, HAWS, WESTERN, SPEAKMAN.
- M. INSTALL PLUMBING FIXTURE LEVEL AND PLUMB, IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIXTURE MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED LITERATURE, ROUGH-IN DRAWINGS, CODES REGULATIONS, AND REFERENCE STANDARDS. FASTEN PLUMBING FIXTURES SECURELY TO SUPPORTS OR BUILDING STRUCTURE. RIGIDLY SUPPORT WATER SUPPLIES BEHIND OR WITHIN WALL CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE STOP VALVE IN THE WATER SUPPLY TO EACH FIXTURE IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. CONNECT WALL HUNG URINALS TO WASTE PIPING WITH RED BRASS NIPPLES. CONNECT FIXTURES TO WATER SUPPLY WITH COPPER OR BRASS (NO STEEL), EACH FIXTURE, FLOOR DRAIN AND PIECE OF EQUIPMENT REQUIRING CONNECTION TO DRAINAGE SYSTEM TO HAVE SEPARATE TRAPS INSTALLED AS CLOSE TO FIXTURE AS POSSIBLE. PROVIDE IRON OR STEEL BACKING FOR ALL WALL MOUNTED FIXTURES (OR WOOD BACKING ONLY IF BUILDING STRUCTURE IS WOOD). PROVIDE ESCUTCHEONS AT EACH WALL, FLOOR AND CEILING PENETRATION IN EXPOSED FINISHED LOCATIONS AND WITHIN CABINETS AND MILLWORK. APPLY SCP3154 PRIMER AND GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.'S NO. 1762 SILICONE SANITARY SEALANT AROUND PLUMBING FIXTURES TO CONCEAL VOIDS AT WALL AND CONTACT POINTS OF FIXTURE AFTER WALLS HAVE BEEN PAINTED. APPLY SCP3154 PRIMER AND GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.'S SILPRUF SEALANT ON PLAIN CONCRETE WALLS.

SECTION 15450 - PLUMBING EQUIPMENT

- A. ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS:
  1. WATER HEATER SHALL COMPLY WITH UL 1453.
  2. STORAGE TANK CONSTRUCTION: ASME-CODE STEEL WITH 150 PSIG WORKING-PRESSURE RATING. STEEL JACKET WITH ENAMELED FINISH.
  3. TAPPINGS: FACTORY FABRICATED OF MATERIALS COMPATIBLE WITH TANK FOR PIPING CONNECTIONS, RELIEF VALVE, PRESSURE GAGE, THERMOMETER, DRAIN, ANODE RODS, AND CONTROLS AS REQUIRED. ATTACH TAPPINGS TO TANK SHELL BEFORE TESTING AND LABELING. TAPPINGS SHALL HAVE THREADED ENDS ACCORDING TO ASME B1.20.1. PIPE THREADS.
  4. INTERIOR FINISH: MATERIALS AND THICKNESSES COMPLYING WITH NSF 61, BARRIER MATERIALS FOR POTABLE-WATER TANK LININGS. EXTEND FINISH INTO AND THROUGH TANK FITTINGS AND OUTLETS.
  5. INSULATION: COMPLY WITH ASHRAE 90.1. SURROUND ENTIRE STORAGE TANK EXCEPT CONNECTIONS AND CONTROLS.
  6. HEATING ELEMENTS: ELECTRIC, SCREW-IN OR BOLT-ON, IMMERSION TYPE. STAGING AS NOTED IN SCHEDULE.
  7. TEMPERATURE CONTROL: ADJUSTABLE IMMERSION THERMOSTAT.
  8. SAFETY CONTROLS: AUTOMATIC, HIGH-TEMPERATURE-LIMIT AND LOW-WATER CUTOFF DEVICES OR SYSTEMS.
  9. DRAIN VALVE: ASSE 1005, CORROSION-RESISTANT METAL, FACTORY INSTALLED.
  10. ANODE RODS: FACTORY INSTALLED, MAGNESIUM.
  11. DIP TUBE: FACTORY INSTALLED. NOT REQUIRED IF COLD-WATER INLET IS NEAR BOTTOM OF STORAGE TANK.
  12. SPECIAL REQUIREMENT: NSF 5 CONSTRUCTION.
  13. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE LOCHINVAR, A. O. SMITH, OR PRIOR APPROVAL EQUAL.
- B. THERMAL EXPANSION TANK (DOMESTIC WATER):
  1. PRE-CHARGED HYDRO-PNEUMATIC STEEL EXPANSION TANK, CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION VIII OF ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE CODE, WITH ALL WELDS CONFORMING TO ASME SECTION IX. TANK MUST BE STAMPED WITH A MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 125 PSI AND A MAXIMUM WORKING TEMPERATURE OF 200 DEGREES F. ALL INTERNAL WETTED PARTS MUST COMPLY WITH FDA REGULATIONS AND APPROVALS. AN INTERNAL BUTYL DIAPHRAGM WILL BE USED TO ISOLATE AIR FROM WATER. AMTROL OR APPROVED EQUAL AST SERIES.



Engineering & Design Consultants  
2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
Birmingham, AL 35244  
(205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
Job No.24260



11/15/24

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Plumbing Specifications**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB
<b>P0.03</b>	
Scale	12" = 1'-0"





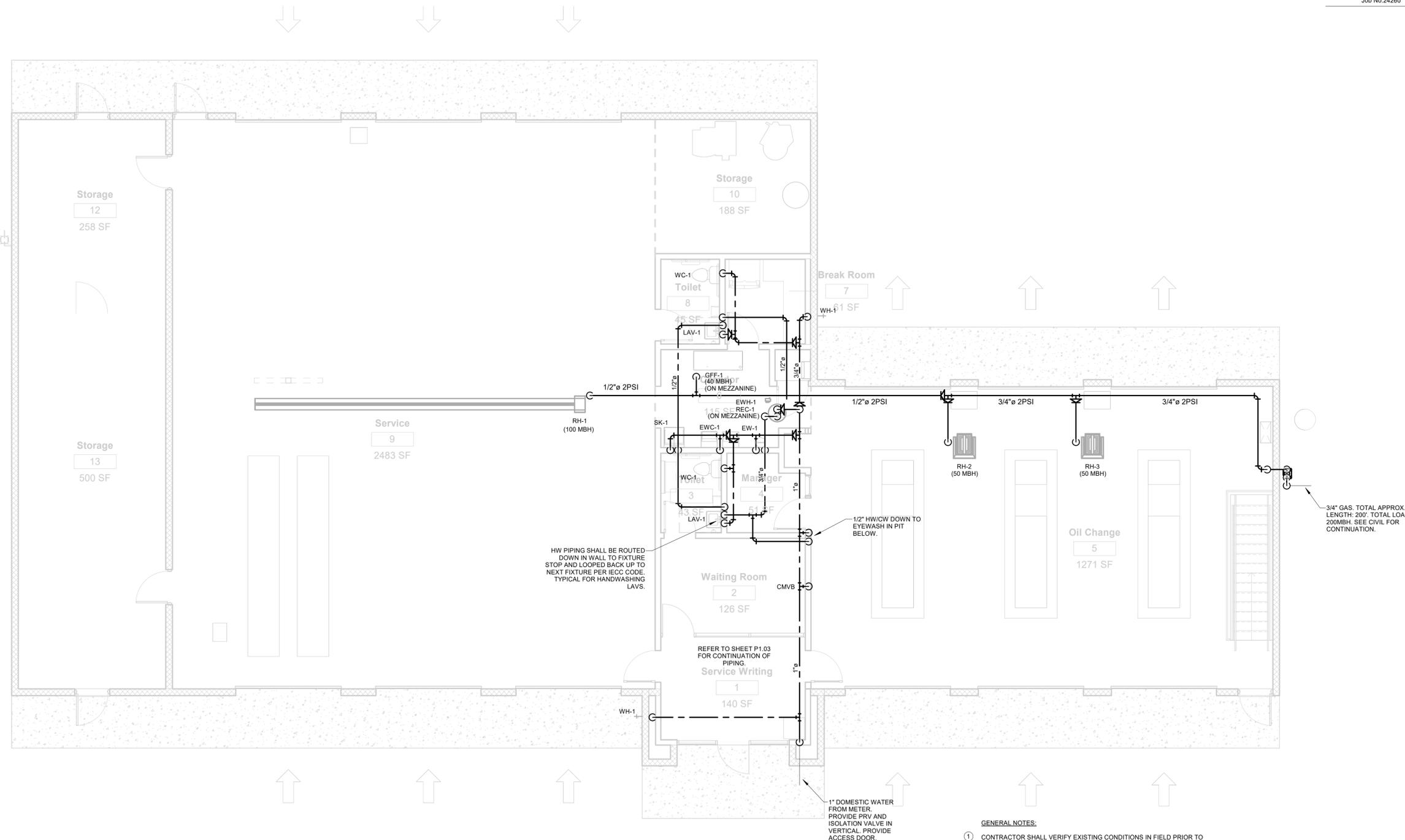
Engineering & Design Consultants  
2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
Birmingham, AL 35244  
(205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
Job No. 24260



www.ahoarch.com



11/15/24



MAIN FLOOR PLAN  
PLUMBING - PRESSURE  
3/16" = 1'-0"

- GENERAL NOTES:**
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS IN FIELD PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
  - SPACE ABOVE CEILING IS LIMITED. CAREFUL COORDINATION WITH LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, STRUCTURAL AND ARCHITECTURAL WORK IS CRITICAL FOR COMPLETE PIPING INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NECESSARY OFFSETS IN NEW AND EXISTING PIPING AND ELECTRICAL CONDUIT AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW FOR ANY CONFLICTS ENCOUNTERED.
  - PIPING LAYOUTS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT SHOW ALL ELEMENTS OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CHANGES ON DIRECTION, ELEVATION AND MINOR OFFSETS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF ELEMENTS SHOWN.
  - ALL PRESSURE PIPING SHOWN IS ABOVE THE CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. CONCEALED PIPING SHALL BE PEX OR COPPER. EXPOSED PIPING IN PUBLIC SPACES SHALL BE COPPER.
  - REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS FOR ALL DIMENSIONS.
  - COORDINATE ACCESS DOOR LOCATIONS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ARCHITECT.

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

<b>Plumbing Floor Plan Pressure</b>	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB
<b>P1.02</b>	
Scale	As indicated



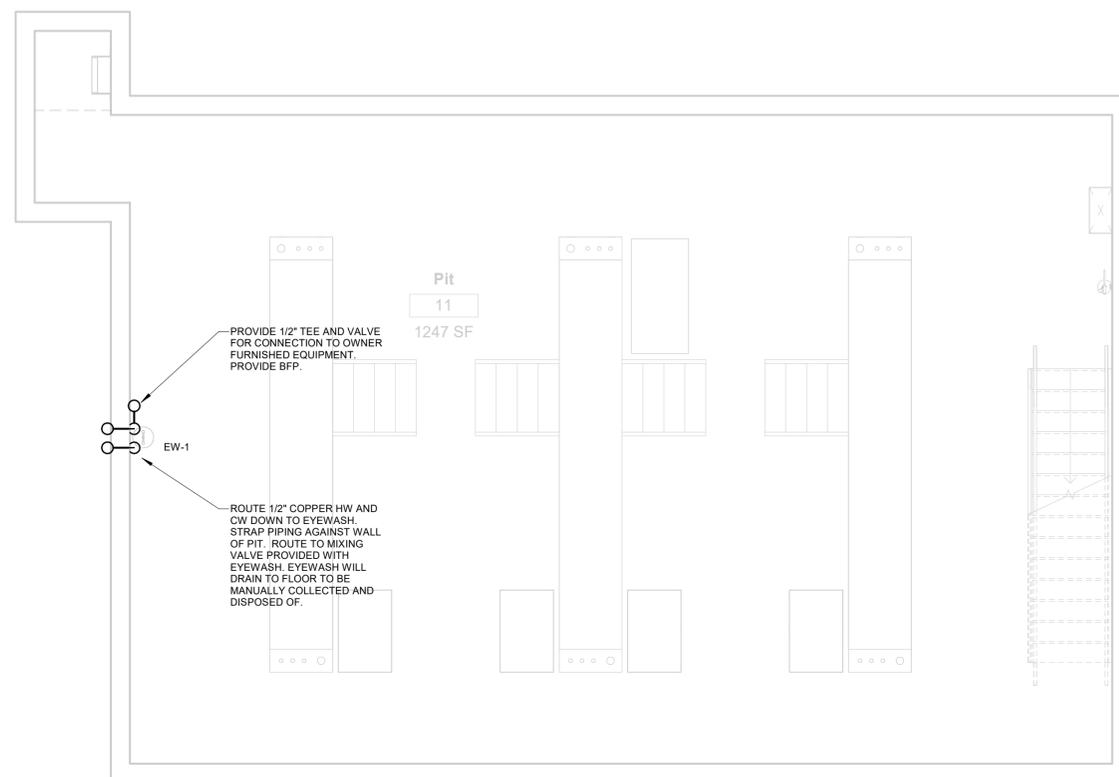
Engineering & Design Consultants  
 2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
 Birmingham, AL 35244  
 (205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
 Job No. 24260



www.ahoarch.com



11/15/24



PIT FLOOR PLAN PLUMBING  
 1/4" = 1'-0"

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ① CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS IN FIELD PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- ② SPACE ABOVE CEILING IS LIMITED. CAREFUL COORDINATION WITH LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, STRUCTURAL AND ARCHITECTURAL WORK IS CRITICAL FOR COMPLETE PIPING INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NECESSARY OFFSETS IN NEW AND EXISTING PIPING AND ELECTRICAL CONDUIT AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW FOR ANY CONFLICTS ENCOUNTERED.
- ③ PIPING LAYOUTS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT SHOW ALL ELEMENTS OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CHANGES ON DIRECTION, ELEVATION AND MINOR OFFSETS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF ELEMENTS SHOWN.
- ④ ALL PRESSURE PIPING SHOWN IS ABOVE THE CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL TRAP PRIMER LINES AND HOT WATER RETURN LINES SHALL BE 1/2" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ⑤ REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS FOR ALL DIMENSIONS.
- ⑥ COORDINATE ACCESS DOOR LOCATIONS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ARCHITECT.

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Partial Plumbing Floor Plans - Pit and Platform**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB
<b>P1.03</b>	
Scale	As indicated



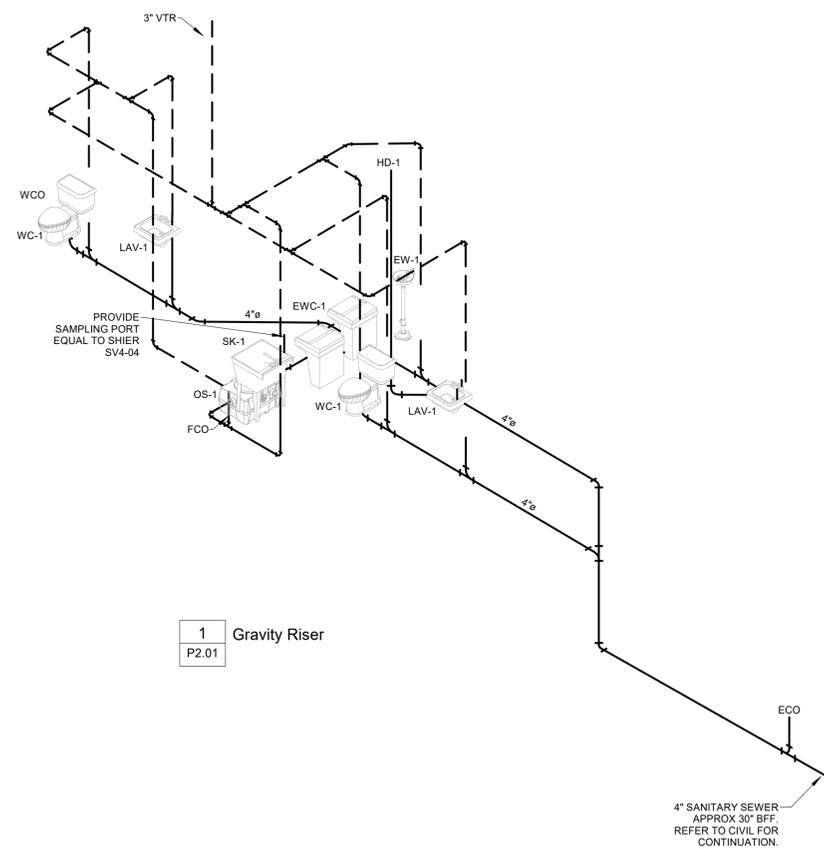
Engineering & Design Consultants  
 2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
 Birmingham, AL 35244  
 (205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
 Job No. 24260



www.ahoarch.com



11/15/24



1 Gravity Riser  
 P2.01

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Plumbing Riser - Gravity

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB

P2.01  
 Scale



Engineering & Design Consultants  
 2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
 Birmingham, AL 35244  
 (205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
 Job No. 24260

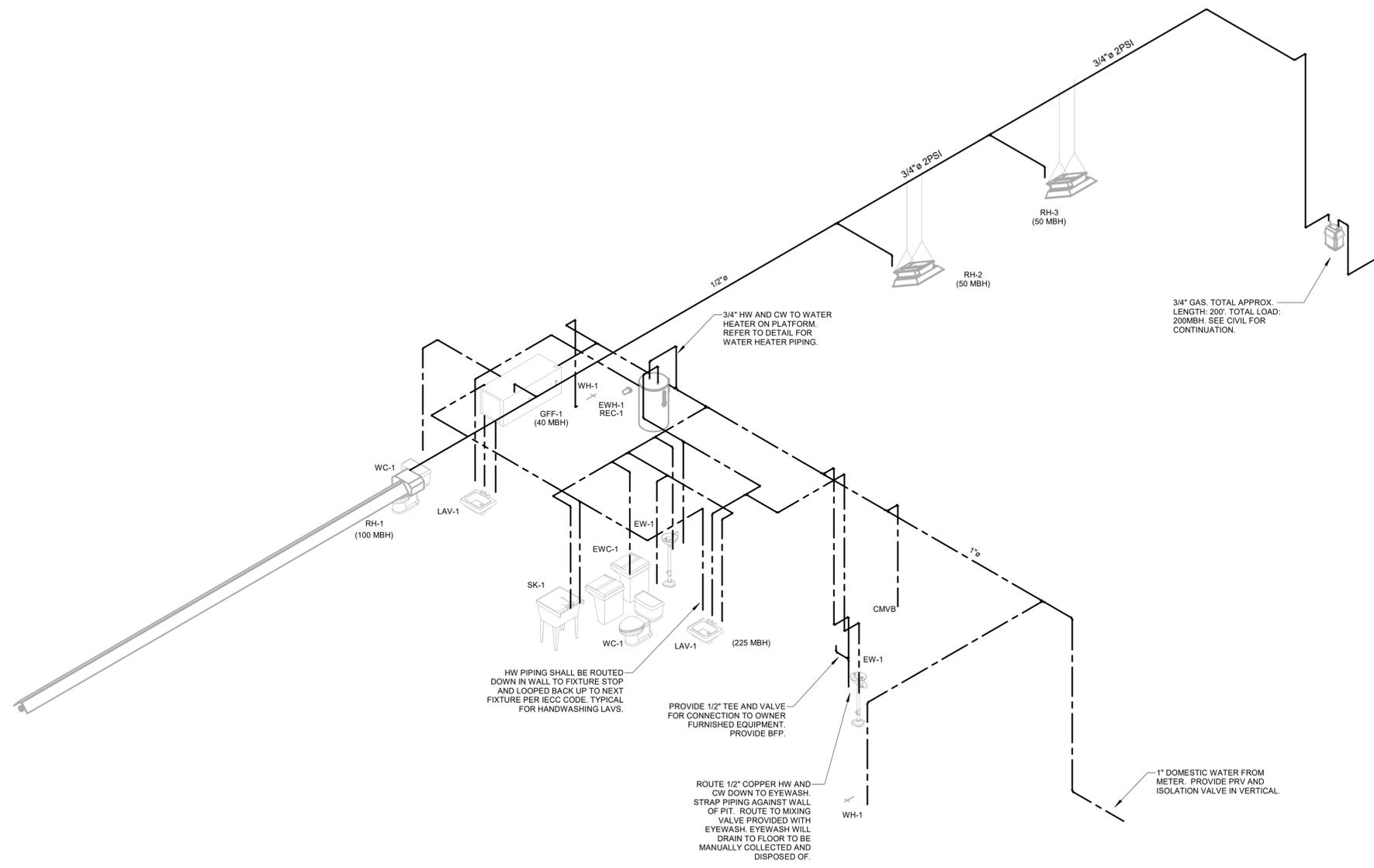


www.ahoarch.com



11/15/24

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia



**2** Pressure Riser  
 P2.02

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Plumbing Riser - Pressure**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB

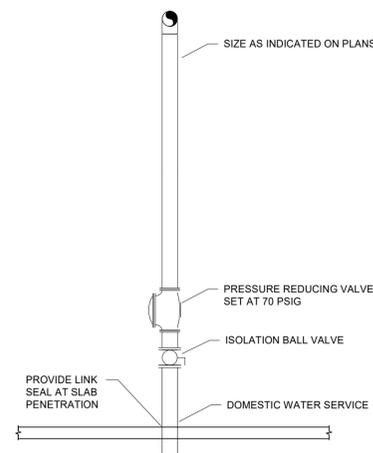
**P2.02**  
 Scale



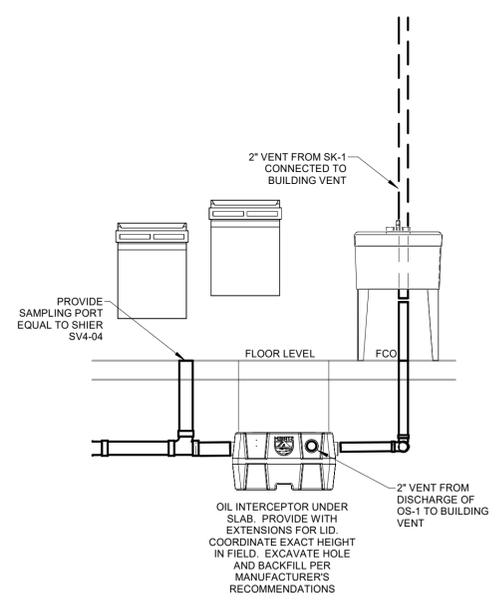
Engineering & Design Consultants  
 2111 Parkway Office Circle, Suite 125  
 Birmingham, AL 35244  
 (205) 733-6912 FAX: (205) 733-6913  
 Job No. 24260



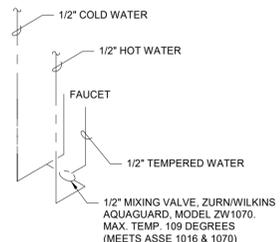
11/15/24



**5 DOMESTIC WATER ENTRANCE DETAIL**  
 P2.02 NO SCALE

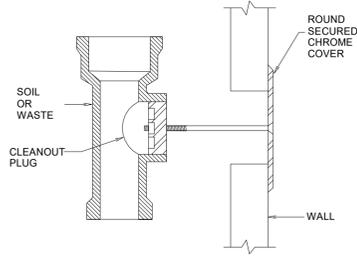


**6 OIL INTERCEPTOR DETAIL**  
 P2.02 NO SCALE

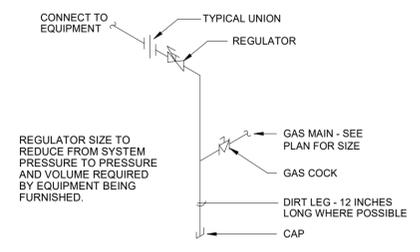


**SINGLE**

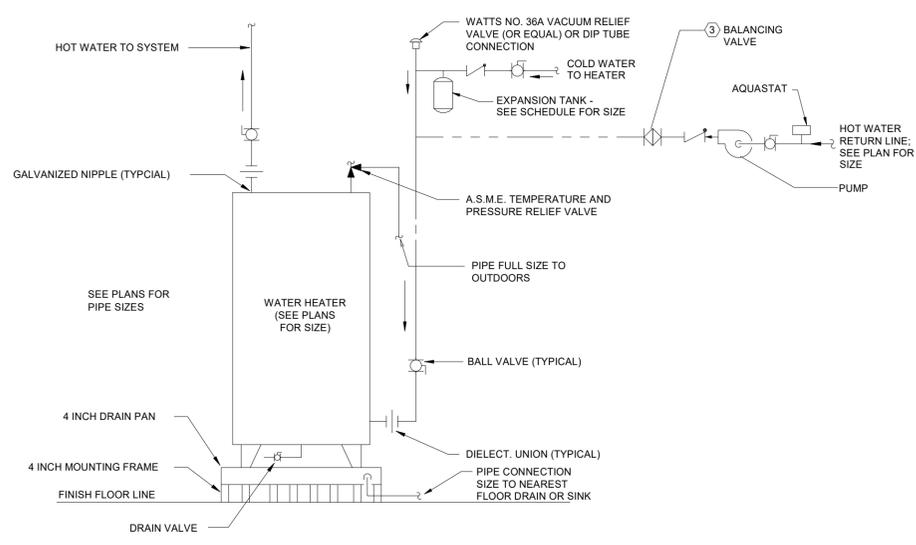
**3 TYPICAL LAVATORY MIXING VALVE**  
 P2.02 SCALE: NONE



**4 WALL CLEANOUT**  
 P2.02 NO SCALE



**1 TYPICAL GAS CONNECTION**  
 P2.02 NO SCALE



**2 ELECTRIC WATER HEATER (FLOOR MOUNTED)**  
 P2.02 NO SCALE

**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Plumbing Details**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	CA
Checked by	JB
<b>P2.03</b>	
Scale	As indicated

11/16/2024 4:53:30 PM

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

TYPE	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	LAMPS			MTG. TYPE	MTG. HT.	REC. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION
			QUANTITY	WATTS	TYPE				
L1P	MAXLITE	(2)VT-4850U-40, VT-CONKIT, VT-ENDBRKT, (2)MLCHKLSV15	29	100	LED	P	15'5" AFF	-	CONTINUOUS RUN OF (2) 4' LONG LINEAR LED FIXTURES WITH ALUMINUM VAPOR TIGHT HOUSING, 7600 LUMEN OUTPUT, 4000K COLOR TEMPERATURE. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES FOR SUSPENDED MOUNTING. NOTE 1
	APPROVED EQUAL								
L2	MAXLITE	VT-4850U-40	20	50	LED	*	*	-	4' LINEAR LED FIXTURE, SURFACE MOUNTED WITH ALUMINUM VAPOR TIGHT HOUSING, 5700 LUMEN OUTPUT, 4000K COLOR TEMPERATURE. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SEE LIGHTING PLANS FOR LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES.
	APPROVED EQUAL								
L2P	MAXLITE	VT-4850U-40 MLCHKLSV15	8	50	LED	P	15'5" AFF	-	4' LINEAR LED FIXTURE, PENDANT MOUNTED WITH ALUMINUM VAPOR TIGHT HOUSING, 5700 LUMEN OUTPUT, 4000K COLOR TEMPERATURE. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES FOR SUSPENDED MOUNTING. SEE LIGHTING PLANS FOR LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES.
	APPROVED EQUAL								
L3	MAXLITE	MLFP-24E27W-CS, ML24G4FK, ML24G4CHK	14	36	LED	LI	C	-	2X4 LAY-IN LED FLAT PANEL FIXTURE WITH SELECTABLE WATTAGE, SELECTABLE COLOR TEMPERATURE, 4000 LUMEN OUTPUT, DIMMABLE DRIVER, UNIVERSAL VOLTAGE, FLANGE KIT, HANGING CABLES AND POLYSTYRENE LENS.
	APPROVED EQUAL								
L3E	MAXLITE	MLFP-24E27W-CSEM, ML24G4FK, ML24G4CHK	6	36	LED	LI	C	-	2X4 LAY-IN LED FLAT PANEL FIXTURE WITH SELECTABLE WATTAGE, SELECTABLE COLOR TEMPERATURE, 4000 LUMEN OUTPUT, DIMMABLE DRIVER, UNIVERSAL VOLTAGE, FLANGE KIT, CABLE HANGERS, POLYSTYRENE LENS. AND EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK.
	APPROVED EQUAL								
L4	MAXLITE	M40U4W-CSBWCR MVCL40-55W	5	38	LED	W	12' AFF	-	FIXED WALL MOUNTED LED FIXTURE WITH BLACK FINISH, DIE-CAST ALUMINUM HOUSING, SELECTABLE COLOR TEMPERATURE, 3512 LUMEN OUTPUT, WIDE DISTRIBUTION. UL LISTED FOR WET LOCATION. NOTE 4.
	APPROVED EQUAL								
L4E	MAXLITE	M40U4W-CSBWCRO MVCL40-55W	3	38	LED	W	12' AFF	-	FIXED WALL MOUNTED LED FIXTURE WITH BLACK FINISH, DIE-CAST ALUMINUM HOUSING, SELECTABLE COLOR TEMPERATURE, 3512 LUMEN OUTPUT, WIDE DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRONIC DRIVER, AND EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK. UL LISTED FOR WET LOCATION. NOTE 4.
	APPROVED EQUAL								
L5	PROVIDED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR		FURNISHED WITH UNIT		R	C	-	-	RECESSED LED DOWNLIGHT WITH 4000K COLOR TEMPERATURE, 3000 LUMEN OUTPUT, AND EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK. UL LISTED FOR WET LOCATION. FIXTURES ARE PROVIDED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THE METAL AWNING SYSTEM.
	PROVIDED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR								
	PROVIDED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR								
S1	PROVIDED BY SIGN MANUFACTURER		FURNISHED WITH UNIT		W	NOTE 3	-	-	WALL MOUNTED LED SIGN LIGHTING FIXTURE. NOTE 2.
	PROVIDED BY SIGN MANUFACTURER								
	PROVIDED BY SIGN MANUFACTURER								
S2	PROVIDED BY SIGN MANUFACTURER		FURNISHED WITH UNIT		W	NOTE 3	-	-	WALL MOUNTED LED LIGHT FIXTURE. NOTE 2.
	PROVIDED BY SIGN MANUFACTURER								
	PROVIDED BY SIGN MANUFACTURER								
BL	LITHONIA	ELM6L	FURNISHED WITH UNIT		W	9' AFF	-	-	WALL MOUNTED TWO HEAD LED EMERGENCY FIXTURE WITH WHITE THERMOPLASTIC HOUSING, 1100 LUMEN OUTPUT, SELF DIAGNOSTICS, AND EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK.
	APPROVED EQUAL								
W1	MAXLITE	LSVZU20WCSCR	1	30	LED	W	8' AFF	-	2' LONG LINEAR LED SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURE WITH ALUMINUM VAPOR TIGHT HOUSING, SELECTABLE WATTAGE, 4000 LUMEN OUTPUT, 4000K SELECTABLE COLOR TEMPERATURE, UNIVERSAL VOLTAGE, MOTION SENSOR AND EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK.
	APPROVED EQUAL								
XL	MAXLITE	EX-GW	FURNISHED WITH UNIT		W	AD	-	-	WHITE THERMOPLASTIC LED EXIT SIGN WITH SINGLE FACE, GREEN LETTERS, UNIVERSAL MOUNTING, SELF DIAGNOSTICS, AND EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK.
	APPROVED EQUAL								

ABBREVIATIONS: LI-LAY-IN C-CEILING LG-LENS GASKETING GMF-INTERNAL SLOW BLOW FUSE FL-FLUORESCENT MH-METAL HALIDE HO-HIGH OUTPUT  
 AFF-ABOVE FINISH FLOOR P-PENDANT FC-FROM CEILING R-RECESSED AM-ABOVE MIRROR W-WALL AD-ABOVE DOOR  
 S-SURFACE DTT-DOUBLE TWIN TUBE FLUORESCENT CA-CANOPIY TC-TOP OF METAL CANOPY AW-ABOVE WINDOW VA-VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE GENERAL NOTES:

- FIXTURE OUTLET BOX LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND APPROXIMATE IN LOCATION. EXACT POSITION OF THE OUTLET BOX SHALL DEPEND ON THE FIXTURE AND THE MOUNTING DETAIL.
- MOUNTING AND SUPPORT DETAILS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE FIXTURES ARE INSTALLED. NO COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS SHALL BE USED.
- WET LOCATION FIXTURES SHALL BE MOUNTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION SO AS TO ENSURE THE PREVENTION OF MOISTURE FROM ENTERING THE FIXTURE. IN ADDITION, EACH CONDUIT ENTRY WILL BE SEALED BY USE OF AN APPROVED SWEDGE FITTING WITH A NEOPRENE SEAL, AS MANUFACTURED BY JOHN REMKE COMPANY OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- OUTLET BOXES SERVING WET LOCATION FIXTURE SHALL BE CODE SIZE, WITH A WATERTIGHT SOLID CAST TOP. CONDUIT ENTRIES SHALL BE THREADED.
- FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHTS IN SCHEDULE ARE TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.
- FOR LIGHTING PACKAGE PRICING, CONTACT THE FOLLOWING:

MIKE MCMAKEN  
 REXEL ENERGY SOLUTIONS  
 (M) 906-235-2979  
 MIKE.MCMAKEN@REXELENERGY.COM

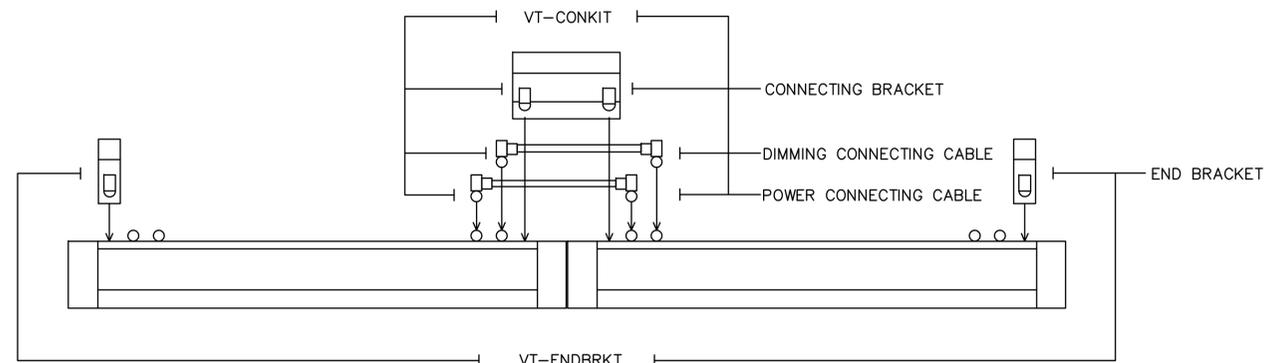
STEPHEN MITCHELL  
 MAXLITE  
 (M) 908-256-3115  
 SMITCHELL@MAXLITE.COM

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTES:

- SEE MOUNTING DETAIL ON THIS SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- INSTALLED BY SIGN COMPANY.
- VERIFY MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH SIGN COMPANY BEFORE ROUGHING IN.
- FIXTURE SHALL BE MOUNTED SO THAT THE TOP OF THE FIXTURE IS AT 12' AFF TO ALIGN WITH BANDING ON EXTERIOR OF BUILDING.

GENERAL NOTES:

- VERIFY ALL DOOR SWINGS WITH ARCHITECTURAL BEFORE ROUGHING IN LIGHT SWITCHES TO ENSURE PROPER SWITCH LOCATION. VERIFY ALL CASEWORK DETAILS TO ENSURE THAT ALL OUTLETS ABOVE CASEWORK ARE AT THE PROPER HEIGHT.
- SERVICE TO THE BUILDING SHALL BE 120/240 VOLTS, 1PHASE, 3WIRE.
- ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN CONCEALED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN EXPOSED, OR INSTALLED IN EXPOSED CEILING.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR EXACT TYPE MOUNTING AND SPACE REQUIRED BEFORE ROUGHING IN.
- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL WORK CLOSELY WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND VERIFY EXACT TYPE OF EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED AND THE DIMENSIONS WHICH MAY AFFECT THE EXACT PLACEMENT OF ELECTRICAL WORK.
- VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL MOTORS AND EQUIPMENT BEFORE ROUGHING IN. LIKEWISE APPRAISE ALL TRADES OF THE LOCATIONS OF ELECTRICAL WORK THAT AFFECTS WALL THICKNESS, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, ETC.
- ALL CONDUIT STUBBED OUT FOR FUTURE SHALL BE CAPPED AND HAVE LOCATION MARKED WITH A 2" SQUARE, PAINTED RED, WITH CONDUIT NAME AND SIZE SHOWN IN WHITE.
- ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS SHALL HAVE AN INSULATED GROUND WIRE PULLED IN THE CONDUIT WITH CURRENT CONDUCTOR UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS. THE GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE SIZED ACCORDING TO TABLE 250-122 OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE UNLESS INDICATED TO BE LARGER IN THE SPECIFICATIONS OR PLANS.
- DO ALL WORK IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, LAWS AND ORDINANCES, THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "CODE" OR "NEC"), THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, AND THE REGULATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION AND, WHERE APPLICABLE, UTILITY COMPANIES. OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ANY AND ALL REQUIRED PERMITS, INSPECTIONS, CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTIONS AND APPROVAL, AND THE LIKE, AND DELIVER SUCH CERTIFICATES TO THE OWNER.
- THE MAIN SERVICE SHALL HAVE THE GROUNDED CONDUCTOR (NEUTRAL) GROUNDED TO THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM AT THE SUPPLY SIDE OF THE SERVICE DISCONNECTING MEANS BY A GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR NOT SMALLER THAN THAT SHOWN IN TABLE 250-66 OF THE NEC. THE GROUNDED CONDUCTOR (NEUTRAL), THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR, AND THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE INSIDE THE SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT.
- ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER, EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.
- MINIMUM CONDUCTOR SIZE SHALL BE #12.
- ALL CONDUIT INSTALLED INDOORS SHALL BE EMT, OTHERWISE SHALL BE IMC.
- SWITCH AND RECEPTACLE COVER PLATES SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.
- ALL DEVICES SHALL BE GRAY.
- ALL FUSES SHALL BE DUAL ELEMENT, TIME DELAY, RATED 100,000 AIC.
- ALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY TYPE.
- ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE DUAL RATED THHN/THWN TYPE INSULATION.
- GUTTERS (WIREWAYS) SHALL BE SIZED AS SHOWN OR AS REQUIRED BY CODE. ALL GUTTERS SHALL HAVE HINGED COVERS WITH APPROVED FASTENING DEVICES & SHALL BE A STANDARD MANUFACTURED ITEM WITH U.L. LABEL. GUTTERS FROM AC DUCT MATERIAL ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. GUTTERS SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY HOFFMAN, SQUARE "D", B & C OR APPROVED EQUAL. GUTTER TAPS SHALL BE ILSCO TYPE GTA OF PTA WITH GTC OR PTC INSULATING COVERS.
- IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS CONTRACTOR, PRIOR TO BID, TO REAFFIRM WITH THE UTILITY COMPANIES INVOLVED, THAT THE LOCATION, ARRANGEMENT (AND THE POWER COMPANY: VOLTAGE, PHASE & METERING REQUIRED) AND CONNECTIONS AT THE UTILITY SERVICE ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR REGULATIONS & REQUIREMENTS. IF THEIR REQUIREMENTS ARE AT A VARIANCE WITH THESE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACT PRICE SHALL INCLUDE ANY ADDITIONAL COST NECESSARY TO MEET THOSE REQUIREMENTS WITHOUT EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER AFTER A CONTRACT HAS BEEN ENTERED INTO.
- ON MANY PROJECTS, THE UTILITY COMPANY MAY LEVY CHARGES DUE TO LOCATION, SIZE OR TYPE OF SERVICE INVOLVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THESE CHARGES, UNLESS SUCH CHARGES ARE NOT AVAILABLE PRIOR TO BID & CONTRACTOR SO DOCUMENTS AT BID OPENING. SHOULD THE COST NOT BE AVAILABLE, PRIOR TO BID, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A LETTER SO STATING WITH HIS BID.
- ARRANGE WITH UTILITY COMPANIES FOR SUCH SERVICE AS SHOWN OR HEREIN SPECIFIED & INSTALLATION OF METER WHERE SHOWN. FURNISH WITH SHOP DRAWINGS, A SIGNED DOCUMENT FROM UTILITY COMPANIES DESCRIBING THE LOCATION & TYPE OF SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED AND ANY REQUIREMENTS THEY MAY HAVE. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE SIGNED FOR EACH UTILITY COMPANY BY A PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANTING SUCH SERVICES.
- PAY ALL CHARGES (IF ANY) IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, INCLUDING PERMANENT METER DEPOSIT. METER DEPOSIT WILL BE REFUNDED TO THE CONTRACTOR AT TIME OF OWNER'S ACCEPTANCE.



DETAIL  
FIXTURE "L1" MOUNTING  
 NOT TO SCALE



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC.  
 All Rights Reserved.

**General Notes & Fixture Schedules**

Project number 24018  
 Date 11/15/2024

Drawn by TH  
 Checked by GW

**E100**

Scale NO SCALE

WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC

4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
 GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 205.413.4112  
 THEGROBOTHAM@GW-ENG.COM | 205.317.3869



GRAPHICAL ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS

BRANCH CIRCUIT SYMBOLS		
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	HOMERUN TO 20A, 1POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER IN PANELBOARD OR DEVICE NOTED. WIRE SIZE IS 2#12&1#12GRD-3/4"C.
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	CONCEALED IN CEILING OR WALL.
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	CONCEALED IN FLOOR.
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	EXISTING CONDUIT BARS DENOTE NEW CONDUCTORS.
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	EXPOSED.
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	RISER UP.
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	RISER DOWN.

BRANCH CIRCUIT NOTES		
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	3#12&1#12GRD-3/4"C
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	4#12&1#12GRD-3/4"C
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	2#10&1#10GRD-3/4"C
	BRANCH CIRCUIT	3#10&1#10GRD-3/4"C

SIZE CONDUIT PER NEC FOR GREATER NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS OR AS NOTED. THE NUMBER IN THE CIRCUIT INDICATES AWG WIRE SIZE AND THE HASHMARKS INDICATE THE NUMBER OF WIRES REQUIRED. EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC TABLE 250-122. THE NUMBER OF HASH MARKS DO NOT INCLUDE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR.

GENERAL SYMBOLS	
	JUNCTION BOX.
	WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX.
	WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX WITH FLEXIBLE CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT.
	ONE GANG BOX WITH 3/4"C. STUB UP ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING WITH COAXIAL CABLE AND TV JACKS.
	MANUAL MOTOR STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION.
	SAFETY SWITCH, NON-FUSED.
	SAFETY SWITCH, FUSED.
	CIRCUIT BREAKER MOUNTED IN NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
	LIGHTING PANEL AND/OR RECEPTACLE PANEL.
	POWER PANEL.
	TRANSFORMER.
	GROUND.

GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS	
H	MOUNTING HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
AF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
WP	WEATHER PROOF - NEMA 3R
RT	RAIN TIGHT - NEMA 4.
EP	EXPLOSION PROOF.
TP	TAMPER PROOF.
A	MOUNT ABOVE COUNTER.
BC	MOUNT BELOW COUNTER.
F	FLUSH MOUNTED.
SLD	SEE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM.
GFI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTING.
C	CONDUIT.
EC	EMPTY CONDUIT.
GC	FLEXIBLE CONDUIT.
SFC	SEALTITE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT.
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING.
IMC	INTERMEDIATE METALLIC CONDUIT.
RG	RIGID CONDUIT.
PVC	NONMETALLIC RIGID CONDUIT.
EX	EXISTING.
XR	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
RL	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED.
RQ	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED. EXTEND CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS AS REQUIRED AND INSTALL FINISHED BLANK COVER.
RR	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW.
RL'D	RELOCATED POSITION.
EM	EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK

LIGHTING FIXTURE & CONTROL SYMBOLS		
	CEILING OUTLET	FIXTURE TYPE "A" CIRCUIT #1.
	CEILING OUTLET	EXISTING.
	CEILING OUTLET	FLUORESCENT FIXTURE, SINGLE OR CONTINUOUS, LENGTHS AS SHOWN.
	CEILING OUTLET	FLUORESCENT STRIP.
	WALL OUTLET	BRACKET TYPE FIXTURE.
	WALL OUTLET	FLUORESCENT BRACKET TYPE FIXTURE.
	SWITCH OUTLET	A.C. TYPE, SINGLE POLE, 20A, 125/277V.
	SWITCH OUTLET	A.C. TYPE, THREE WAY, 20A, 125/277V.
	SWITCH OUTLET	A.C. TYPE, FOUR WAY, 20A, 125/277V.
	SWITCH OUTLET	180° DUAL TECH SENSOR LIGHTING MOTION DETECTOR, WALL MOUNTED. WATT STOPPER #DW-100.
	SWITCH OUTLET	LIGHTING MOTION DETECTOR POWER PACK. INSTALL ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING.
	SWITCH OUTLET	LIGHTING MOTION DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNTED.

SWITCH OUTLET NOTES  
"a" "b" ETC. FIXTURE CORRESPONDS TO A SWITCH DENOTED WITH THE SAME LOWER CASE LETTER.

EXIT LIGHT SYMBOLS	
	WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED, SINGLE FACE, NO ARROW.
	CEILING MOUNTED, DOUBLE FACE, LEFT OR RIGHT ARROWS.
	WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED, SINGLE FACE, LEFT OR RIGHT ARROW.
	WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED, SINGLE FACE, LEFT AND RIGHT ARROWS.
	CEILING MOUNTED, DOUBLE FACE, LEFT AND RIGHT ARROWS.

RECEPTACLE OUTLET SYMBOLS		
	WALL OUTLET	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125V, 3WIRE, NEMA 5-20R.
	WALL OUTLET	DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125V, 3WIRE, NEMA 5-20R, SINGLE PLATE.
	WALL OUTLET	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125V, NEMA 5-20R, GFCI, WEATHER-RESISTANT, WITH EXTRA DUTY IN-USE WEATHERPROOF COVER. HUBBELL CATALOG #GFR5362SGGY/WPBM.
	WALL OUTLET	SINGLE RECEPTACLE, 20A, 250V, 3WIRE, NEMA 6-20R.
	WALL OUTLET	SINGLE RECEPTACLE, 20A, 250V, 3WIRE, NEMA L6-20R.
	FLOOR OUTLET	FLUSH MOUNTED IN-GRADE WITH DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125V, 3WIRE, NEMA 5-20R, FOUR SPACES FOR KEYSTONE CONNECTORS, AND BRUSHED BRASS COVER LEGRAND RFB4E OR EQUAL.
	CEILING OUTLET	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125V, 3WIRE, NEMA 5-20R.

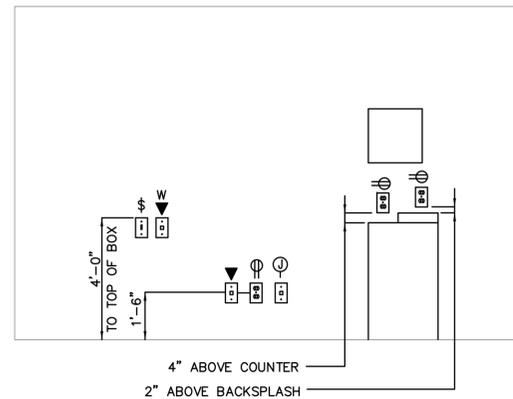
RECEPTACLE OUTLET NOTES  
"G" GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER.  
"GA" GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER, MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER.  
"A" MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER.  
"BC" MOUNTED BELOW COUNTER.  
"DF" FOR DRINKING FOUNTAIN.

VOICE/DATA OUTLET & CONDUIT SYMBOLS		
	VOICE/DATA OUTLET	WALL MOUNTED, WITH 3/4" CONDUIT HOMERUN TO NEAREST TELEPHONE CABINET OR BACKBOARD UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
	VOICE/DATA OUTLET	TELEPHONE BACKBOARD - 3/4" PLYWOOD PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF FIRE RETARDANT PAINT, 48"x96" HIGH, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE.

VOICE/DATA OUTLET NOTES  
"A" MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER.  
"BC" MOUNTED BELOW COUNTER.

NOTES:

- INDICATED MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO CENTERLINE OF OUTLET BOX, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- INSTALL OUTLETS THAT ARE IN CLOSE PROXIMITY ON THE SAME CENTERLINE.
- MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHOWN HERE ARE TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.



DETAIL  
TYPICAL MOUNTING  
HEIGHTS  
NOT TO SCALE

WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC

4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 205.413.4112  
TRUSSVILLE@GW-ENG.COM | 205.317.3869

Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Symbol Legends and Details

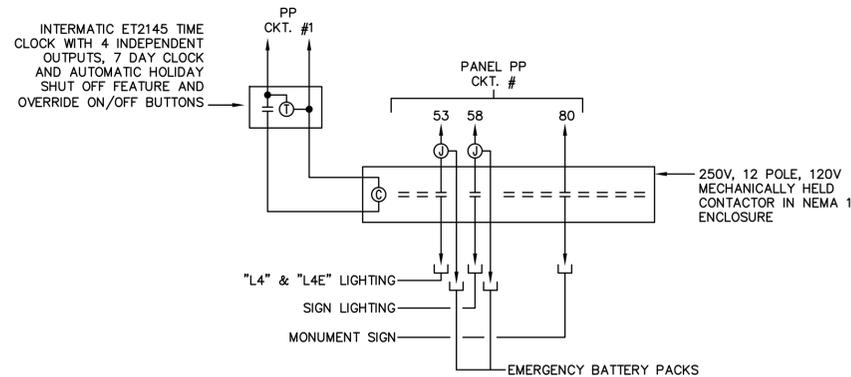
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	TH
Checked by	GW

E101

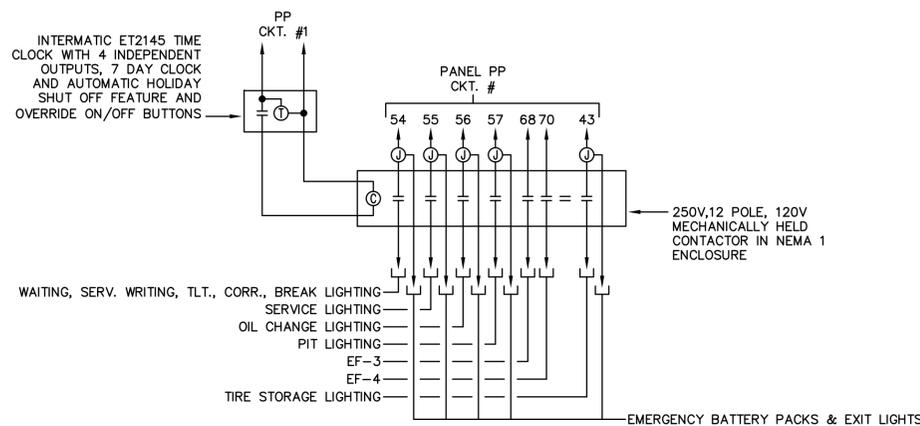
Scale NO SCALE



DETAIL  
ARC FLASH HAZARD WARNING LABEL  
NOT TO SCALE

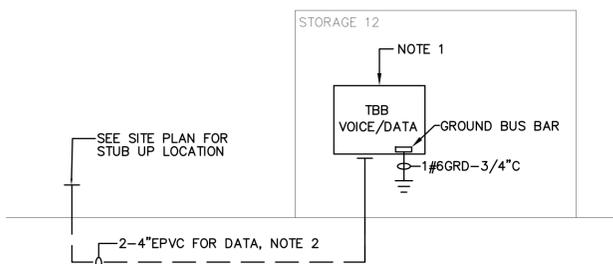


WIRING DIAGRAM  
CONTACTOR C-2  
NOT TO SCALE



WIRING DIAGRAM  
CONTACTOR C-1  
NOT TO SCALE

- NOTES:
- 48"x48" FREE STANDING TELEPHONE BACKBOARD. PROVIDE ACCESS AND WORK SPACE CLEARANCE AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL TELECOM UTILITY COMPANY.
  - CONDUIT ELBOWS SHALL BE SWEEPING WITH NO HARD ANGLES.

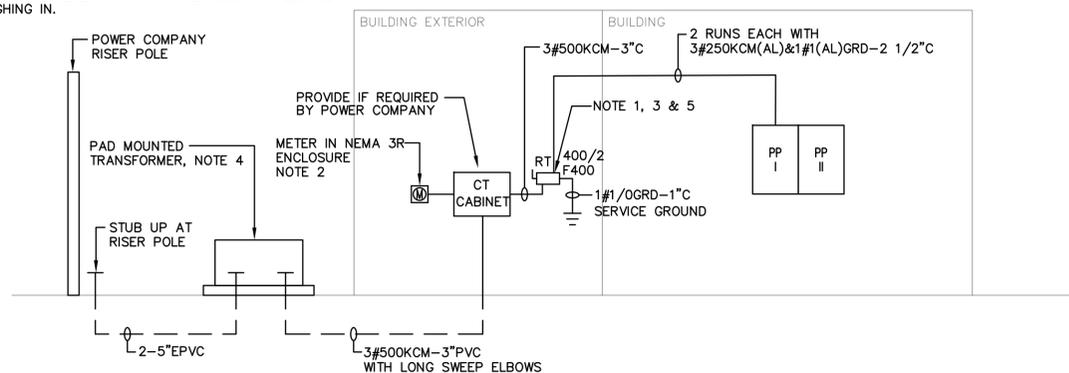


SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM  
AUXILIARY  
NOT TO SCALE

PANEL LOAD SUMMARY														
Equipment	LIGHT	RCPT	OM	CB SIZE	CIRCUIT #	PHASE A	PHASE B	CIRCUIT #	CB SIZE	LIGHT	RCPT	OM	Equipment	
CONTACTOR C-1 & C-2			100	201	1	100		2	201				SPARE	
OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE		200		201	3		800	4	201		600		SERVICE WRITING RECEPT.	
WAITING ROOM RECEPT.		800		201	5	1600		6	201		800		MANAGER RECEPTACLE	
TLT/CORRBREAK RECEPT.		800		201	7		1000	8	201		200		BREAK RECEPTACLE	
SERVICE RECEPTACLE		400		201	9	600		10	201		200		BREAK RECEPTACLE	
SERVICE RECEPTACLE		400		201	11		600	12	201		200		BREAK FRIDGE RECEPTACLE	
MANAGERS RECEPTACLE		400		201	13	800		14	201		400		SERVICE RECEPTACLE	
SERVICE RECEPTACLE		400		201	15		400	16	201				SPARE	
TIRE CHANGER		900		202	17	3900		18	201		3000		ALIGNMENT LIFT	
SPARE		900		201	19		3900	20	201		3000		ALIGNMENT LIFT	
10K LIFT		1440		202	21	2880		22	201		1440		10K LIFT	
10K LIFT		1440		202	23	2880		24	202		1440		10K LIFT	
10K LIFT		1440		202	25	2880		26	202		1440		10K LIFT	
12K LIFT		1440		202	27	2880		28	202		1440		10K LIFT	
12K LIFT		1440		202	29	2640		30	202		1200		WHEEL BALANCER	
12K LIFT		1440		202	31	2640		32	202		1200		WHEEL BALANCER	
AIR COMPRESSOR		3360		60/2	33	3560		34	201		200		EQUIPMENT PLATFORM RECEPT.	
IRRIGATION CONTROLLER		3360		60/2	35		3760	36	201		400		SERVICE DESK RECEPT.	
OIL CHANGE RECEPTACLE		200		201	37	200		38	201				SPARE	
PIT SLUMP PUMP		600		201	39		1200	40	201		600		OIL CHANGE RECEPTACLE	
Sub-Total	0	21560	100			19560		20060		0	17960	0	Sub-Total	
TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD PER PHASE														
LOAD TYPE	Phase A	Phase B											ENCLOSURE	NEMA 1
LIGHTING	0.00	0.00											MOUNTING	SURFACE
RECEPTACLES	19460.00	20060.00											MAIN TYPE	ML
MOTORS/OTHER	100.00	0.00											SIZE	400A
TOTAL	19560.00	20060.00											FEED THRU	YES
TOTAL CONNECTED LIGHTING LOAD 0.00 KVA														
TOTAL CONNECTED RECEPTACLE LOAD 39.52 KVA														
TOTAL CONNECTED MOTOR/OTHER LOAD 0.10 KVA														
TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD 39.62 KVA														
* Diversified per NEC Table 220.44.														
VOLTS 120/ 240 V 1 Phase, 3 Wire & Grd Bus Bar														

PANEL LOAD SUMMARY														
Equipment	LIGHT	RCPT	OM	CB SIZE	CIRCUIT #	PHASE A	PHASE B	CIRCUIT #	CB SIZE	LIGHT	RCPT	OM	Equipment	
STORAGE LIGHTING	800			201	43	1000		44	201		200		OIL CHANGE DESK RECEPT.	
OIL CHANGE DESK RECEPT.		200		201	45		400	46	201		200		OIL CHANGE DESK RECEPT.	
SPARE		800		201	47	0		48	201				SPARE	
PIT RECEPTACLE		400		201	49		800	50	201		200		PIT RECEPTACLE	
ELECTRIC DRAIN SYSTEM		400		201	51	800		52	201		400		TBB RECEPTACLE	
EXTERIOR LIGHTING	150			201	53		470	54	201	320			EXTERIOR LIGHTING	
SERVICE LIGHTING	1638			201	55	2366		56	201	728			OIL CHANGE LIGHTING	
PIT LIGHTING	540			201	57		1890	58	201	1350			SIGN LIGHTING	
SPARE		400		201	59	400		60	201				SPARE	
FUTURE EV CHARGER				60/2	61		50	62	201			50	REC-1	
SPARE		500		201	63	1880		64	25/2			1680	CU-1	
EWH-1		2250	25/2	67	3906		68	201				1656	EF-3	
RR-1 & RR-2		2250	69	3906	70	201		71	201			1656	EF-4	
RR-1		100	201	71	300		72	201		200			EXTERIOR RECEPTACLE	
DRINKING FOUNTAIN		200	201	73	200	1150		74	15/1			1050	OFF-1	
SPARE			201	75	200		76	201			400		SPARE	
SPARE			201	77		400		78	201				LOT BELL	
LIFT RECEPTACLE		600		201	79	100		80	201		100		MONUMENT SIGN	
LIFT RECEPTACLE		600		201	81		600	82	201				SPARE	
Sub-Total	4028	2600	4700			10752		11844		2388	1600	7872	Sub-Total	
TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD PER PHASE														
LOAD TYPE	Phase A	Phase B	DEMAND FACTOR	Phase A	Phase B	LARGEST PHASE DEMAND	NO. OF PHASES	23.99	KVA				ENCLOSURE	NEMA 1
LIGHTING	3556.00	2860.00	1.25	4457.50	3575.00	DEMAND LOAD		47.98	KVA				MOUNTING	SURFACE
RECEPTACLES	20860.00	22260.00	-	12930.00	13630.00								MAIN TYPE	ML
MOTORS/OTHER	5886.00	6786.00	1.00	5886.00	6786.00	TOTAL DEMAND LOAD		47.98	KVA				SIZE	400A
TOTAL	30312.00	31906.00		23273.50	23991.00	SUPPLY VOLTAGE		240.00	V				FEED THRU	NO
TOTAL CONNECTED LIGHTING LOAD 6.43 KVA														
TOTAL CONNECTED RECEPTACLE LOAD 4.20 KVA														
TOTAL CONNECTED MOTOR/OTHER LOAD 12.57 KVA														
TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD 23.20 KVA														
* Diversified per NEC Table 220.44.														
VOLTS 120/ 240 V 1 Phase, 3 Wire & Grd Bus Bar														

- GENERAL NOTES:
- COORDINATE SERVICE SECONDARY FROM UTILITY TRANSFORMER TO METER WITH POWER COMPANY BEFORE BID AND PRICING. PROVIDE PER POWER COMPANY REQUIREMENTS.
  - EQUIPMENT WITH ALUMINUM FEEDERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DUAL RATED TERMINALS.
  - PROVIDE 120/240V, 1Ø, 400A, UNDERGROUND SERVICE.
- NOTES:
- SERVICE ENTRANCE RATED DISCONNECT SWITCH, NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE
  - COORDINATE METERING WITH POWER COMPANY BEFORE ROUGHING IN.
  - PROVIDE 2"x3" ENGRAVED LABEL WITH BLUE LETTERING INDICATING MAXIMUM AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AND DATE OF CALCULATION.
  - UTILITY PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER. FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCRETE PAD PER POWER COMPANY REQUIREMENTS. CONTACT UTILITY COMPANY FOR PAD SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIRED TERMINATIONS AT TRANSFORMER BEFORE BID AND PRICING. INCLUDE COSTS IN BID. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF TRANSFORMER, PROVIDE CLEARANCES AS REQUIRED BY POWER COMPANY.
  - SERVICE DISCONNECT SHALL BE MOUNTED SUCH THAT CENTER OF OPERATING HANDLE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4' AND NOT MORE THAN 6'-7" ABOVE GRADE.



SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM  
POWER  
NOT TO SCALE

EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE									
EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	KW	HP	AMP	CIRCUIT BREAKER	DISCONNECT SWITCH/FUSE	CONDUCTORS & CONDUIT	VOLTAGE	CONNECTION
(4) 10K LIFT	SERVICE 9	-	2	12.0	20/2	-	2#12&1#12GRD-3/4"C	240V,1Ø	HARDWIRED
12K LIFT	SERVICE 9	-	2	12.0	20/2	-	2#12&1#12GRD-3/4"C	240V,1Ø	HARDWIRED
AIR COMPRESSOR	STORAGE 10	-	5	28.0	60/2	60/2, F40	2#8&1#10GRD-3/4"C	240V,1Ø	HARDWIRED
TIRE CHANGER	STORAGE 10	-	-	6.0	20/2	30/2	2#12&1#12GRD-3/4"C	240V,1Ø	HARDWIRED
WHEEL BALANCER	STORAGE 10	-	-	20.0	20/2	30/2	2#12&1#12GRD-3/4"C	240V,1Ø	HARDWIRED
ALIGNMENT LIFT	SERVICE 9	-	-	26.0	30/2	30/2, F30	2#10&1#10GRD-3/4"C	240V,1Ø	HARDWIRED

- NOTES:
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN HERE WITH OWNER BEFORE ROUGHING IN. PROVIDE ELECTRICAL PER OWNER EQUIPMENT VENDOR REQUIREMENTS.

WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC  
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 205.413.4112  
TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

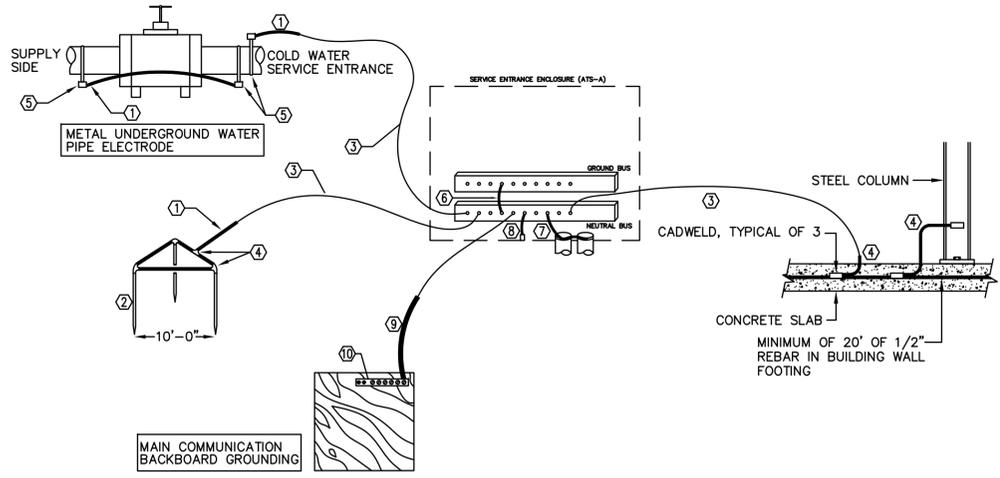
FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Single Line Diagram & Panelboard Schedules

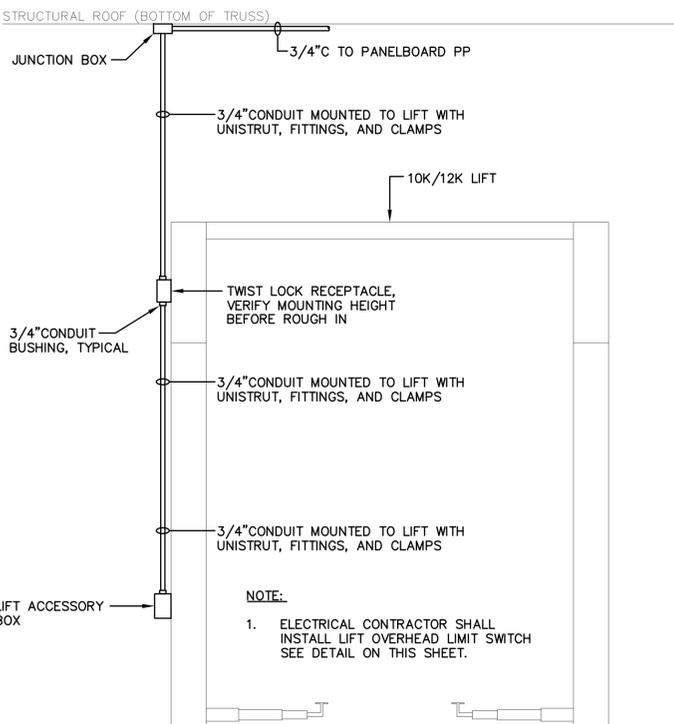
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	TH
Checked by	GW
<b>E102</b>	
Scale	NO SCALE



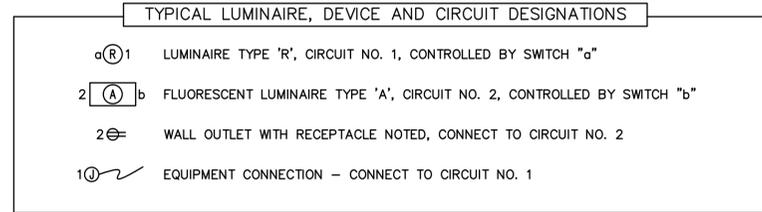
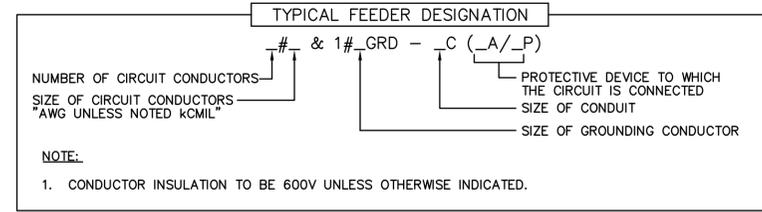
**GROUNDING SYSTEM DETAIL**  
NOT TO SCALE

**GROUNDING SYSTEM DETAIL – KEY NOTES**

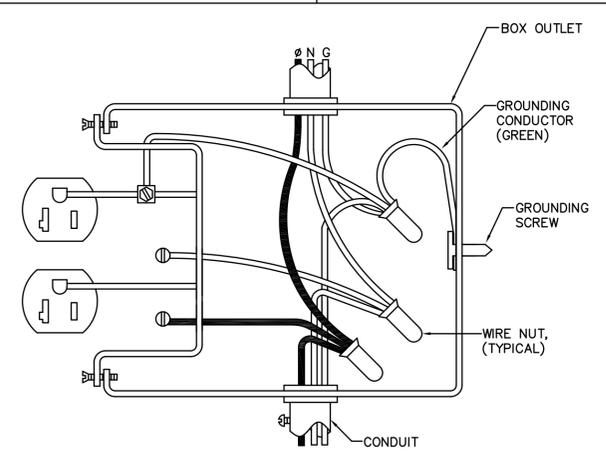
- ① 4/0 BARE GROUNDING ELCTRODE CONDUCTOR.
- ② 3/4"x10'-0" CLAD STEEL GROUND ROD, DRIVEN 24" BELOW GRADE, MINIMUM.
- ③ 4/0 BARE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR IN 2"PVC-40.
- ④ EXOTHERMIC WELD CONNECTOR:  
TWO CABLES TO GROUND ROD, CADWELD #GT OR #GY  
CABLE TO CABLE TEE, CADWELD #TA  
ONE CABLE TO GROUND ROD, CADWELD #GR
- ⑤ CAST BRONZE, UL LISTED GROUND CLAMP, O-Z/GEDNEY TYPE-G.
- ⑥ BONDING JUMPER, SIZED BY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PER NEC 250-66.
- ⑦ BONDING JUMPER TO GROUNDING BUSHING. AND BONDING JUMPERS FROM CONDUIT TO CONDUIT. ALL CONDUIT CONNECTED TO THE SERVICE ENTRANCE ENCLOSURE SHALL BE BONDED, SIZED PER NEC 250.
- ⑧ MAIN BONDING JUMPER, SIZED BY MANUFACTURER PER 250-66.
- ⑨ 4/0 BARE BONDING JUMPER.
- ⑩ 6 CONDUCTOR GROUND BUS, COPPER OR ALUMINUM RATED, ILSCO #PDE.



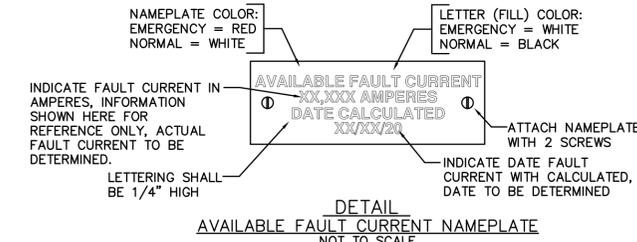
**ELEVATION  
LIFT POWER DETAIL**  
NOT TO SCALE



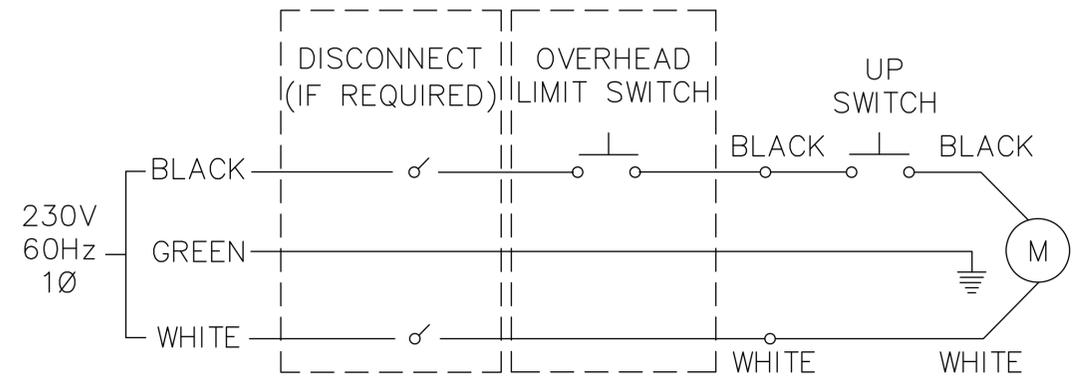
**DETAIL  
WIRING DESIGNATION**  
NOT TO SCALE



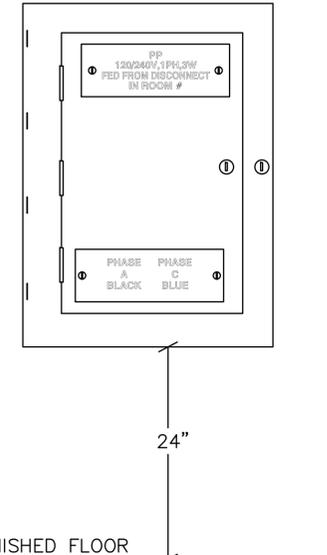
**DETAIL  
RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION**  
NOT TO SCALE



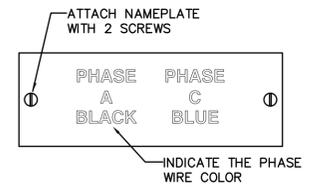
**DETAIL  
AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT NAMEPLATE**  
NOT TO SCALE



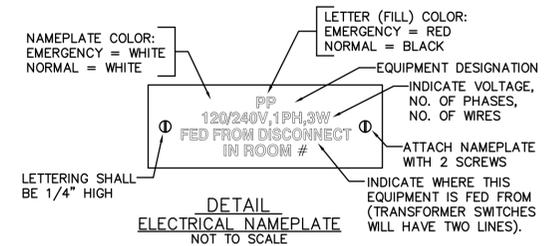
**LIFT LIMIT SWITCH  
WIRING DETAIL**  
NOT TO SCALE



**DETAIL  
120/240V PANELBOARD INSTALLATION  
& NAMEPLATE DETAIL**  
NOT TO SCALE



**DETAIL  
120/240V PANELBOARD  
ELECTRICAL NAMEPLATE**  
NOT TO SCALE



**DETAIL  
ELECTRICAL NAMEPLATE**  
NOT TO SCALE



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Details

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	TH
Checked by	GW

**E103**

Scale NO SCALE

**WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC**  
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 205.413.4112  
THEGRANDHAMB@GW-ENG.COM | 205.317.3869



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

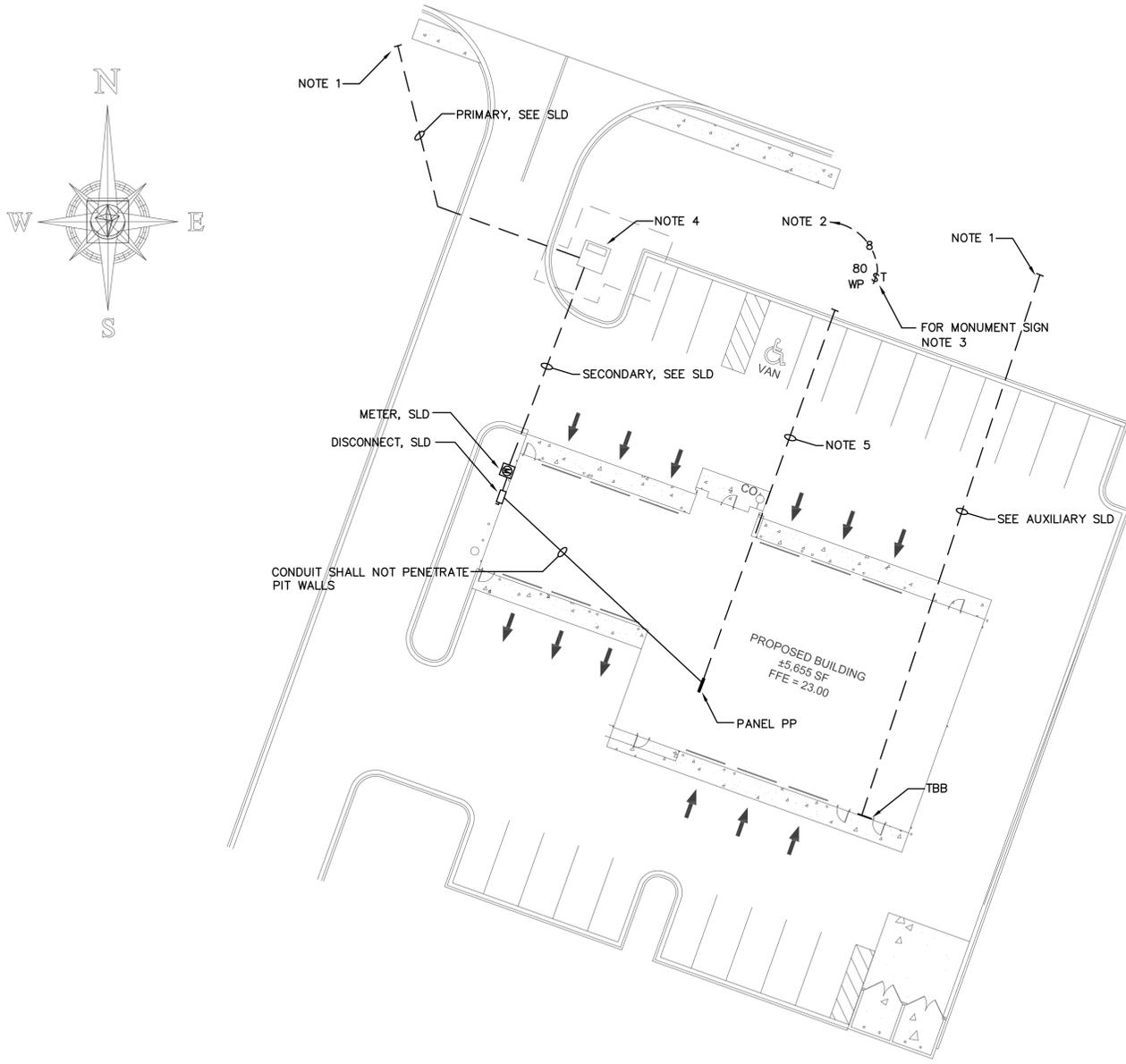
© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Site Plan - Electrical**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	TH
Checked by	GW

**E104**  
Scale 1" = 20'-0"

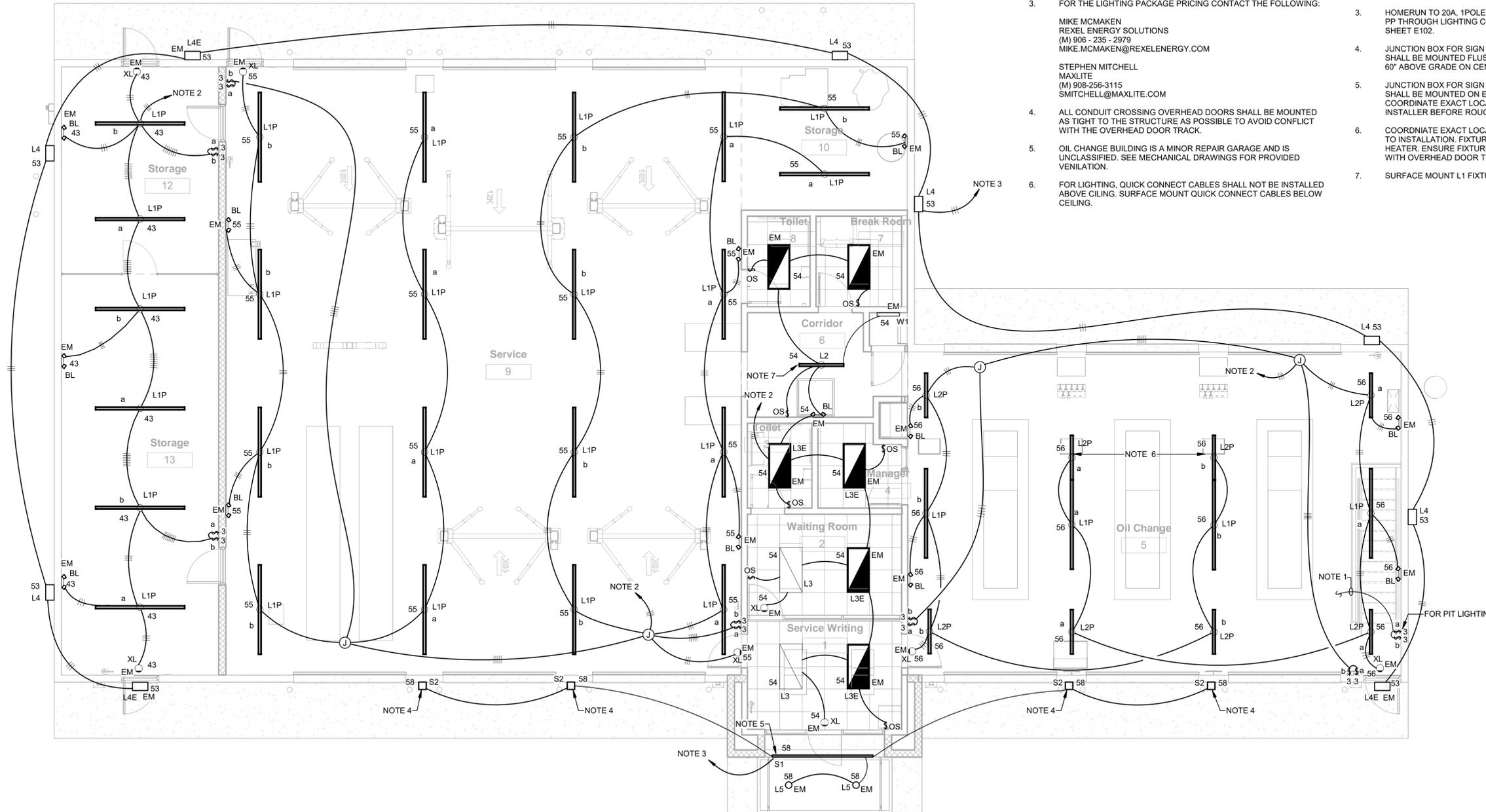
**WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC**  
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 205.413.4112  
TH@GNBOTHAM@GW-ENG.COM | 205.317.3869



- NOTES:**
1. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF STUB UP BEFORE ROUGH IN.
  2. HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD PP THROUGH LIGHTING CONTACTOR C-2.
  3. LOCATION OF MONUMENT SIGN SHOWN HERE IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF MONUMENT SIGN WITH CIVIL PRIOR TO ROUGH IN.
  4. UTILITY PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER. FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCRETE PAD PER POWER COMPANY REQUIREMENTS. CONTACT UTILITY COMPANY FOR PAD SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIRED TERMINATIONS AT TRANSFORMER BEFORE BID AND PRICING. INCLUDE COST IN BID.
  5. PROVIDE 1-1" EMPTY CONDUIT. HOMERUN TO PANEL PP FOR FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF STUB UP WITH ARCHITECT AND CIVIL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

1 Site Plan - Electrical  
1" = 20'-0"

11/14/2024 10:01:20 AM



- GENERAL NOTES:**
- CONNECT ALL "BL", "XL" AND EMERGENCY BATTERY PACKS IN FIXTURES MARKED "EM" TO UNSWITCHED HOT LEG OF CIRCUIT.
  - ENSURE LIGHTING FIXTURES L1 AND L2 DO NOT CONFLICT WITH OVERHEAD DOORS.
  - FOR THE LIGHTING PACKAGE PRICING CONTACT THE FOLLOWING:  
MIKE MCMAKEN  
REXEL ENERGY SOLUTIONS  
(M) 906 - 235 - 2979  
MIKE.MCMAKEN@REXELENERGY.COM  
  
STEPHEN MITCHELL  
MAXLITE  
(M) 908-256-3115  
SMITCHELL@MAXLITE.COM
  - ALL CONDUIT CROSSING OVERHEAD DOORS SHALL BE MOUNTED AS TIGHT TO THE STRUCTURE AS POSSIBLE TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH THE OVERHEAD DOOR TRACK.
  - OIL CHANGE BUILDING IS A MINOR REPAIR GARAGE AND IS UNCLASSIFIED. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR PROVIDED VENTILATION.
  - FOR LIGHTING, QUICK CONNECT CABLES SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ABOVE CILING. SURFACE MOUNT QUICK CONNECT CABLES BELOW CEILING.

- NOTES:**
- CONNECT TO PIT LIGHTING. SEE SHEET E201 FOR CONTINUATION.
  - HOMERUN TO 20A, 1POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER IN PANELBOARD PP THROUGH LIGHTING CONTACTOR C-1. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E102.
  - HOMERUN TO 20A, 1POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER IN PANELBOARD PP THROUGH LIGHTING CONTACTOR C-2. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E102.
  - JUNCTION BOX FOR SIGN COMPANY PROVIDED FIXTURE SHALL BE MOUNTED FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR FACE OF WALL AT 60" ABOVE GRADE ON CENTER.
  - JUNCTION BOX FOR SIGN COMPANY PROVIDED FIXTURE SHALL BE MOUNTED ON EXTERIOR FACE OF WALL AT 17' AFF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH SIGN LIGHTING INSTALLER BEFORE ROUGHING IN.
  - COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF L2 LIGHT FIXTURES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. FIXTURE SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED ABOVE HEATER. ENSURE FIXTURES DO NOT CONFLICT WITH OVERHEAD DOOR TRACK.
  - SURFACE MOUNT L1 FIXTURE TO CEILING IN THIS AREA.

1 Main Level Plan - Lighting  
3/16" = 1'-0"



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Main Level Plan - Lighting**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	TH
Checked by	GW

**E200**

Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"

**WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC**  
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 256.413.4112  
TH@GNBOTHAM@GW-ENG.COM | 256.317.2989

11/15/2024 12:08:07 PM



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Pit Level Plan - Lighting

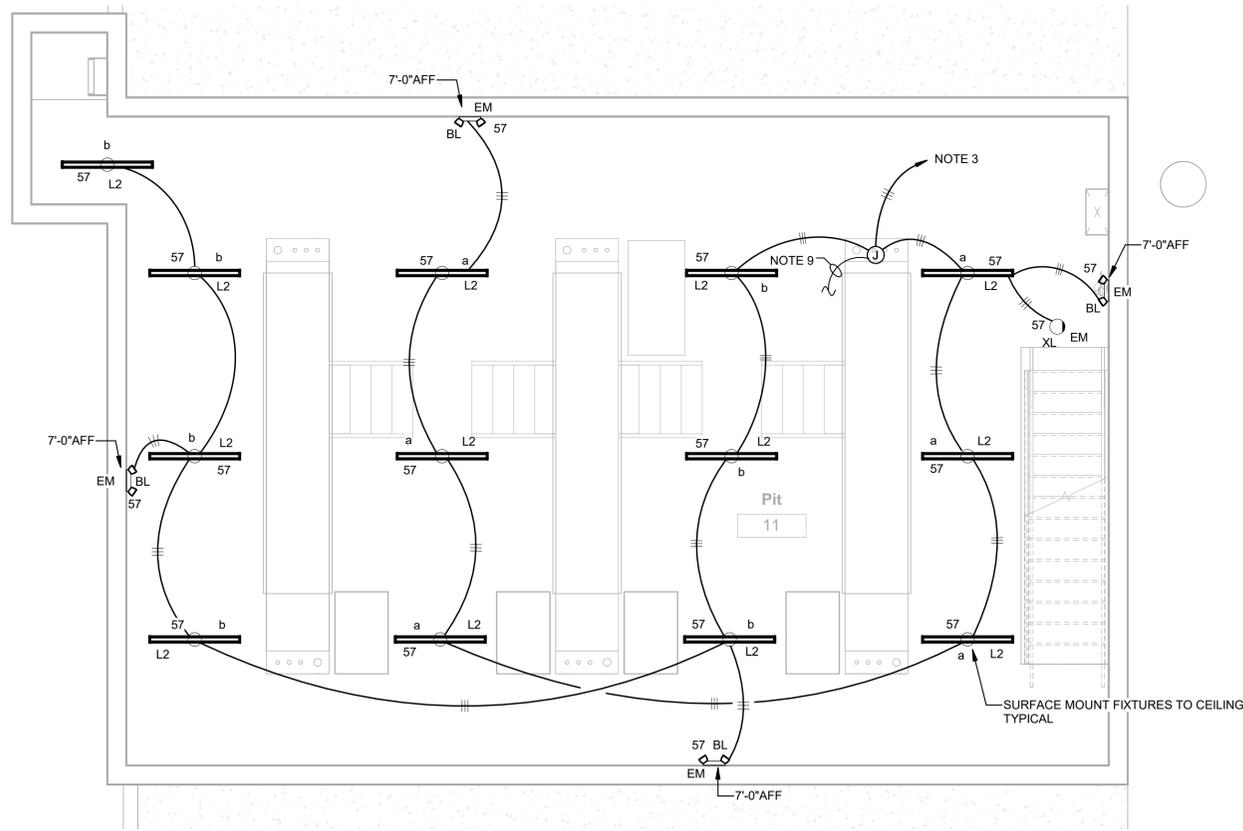
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	TH
Checked by	GW

E201

Scale 1/4" = 1'-0"

WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC  
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 256.413.4112  
TH@GNBOTHAM@GW-ENG.COM | 256.317.2989

- GENERAL NOTES:**
- CONNECT ALL "BL", "XL" AND EMERGENCY BATTERY PACKS IN FIXTURES MARKED "EM" TO UNSWITCHED HOT LEG OF CIRCUIT.
  - FOR THE LIGHTING PACKAGE PRICING CONTACT THE FOLLOWING:  
  
MIKE MCMAKEN  
REXEL ENERGY SOLUTIONS  
(M) 906 - 235 - 2979  
MIKE.MCMAKEN@REXELENERGY.COM  
  
STEPHEN MITCHELL  
MAXLITE  
(M) 908-256-3115  
SMITCHELL@MAXLITE.COM
  - OIL CHANGE BUILDING IS A MINOR REPAIR GARAGE AND IS UNCLASSIFIED. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR PROVIDED VENTILATION.
  - ADJUST LIGHT FIXTURES AS NEEDED TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL.
- NOTES:**
- CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH ON FIRST FLOOR. SEE SHEET E200 FOR CONTINUATION.
  - HOMERUN TO 20A, 1POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER IN PANELBOARD PP THROUGH LIGHTING CONTACTOR C-1.



1 Pit Level Plan - Lighting  
1/4" = 1'-0"





**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Main Level Plan - Power & Voice/Data**

Project number 24018  
Date 11/15/2024

Drawn by TH  
Checked by GW

**E300**

Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"

**WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC**

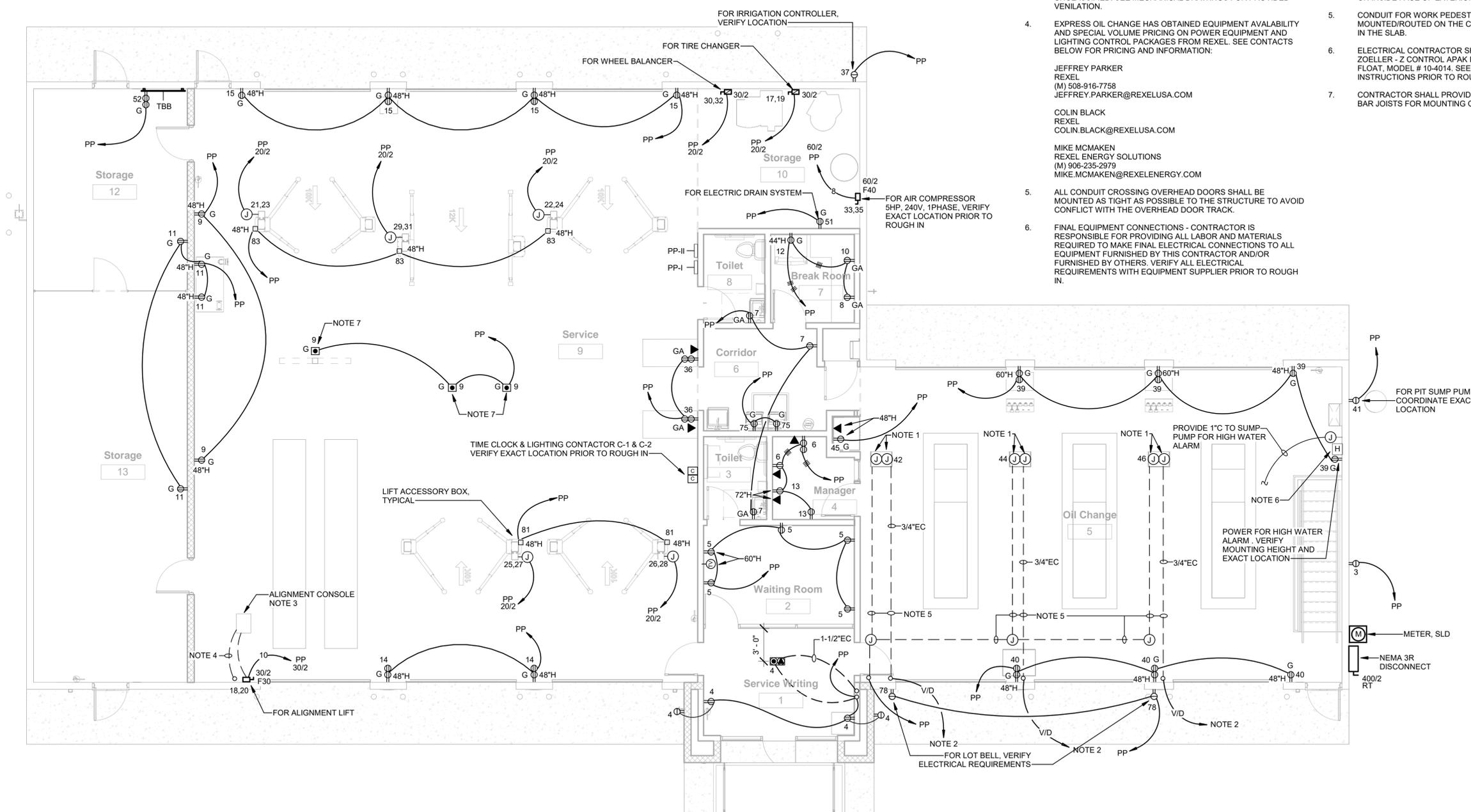
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 256.413.4112  
TH@GNBOTHAM@GW-ENG.COM | 256.317.3989

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY/COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL POWER & DATA OUTLETS FOR EQUIPMENT. OBTAIN OWNER'S APPROVAL BEFORE ROUGH IN. NO EXCEPTIONS. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE AWARDED FOR ANY ADDITIONAL WORK REQUIRED TO RELOCATE OUTLETS DUE TO CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO COORDINATE WITH OWNER.
- ALL HORIZONTAL CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8' ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR EXCEPT FOR DROPS. ENSURE CONDUIT DOES NOT CONFLICT WITH OVERHEAD DOOR.
- OIL CHANGE BUILDING IS A MINOR REPAIR GARAGE AND IS UNCLASSIFIED. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR PROVIDED VENTILATION.
- EXPRESS OIL CHANGE HAS OBTAINED EQUIPMENT AVAILABILITY AND SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING ON POWER EQUIPMENT AND LIGHTING CONTROL PACKAGES FROM REXEL. SEE CONTACTS BELOW FOR PRICING AND INFORMATION:  
  
JEFFREY PARKER  
REXEL  
(M) 508-916-7758  
JEFFREY.PARKER@REXELUSA.COM  
  
COLIN BLACK  
REXEL  
COLIN.BLACK@REXELUSA.COM  
  
MIKE MCMAKEN  
REXEL ENERGY SOLUTIONS  
(M) 906-235-2979  
MIKE.MCMAKEN@REXELENERGY.COM
- ALL CONDUIT CROSSING OVERHEAD DOORS SHALL BE MOUNTED AS TIGHT AS POSSIBLE TO THE STRUCTURE TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH THE OVERHEAD DOOR TRACK.
- FINAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS - CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED TO MAKE FINAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY THIS CONTRACTOR AND/OR FURNISHED BY OTHERS. VERIFY ALL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH IN.

**NOTES:**

- 3/4" CONDUIT STUBBED UP 18" INTO WORK PEDESTAL BASE POST. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT INTO WORK PEDESTAL CABINET. COORDINATE OUTLET REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ROUGH IN.
- HOMERUN 3/4" EC TO TELEPHONE BACKBOARD.
- LOCATIONS SHOWN HERE ARE APPROXIMATE. FIELD COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF CONSOLE & CONDUIT WITH OWNER & ALIGNMENT LIFT SHOP DRAWINGS BEFORE ROUGH-IN.
- PROVIDE 1 1/2" EMPTY CONDUIT FROM CONSOLE. STUBBED 8" UP ON INSIDE FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL.
- CONDUIT FOR WORK PEDESTALS IN OIL CHANGE AREA SHALL BE MOUNTED/ROUTED ON THE CEILING OF THE PIT IN LIEU OF IN THE SLAB.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ZOELLER - Z CONTROL APAK INDOOR ALARM WITH MECHANICAL FLOAT, MODEL # 10-4014. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. PROVIDE BATTERIES.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE UNISTRUT SPANNING BETWEEN BAR JOISTS FOR MOUNTING OF CEILING RECEPTACLES.



1 Main Level Plan - Power & Voice/Data  
3/16" = 1'-0"





Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Pit Level Plan - Power & Voice/Data

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	TH
Checked by	GW

**E301**

Scale 1/4" = 1'-0"

WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC  
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 256.413.4112  
TH@GNBOTHAM@GW-ENG.COM | 256.317.3989

GENERAL NOTES:

- OIL CHANGE BUILDING IS A MINOR REPAIR GARAGE AND IS UNCLASSIFIED. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR PROVIDED VENTILATION.
- EXPRESS OIL CHANGE HAS OBTAINED EQUIPMENT AVAILABILITY AND SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING ON POWER EQUIPMENT AND LIGHTING CONTROL PACKAGES FROM REXEL. SEE CONTACTS BELOW FOR PRICING AND INFORMATION:

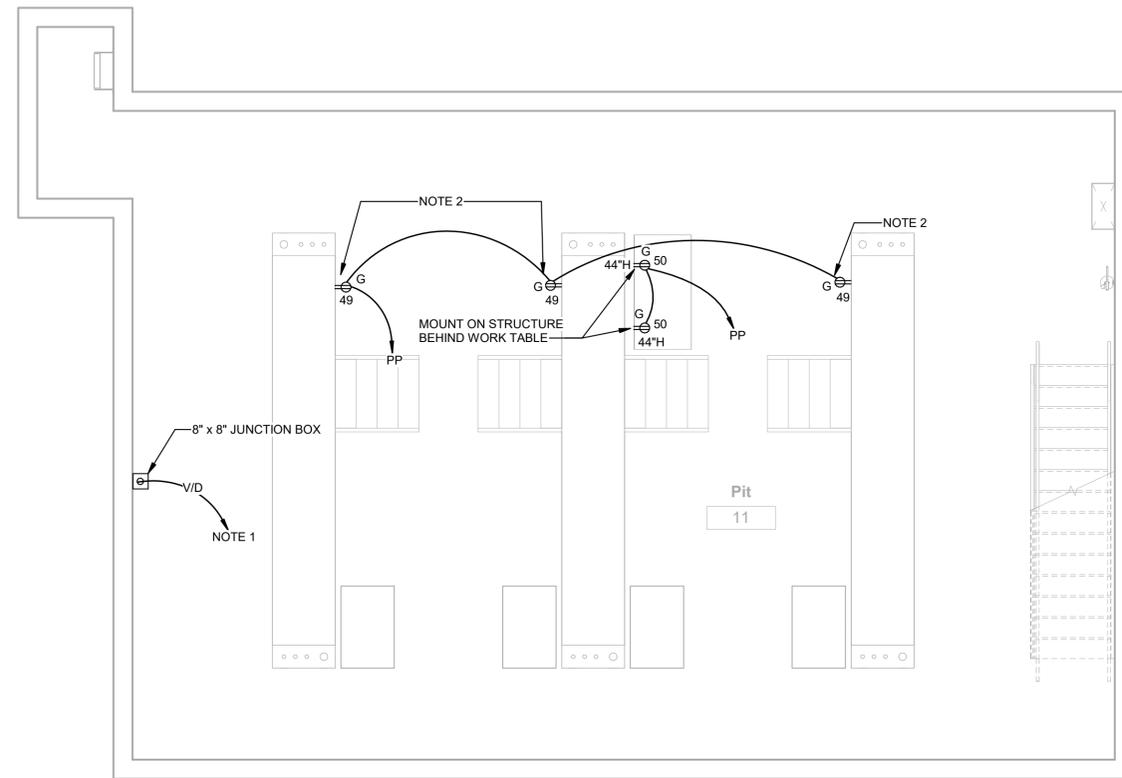
JEFFREY PARKER  
REXEL  
(M) 508-916-7758  
JEFFREY.PARKER@REXELUSA.COM

COLIN BLACK  
REXEL  
COLIN.BLACK@REXELUSA.COM

MIKE MCMAKEN  
REXEL ENERGY SOLUTIONS  
(M) 906-235-2979  
MIKE.MCMAKEN@REXELENERGY.COM

NOTES:

- 2"EC HOMERUN TO TELEPHONE BACKBOARD ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM.
- MOUNT RECEPTACLES ONTO STRUCTURAL COLUMN.



1 Pit Level Plan - Power & Voice/Data  
1/4" = 1'-0"

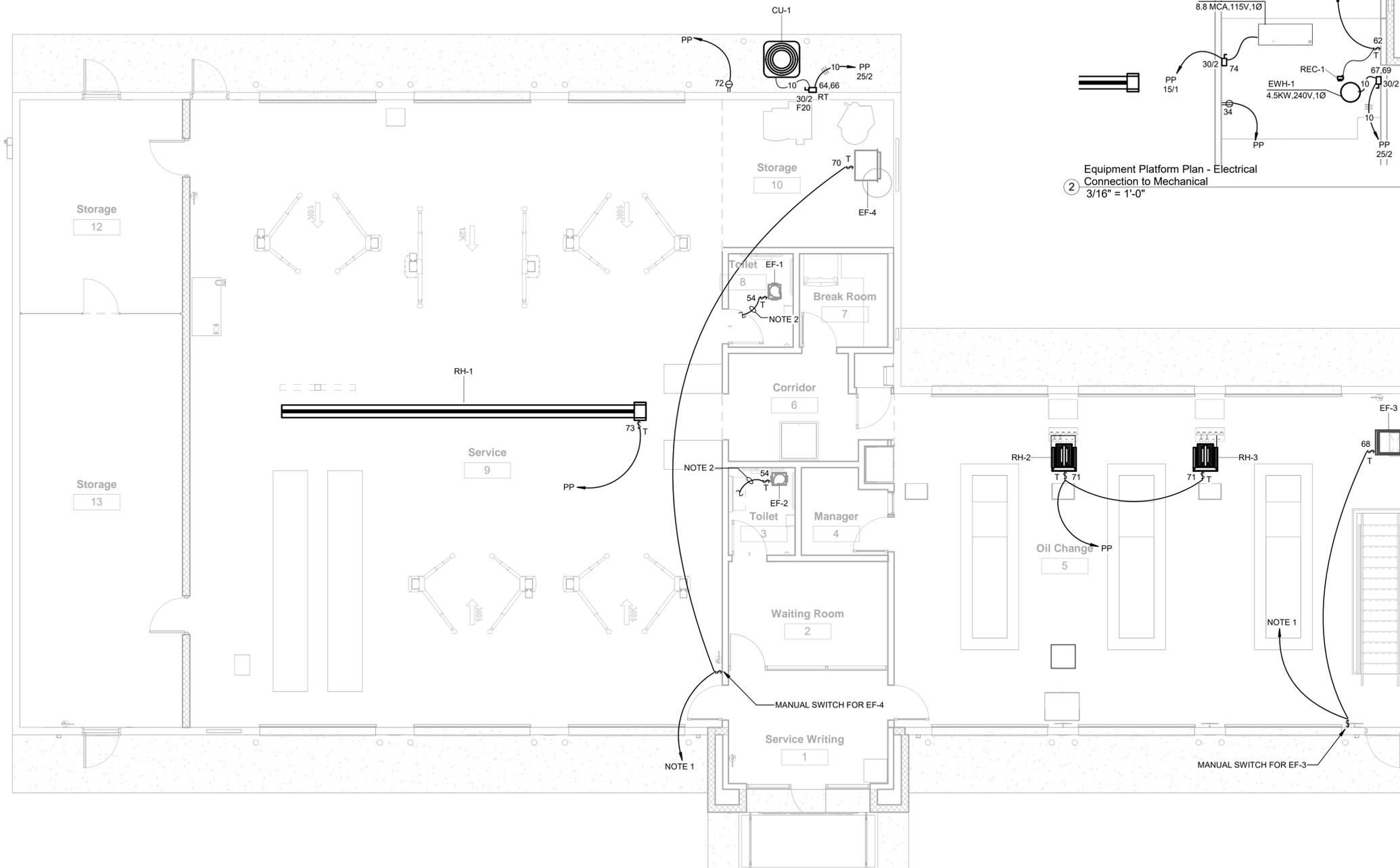


**GENERAL NOTES:**

- OIL CHANGE BUILDING IS A MINOR REPAIR GARAGE AND IS UNCLASSIFIED. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR PROVIDED VENTILATION.

**NOTES:**

- CONNECT TO 20A, 1POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER IN PANELBOARD PP THROUGH LIGHTING CONTACTOR C-1. SEE WIRING DIAGRAM ON SHEET E102 FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- CONNECT TO LIGHTING CIRCUIT AND CONTROLS IN THIS AREA.



① Main Level Plan - Electrical Connection to Mechanical  
3/16" = 1'-0"



**WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC**  
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 256.413.4112  
TH@GNBOTHAM@GW-ENG.COM | 256.317.2989



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Main Level Plan - Elec. Conn. to Mech.**

Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	TH
Checked by	GW
<b>E400</b>	
Scale	3/16" = 1'-0"

11/15/2024 12:08:35 PM

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Carefully examine General Conditions, other specification Sections, and other drawings (in addition to electrical), in order to be fully acquainted with their effect on electrical work.
- B. Do all work in compliance with laws and ordinances and local authorities having jurisdiction and, where applicable, utility companies. Obtain and pay for any and all required permits, inspections, certificates of inspections and approval, and the like, and deliver such certificates to the Architect.
- C. Cooperate with other trades and contractors at job. Perform work in such manner and at such times as not to delay work of other trades. Complete all work as soon as the condition of the structure and installation of equipment will permit. Patch, in a satisfactory manner and by the proper craft, any work damaged by electrical work.
- D. All equipment (wiring devices, light fixtures, panelboards, disconnect switches, conductors, raceways, boxes, cabinets, circuit breakers, low voltage equipment, auxiliary systems, motors, machines, etc.) used for this project shall be tested by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc and have "UL" nameplate.
- E. Coordinate placement of equipment above ceiling to facilitate proper clearance for serving of equipments.
- F. Take finish dimensions at the job site in preference to scale dimensions.
- G. Obtain from manufacturer's data on all equipment, the dimensions of which may affect electrical work. Use this data to coordinate proper service characteristics, entry locations, etc., and to ensure minimum clearances are maintained.
- H. The electrical contractor shall have had experience of at least the same size and scope as this project, on at least two other projects, within the last 5 years in order to be qualified to bid this project. This qualification shall also apply to his subcontractors.
- I. Workmen shall be experienced in their respective trade. Workmanship of installed work shall be first class and will be so judged by the Architect/Engineer. Substandard work shall be removed and replaced.
- J. The Bidders shall visit the site to thoroughly familiarize themselves with existing conditions prior to submitting their bid. No allowances will be made for lack of knowledge of existing conditions.
- K. Provide one Year warranty of conformance with drawings and specifications. In addition to the foregoing warranty, Contractor shall and does hereby warrant all materials and equipment furnished under this Division of the Specifications to be free from defects and to function or operate satisfactorily for one year after final acceptance of the work, and that any items not meeting this requirement will be made good by him without cost to owner, provided such defects or failures are not due to abuse, neglect, or lack of reasonable and ordinary maintenance.
- L. Unless otherwise specified, provide only new, standard first grade materials throughout, conforming to standards established by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc., and so marked and labeled, together with manufacturer's brand or trademark. All equipment subject to approval of Architect/Engineer before installation. All like items shall be of one manufacture.
- M. Any equipment or materials shown on the drawings to be removed and reinstalled shall be cleaned and, if necessary repaired to like new condition prior to reinstallation.
- N. Where shown on the drawings or specified herein, furnish and install electrical equipment. Furnish all materials, hardware, equipment, labor and services required for the installation of complete and properly working installations as shown on the drawings and described herein.
- O. All work shall be executed in a workmanlike manner and shall present a neat and mechanical appearance upon completion. Care shall be exercised that all items are plumb, straight, level.
- P. Equipment grounding conductors shall be bonded at each enclosure and pole base. All equipment grounding conductors shall be connected to a common bus, bonded to the equipment enclosure.
- Q. An equipment grounding jumper shall be installed from the receptacle ground terminal to the outlet box.

CONDUITS

- A. Conduit: Rigid and IMC shall be galvanized outside and inside by hot dipping, EMT shall be Electro\_Galvanized. Conduit shall be as manufactured by Republic, Wheatland, Triangle, Pittsburgh Standard, Youngstown, or Allied.
- B. Sealtight flexible metal conduit shall consist of flexible galvanized steel tubing with a liquidtight jacket of PVC. All flexible conduit shall have a copper bonding conductor wound into conduit body.
- C. Couplings and connectors on rigid and IMC shall be standard threaded type, galvanized outside and inside by hot dipping. Clamp type and threadless are not acceptable. Couplings and connectors, for rigid and IMC shall be as manufactured by Raco or Appleton.
- D. EMT connectors shall be steel, set screw unless required by code to be compression type, equipped with insulating throats. Connectors couplings shall be O-Z/Gedney 7000ST or 7000RST series, T & B 5123 - 5623 series, Midwest Electric series 1650, or equal series of Raco. Cast metal couplings will not be approved for any location.
- E. EMT couplings shall be steel, set screw unless required by code to be compression type. Couplings shall be O-Z/Gedney 6000S or 6000RS series, T & B 5120 - 5620 series, Midwest Electric series 660, or equal series of Raco. Cast metal connectors will not be approved for any location.
- F. Connectors rainlight; Meyers or approved equal.
- G. Bushings on rigid and IMC shall be threaded malleable iron with integral noncombustible insulator. Rigid and IMC bushings shall be O-Z/Gedney "IBC" series, T & B BIM series, Midwest Electric series 1031 - 1043 or equal by Penn Union. Grounding bushings shall be O-Z/Gedney "IBC-L" series, T & B 3870 - 3999 series, Midwest Electric GLL series or equal by Penn Union.
- H. Waterlight Flex Connectors: O-Z/Gedney, Raco, or Midwest Electric with insulating throat.
- I. EMT conduit with set screw shall be used for all branch circuits, power feeders, auxiliary, signaling and controls circuits in none hazardous dry locations for 2" and smaller. EMT may be used exposed where not subject to physical damage. EMT with compression fitting may be used in damp locations up to the 2" limit. Otherwise use rigid or intermediate hot dipped galvanized inside and out steel, threaded for screwed fitting only conduits unless specified on the drawings otherwise.
- J. Conduits shall be sized in accordance with the latest National Electrical Code except that conduits containing more than two conductors shall be sized based on 35% fill and 3/4" conduit shall contain no wire larger than #10 and no more than #612 or #410 wires. Conduit shall be sized larger than required above when so shown on the drawings or when required by local Code. Minimum size conduit shall be 3/4".
- K. Where conduit enters boxes, they shall be secured in place with approved insulating fittings.
- L. The use of running threads is absolutely prohibited. All conduit shall be jointed with approved conduit couplings. All couplings on IMC and rigid conduit shall be threaded.
- M. All conduits shall be supported within 3 feet of each coupling, fitting, outlet box, junction box, cabinet or equipment enclosure Conduit supports shall be independent of ducts, plumbing piping, ceiling supports, etc. Conduits shall not be supported by junction boxes, pull boxes, fixtures, etc.
- N. All exposed conduit threads, metal supports, etc., exposed to the elements or exterior of building shall be painted with rust preventive paint.

CONDUCTORS

- A. Conductors for general use, sized #10 and smaller, shall be solid copper. Conductors #8 and larger, and any size to motors or vibrating equipment shall be stranded copper.
- B. All conductor insulation shall be 600 volt THHN/THWN.
- C. Wire connections, #10 and smaller connections shall be made with insulated wire connectors with steel spring connector threads. Wire connectors shall be "Twister" Wire-Nut series as manufactured by Ideal Industries, Inc. or approved equal.
- D. On wire larger than #10, shall be made with approved solderless connectors and covered with Scotch #33 electrical tape so that the insulation is equal to conductor insulation.
- E. Connection of stranded conductors, #8 and larger, to bus bars in switchboards, panelboards, equipment enclosures, junction boxes, etc. shall be made with individual lugs, size as required by conductor, bolted to bus bar with full size bolts and nuts with lock washers.
- F. Conductors and conduits shall be continuous between outlets.
- G. No conductor shall be pulled until conduit is cleaned of all foreign matter.
- H. Where installed in panelboards, cabinets, wireways, switches and equipment wire and cable shall be neatly formed and tied.
- I. Conductors sized #10 AWG and below shall have permanently colored insulation. Conductors sized #8 AWG and above shall be color coded by either permanently colored insulation or by means of colored tape applied to the conductor within 12" of each termination and in each enclosure, junction box, etc.

JUNCTION BOXES

- A. Shall be standard type, with knockouts, made of hot dipped galvanized steel. Steel City, Raco, Appleton, or Bowers.
- B. Ceiling outlet boxes shall be 4" octagon 1-1/2" deep or larger as required due to number of wires.
- C. Boxes shall be provided with approved 3/8" fixture studs when required to support stem mounted light fixtures.
- D. Except when located in exposed concrete block, switch and receptacle boxes shall be 4" square with trim ring for single gang installation. Appropriate gang boxes shall be used for mounting ganged switches.
- E. When installed in exposed concrete block, switch and receptacle boxes shall be square type designed for exposed block installation.
- F. Outlet boxes shall be securely fastened to structural members and shall not be supported by dry wall, gypsum board, plaster, etc. The device or plate installed in conjunction with the outlet box shall not be used for support. There shall be no more knockouts opened in any outlet box than are required. Boxes shall be sealed during construction.
- G. Under no circumstances shall through-the-wall boxes be used. Back to back boxes shall be staggered at least 3 inches, except in fire rated partitions, in which case, back to back boxes shall be staggered at least 24 inches.
- H. Outlet boxes two gangs and wider shall not be supported by attachment clips or any means which supports the boxes from less than two opposite sides of the box. Such outlet boxes in stud walls shall be supported securely by support members spanning between partitions.
- I. Outlet boxes installed in fire rated partitions shall be boxed in with wall board or other suitable fire rated material as required to maintain or restore the fire rating of the assembly.

WIRING DEVICES

- A. Manufacturers' Names: Shortened versions (shown in parentheses) of the following manufacturers' names are used in other Part 2 articles:
  - 1. Cooper Wiring Devices: a division of Cooper Industries, Inc. (Cooper).
  - 2. Hubbell Incorporated; Wiring Device-Kellems (Hubbell).
  - 3. Leviton Mfg. Company Inc. (Leviton).
  - 4. Pass & Seymour/LeGrand; Wiring Devices & Accessories (Pass & Seymour).
- B. Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A: Comply with NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 configuration 5-20R, and UL 498.

- 1. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following:
  - a. Cooper; 5351 (single), 5352 (duplex).
  - b. Hubbell; HBL5351 (single), CR5352 (duplex).
  - c. Leviton; 5891 (single), 5352 (duplex).
  - d. Pass & Seymour; 5381 (single), 5352 (duplex).

Duplex GFCI Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A:

- 1. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following:
  - a. Cooper; GF20.
  - b. Pass & Seymour; 2084.

Switches, 120/277 V, 20 A:

- 1. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following:
  - a. Cooper; 2221 (single pole), 2222 (two pole), 2223 (three way), 2224 (four way).
  - b. Hubbell; CS1221 (single pole), CS1222 (two pole), CS1223 (three way), CS1224 (four way).
  - c. Leviton; 1221-2 (single pole), 1222-2 (two pole), 1223-2 (three way), 1224-2 (four way).
  - d. Pass & Seymour; 20AC1 (single pole), 20AC2 (two pole), 20AC3 (three way), 20AC4 (four way).

Single and combination plate types to match corresponding wiring devices.

- 1. Plate-Securing Screws: Metal with head color to match plate finish.
- 2. Material for Finished Spaces: stainless steel 302 **0.04-inch-(1-mm)** thick.
- 3. Material for Unfinished Spaces: Galvanized steel.
- 4. Material for Damp Locations: Cast aluminum with spring-loaded lift cover, and listed and labeled for use in "wet locations."

Weather-Resistant, Weatherproof Cover Plates: NEMA 250, complying with type 3R weather-resistant, extra duty, die-cast aluminum with lockable in-use cover.

- G. Color: Wiring device catalog numbers in Section Text do not designate device color.
  - 1. Wiring Devices Connected to Normal Power System: Gray unless otherwise indicated or required by NFPA 70 or device listing.
  - 2. Wiring Devices Connected to Emergency Power System: Red.

Comply with NECA 1, including the mounting heights listed in that standard, unless otherwise noted.

Coordination with Other Trades:

- 1. Take steps to insure that devices and their boxes are protected. Do not place wall finish materials over device boxes and do not cut holes for boxes with routers that are guided by riding against outside of the boxes.
- 2. Keep outlet boxes free of plaster, drywall joint compound, mortar, cement, concrete, dust, paint, and other material that may contaminate the raceway system, conductors, and cables.
- 3. Install device boxes in brick or block walls so that the cover plate does not cross a joint unless the joint is troweled flush with the face of the wall.
- 4. Install wiring devices after all wall preparation, including painting, is complete.

Conductors:

- 1. Do not strip insulation from conductors until just before they are spliced or terminated on devices.
- 2. Strip insulation evenly around the conductor using tools designed for the purpose. Avoid scoring or nicking of solid wire or cutting strands from stranded wire.
- 3. The length of free conductors at outlets for devices shall meet provisions of NFPA 70, Article 300, without pigtails.
- 4. Existing Conductors:
  - a. Cut back and pigtail, or replace all damaged conductors.
  - b. Straighten conductors that remain and remove corrosion and foreign matter.
  - c. Pigtailing existing conductors is permitted provided the outlet box is large enough.

Device Installation:

- 1. Replace all devices that have been in temporary use during construction or that show signs that they were installed before building finishing operations were complete.
- 2. Keep each wiring device in its package or otherwise protected until it is time to connect conductors.
- 3. Do not remove surface protection, such as plastic film and smudge covers, until the last possible moment.
- 4. Connect devices to branch circuits using pigtails that are not less than 6 inches (152 mm) in length.
- 5. When there is a choice, use slide wiring with binding-head screw terminals. Wrap solid conductor tightly clockwise, 2/3 to 3/4 of the way around terminal screw.
- 6. Use a torque screwdriver when a torque is recommended or required by the manufacturer.
- 7. When conductors larger than No. 12 AWG are installed on 15- or 20-A circuits, splice No. 12 AWG pigtails for device connections.
- 8. Tighten unused terminal screws on the device.
- 9. When mounting into metal boxes, remove the fiber or plastic washers used to hold device mounting screws in yokes, allowing metal-to-metal contact.

Receptacle Orientation:

- 10. Install ground pin of vertically mounted receptacles up, and on horizontally mounted receptacles to the right.
- 11. Install hospital-grade receptacles in patient-care areas with the ground pin or neutral blade at the top.

Device Plates: Do not use oversized or extra-deep plates. Repair wall finishes and remount outlet boxes when standard device plates do not fit flush or do not cover rough wall opening.

Dimmers:

- 1. Install dimmers within terms of their listing.
- 2. Verify that dimmers used for fan speed control are listed for that application.
- 3. Install unshared neutral conductors on line and load side of dimmers according to manufacturers' device listing conditions in the written instructions.

Arrangement of Devices: Unless otherwise indicated, mount flush, with long dimension vertical and with grounding terminal of receptacles on top. Group adjacent switches under single, multigang wall plates.

Adjust locations of floor service outlets and service poles to suit arrangement of partitions and furnishings.

PANELBOARDS

Product Data: For each type of panelboard, switching and overcurrent protective device, transient voltage suppression device, accessory, and component indicated. Include dimensions and manufacturers' technical data on features, performance, electrical characteristics, ratings, and finishes.

Source Limitations: Obtain panelboards, overcurrent protective devices, components, and accessories from single source from single manufacturer.

- 1. Comply with NEMA PB 1 including handling requirements.

Comply with NFPA 70.

Coordinate layout and installation of panelboards and components with other construction that penetrates walls or is supported by them, including electrical and other types of equipment, raceways, piping, encumbrances to workspace clearance requirements, and adjacent surfaces. Maintain required workspace clearances and required clearances for equipment access doors and panels.

Enclosures: Flush-and surface-mounted cabinets as shown on drawings.

- 1. Rated for environmental conditions at installed location.
  - a. Outdoor Locations: NEMA 250, Type 4X (stainless steel).
  - b. Indoor location NEMA 1 with hinged Front Cover: Entire front trim hinged to box and with standard door within hinged trim cover.
- 2. Finishes:
  - a. Back Boxes: Stainless Steel.
- 3. Directory Card: Inside panelboard door, mounted in transparent card holder.

Phase, Neutral, and Ground Buses:

- 1. Material: Hard-drawn copper, 98 percent conductivity.
- 2. Equipment Ground Bus: Adequate for feeder and branch-circuit equipment grounding conductors; bonded to box.

Future Devices: Mounting brackets, bus connections, filter plates, and necessary appurtenances required for future installation of devices.

Panelboard Short-Circuit Current Rating: Fully rated to interrupt symmetrical short-circuit current available at terminals. See drawings for rating.

Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by either: Eaton, General Electric Company; Siemens, and Square D.

Branch Overcurrent Protective Devices for Circuit-Breaker Frame Sizes Larger Than 125 A: Bolt-on circuit breakers; plug-in circuit breakers where individual positive-locking device requires mechanical release for removal. Branch circuit breakers shall be HACR type. Molded-Case Circuit Breaker (MCCB): Comply with UL 489, with interrupting capacity to meet available fault currents.

Examine panelboards before installation. Reject panelboards that are damaged or rusted or have been subjected to water saturation.

Examine elements and surfaces to receive panelboards for compliance with installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.

Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

Install panelboards and accessories according to NEMA PB 1.1.

Mount panelboard cabinet plumb and rigid without distortion of box. Mount recessed panelboards with fronts uniformly flush with wall finish and mating with back box.

Install filler plates in unused spaces.

Arrange conductors in gutters into groups and bundle and wrap with wire ties after completing load balancing.

TEMPORARY POWER

The electrical contractor shall provide temporary electrical wiring for construction. The temporary service shall be single phase, three wire, 120/240 volts fused at main disconnect. All receptacles on this temporary service shall be protected by ground fault interruptible circuit breakers.



**Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers**  
Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
Kingsland, Georgia

FINAL		
No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

<b>Specifications</b>	
Project number	24018
Date	11/15/2024
Drawn by	TH
Checked by	GW
<b>E500</b>	
Scale	NO SCALE

**WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC**  
4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 205.413.4112  
THEGRINDHAM@GW-ENG.COM | 205.317.3869



Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Single Building / Right Hand Oil Change / Front Enter / Side Tire Storage  
 Kingsland, Georgia

### COMcheck Software Version 4.1.5.5 Interior Lighting Compliance Certificate

**Project Information**

Energy Code: 2015 IECC  
 Project Title: Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Project Type: New Construction

Construction Site: Kingsland, GA  
 Owner/Agent: Express Oil Change Birmingham, AL  
 Designer/Contractor: Taylor Higginbotham GW Engineering Trussville, AL

**Additional Efficiency Package(s)**

Credits: 1.0 Required 1.0 Proposed  
 Reduced Lighting Power, 1.0 credit

A Area Category	B Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	C Allowed Watts / ft <sup>2</sup>	D Allowed Watts (B X C)
1-Automotive Facility	6613	0.72	4761
Total Allowed Watts =			4761

A Fixture ID : Description / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast	B Lamps/ Fixture	C # of Fixtures	D Watt. (C X D)	E
1-Automotive Facility				
LED 1: L1: Other	1	28	100	2800
LED 2: L2: Other	1	21	50	1050
LED 3: L3/L3E: Other	1	9	38	324
LED 4: W1: Other	1	1	30	30
Total Proposed Watts =			4204	

**Interior Lighting PASSES: Design 12% better than code**

**Interior Lighting Compliance Statement**  
 Compliance Statement: The proposed interior lighting design represented in this document is consistent with the building plans, specifications, and other calculations submitted with this permit application. The proposed interior lighting systems have been designed to meet the 2015 IECC requirements in COMcheck Version 4.1.5.5 and to comply with any applicable mandatory requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist.

Taylor Higginbotham  
 Name - Title: Signature: *Taylor Higginbotham* Date: 11/15/2024

Project Title: Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers Report date: 11/15/24  
 Data File Name: C:\Users\taylor.higginbotham\Documents\GW Engineering\2024 - AHO - EDC\_Morehead, Page 1 of 7  
 R:\Project Files\06 - Lighting Calculations & Certificates\ComCheck - EDC\_Morehead\_KT.cck

### COMcheck Software Version 4.1.5.5 Exterior Lighting Compliance Certificate

**Project Information**

Energy Code: 2015 IECC  
 Project Title: Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers  
 Project Type: New Construction  
 Exterior Lighting Zone: 2 (Neighborhood business district (LZ2))

Construction Site: Kingsland, GA  
 Owner/Agent: Express Oil Change Birmingham, AL  
 Designer/Contractor: Taylor Higginbotham GW Engineering Trussville, AL

A Area/Surface Category	B Quantity	C Allowed Watts / Unit	D Tradable Wattage	E Allowed Watts (B X C)
Main entry	3 ft of door	20	Yes	60
Illuminated area of facade wall or surface	1750 ft <sup>2</sup>	0.1	No	175
Other door (not main entry)	12 ft of door	20	Yes	240
Total Tradable Watts (a) =			300	
Total Allowed Watts (b) =			475	
Total Allowed Supplemental Watts (b) =			600	

(a) Wattage tradeoffs are only allowed between tradable areas/surfaces.  
 (b) A supplemental allowance equal to 600 watts may be applied toward compliance of both non-tradable and tradable areas/surfaces.

A Fixture ID : Description / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast	B Lamps/ Fixture	C # of Fixtures	D Watt. (C X D)	E
Main entry (3 ft of door width): Tradable Wattage				
LED 1: L5: Other	1	2	25	50
Illuminated area of facade wall or surface (1750 ft <sup>2</sup> ): Non-tradable Wattage				
LED 2: L4: Other	1	6	38	228
Other door (not main entry) (12 ft of door width): Tradable Wattage				
LED 3: L4E: Other	1	3	38	114
Total Tradable Proposed Watts =			184	

**Exterior Lighting PASSES: Design 81% better than code**

**Exterior Lighting Compliance Statement**  
 Compliance Statement: The proposed exterior lighting design represented in this document is consistent with the building plans, specifications, and other calculations submitted with this permit application. The proposed exterior lighting systems have been designed to meet the 2015 IECC requirements in COMcheck Version 4.1.5.5 and to comply with any applicable mandatory requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist.

Taylor Higginbotham  
 Name - Title: Signature: *Taylor Higginbotham* Date: 11/15/2024

Project Title: Express Oil Change & Tire Engineers Report date: 11/15/24  
 Data File Name: C:\Users\taylor.higginbotham\Documents\GW Engineering\2024 - AHO - EDC\_Morehead, Page 2 of 7  
 R:\Project Files\06 - Lighting Calculations & Certificates\ComCheck - EDC\_Morehead\_KT.cck

FINAL

No.	Description	Date

© 2024 Aho Architects, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

COMcheck

Project number: 24018  
 Date: 11/15/2024  
 Drawn by: TH  
 Checked by: GW

E600

Scale: NO SCALE

WAMAE ENGINEERING LLC

4120 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173  
 GWAMAE@GW-ENG.COM | 205.413.4112  
 THEGIBBOTHAM@GW-ENG.COM | 205.317.3869

